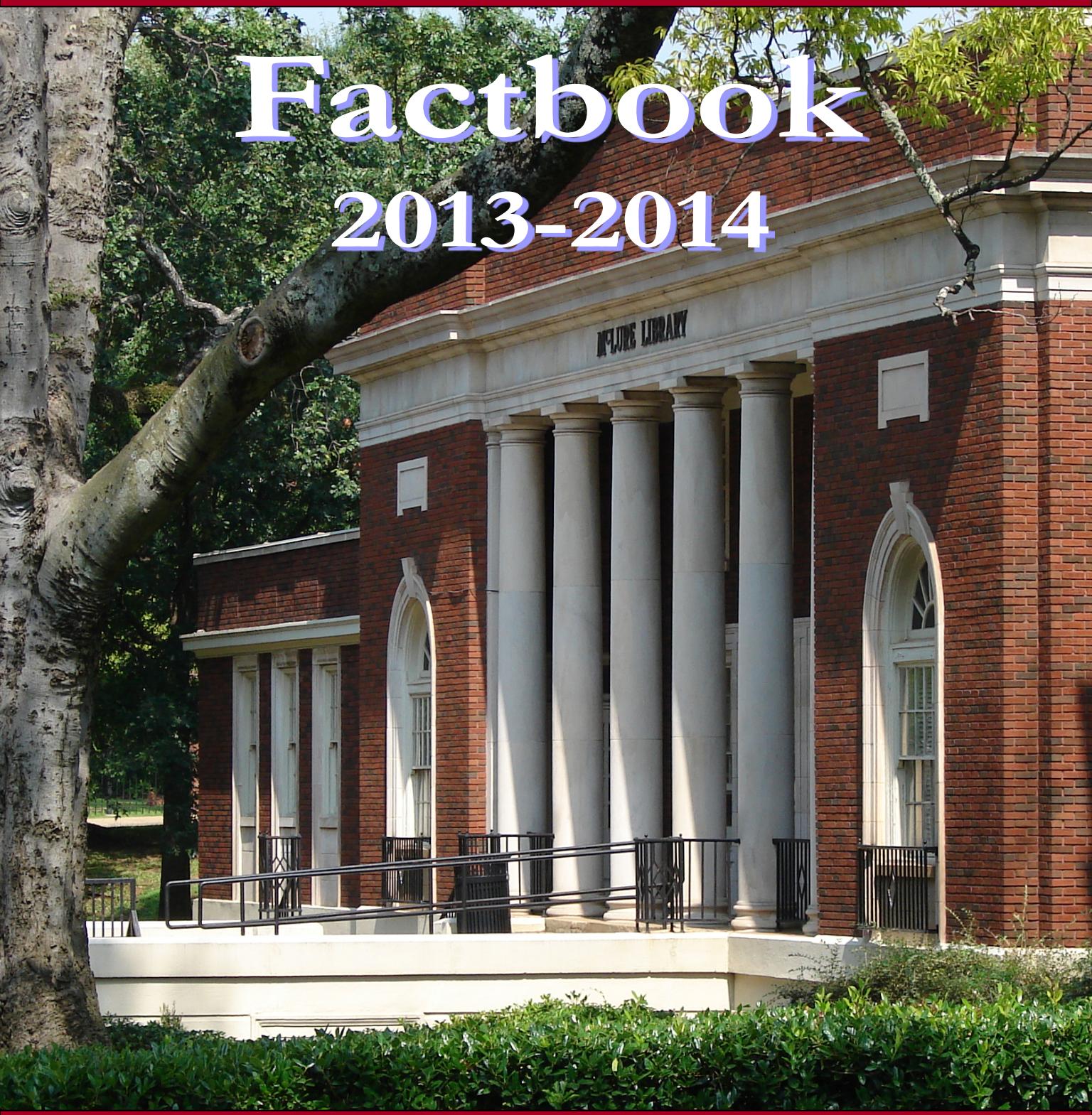


The University of ALABAMA

Factbook 2013-2014



Produced by the
Office of Institutional Research & Assessment
<http://www.oira.ua.edu>

The University of ALABAMA

2013-14

FACTBOOK

Office of Institutional Research and Assessment

Box 870166

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35487-0166

Phone: (205) 348-7200, Fax: (205) 348-7208

<http://oira.ua.edu>

Regional Accreditation Notice

The University of Alabama is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges to award baccalaureate, masters, education specialist, and doctoral degrees. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 or call 404-679-4500 for questions about the accreditation of The University of Alabama.



April 2014

The Office of Institutional Research and Assessment (OIRA) presents the thirtieth edition of The University of Alabama Factbook. This publication provides frequently requested information about The University and serves as a primary reference source about the University community.

Information in the Factbook is divided into sections, as indicated in the Table of Contents, and is presented in tabular and/or graphic form. In most cases, the sources for the data contained in these presentations are from OIRA databases. However, some information is obtained from other University sources. Our office appreciates these contributions; contributors are cited accordingly. Differences between data presented in this book and in previously published editions are the result of corrections and/or updates.

Assembly of the information presented in the Factbook involves many judgments as to inclusion, exclusion, and form of presentation. Suggestions for modifications or corrections, based on use of the publication, are welcome and should be directed to OIRA.

In addition to the information presented here, please visit the OIRA eFactbook at <http://oira.ua.edu/factwork/efactbook>. This source provides additional information not included here. If this book and the eFactbook do not provide the information you need, please submit an information request to OIRA at <http://oira.ua.edu/d/content/policy-datainformation-requests>.

Lorne Kuffel (Executive Director)
Michael R. O'Rear (Associate Director)
Julianna Proctor (Assistant Director)
 Jon C. Acker
 Andrew Akin
 Michael Fox
 Holly S. Kennedy
 Christine R. Kraft
 Julia S. McAdams
 Jason M. Phillips
 Elizabeth M. Stanley
 Samual C. Strother
 Longfei "Eric" Wang
 Alicia A. Weaver
 Leticia G. Worthington
 Bob Zuercher

Graduate Research Assistants
 Joseph Cheney
 Chen Dai
 Jincheng "Justin" Gao
 Nikolai Kochurov
 Kayla Lindsey
 Xin "Thomas" Yang
 Songhui "Frank" Yue

Blank Page



The Board of Trustees of The University of Alabama

The Honorable Robert Bentley
Governor of Alabama
President *ex officio*

Thomas R. Bice, Ed.D.
State Superintendent of Education
Member *ex officio*

Paul W. Bryant, Jr.
President *pro tempore*

Trustees

Karen P. Brooks	W. Davis Malone III
John H. England, Jr.	Harris V. Morrissette
Joseph C. Espy III	Finis E. St. John IV
Ronald W. Gray	William Britt Sexton
Andria Scott Hurst	Marietta M. Urquhart
John D. Johns	Kenneth L. Vandervoort, M.D.
Vanessa Leonard	James W. Wilson III

Trustees Emeriti

Frank H. Bromberg, Jr.	Sidney L. McDonald
Angus R. Cooper II	John J. McMahon, Jr.
Oliver H. Delchamps, Jr.	John T. Oliver, Jr.
Garry Neil Drummond	Joe H. Ritch
Jack Edwards	Yetta G. Samford, Jr.
Joseph L. Fine	Cleophus Thomas, Jr.
Sandra Hullett, M.D.	John Russell Thomas
Peter L. Lowe	

The University of Alabama complies with applicable laws prohibiting discrimination, including Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, Executive Order 11246, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Vietnam Era Veterans Adjustment Assistance Act, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the ADA Amendments Act of 2008, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008 and does not discriminate on the basis of genetic information, race, color, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, age, disability or veteran status in admission or access to, or treatment of employment in, its programs and services. Inquiries and concerns may be directed to Ms. Gwendolyn Hood, University Compliance Officer, 171 Rose Administration Building, Box 870300, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0300, (205) 348-5855 (Voice); (205) 348-5573 (TDD). Inquiries or concerns regarding The University's Title IX Compliance may be directed to the University's Title IX Coordinator, Ms. Beth Howard, 152A Rose Administration Building, Box 870114, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0114, (205) 348-5496, ghoward@ua.edu.

The University of Alabama at a Glance: Fall 2013

Headcount Enrollment:	34,852	Tuition:	
		Student Level	
FTE Enrollment:	32,265	Undergraduate:	\$9,450 \$23,950
		Graduate:	\$9,450 \$23,950
As a Percentage of Total Headcount Enrollment:	84.9		
Full-Time Students:	45.4		
Male Students:	54.6	Instructional Colleges and Schools:	
Female Students:	19.0	College of Arts and Sciences, Culverhouse College of Commerce and Business Administration, College of Communication and Information Sciences, College of Community Health Sciences, College of Continuing Studies, College of Education, College of Engineering, Graduate School, Honors College, College of Human Environmental Sciences, Capstone College of Nursing, School of Law, and School of Social Work	
Minority Students:	4.4		
International Students:	53.2		
Students from Alabama:	84.5		
Undergraduate Students:	13.9		
Graduate Students:	1.6		
Professional Students:	=		
		Number of Undergraduate Degrees Offered:	72
		Number of Graduate and Professional Degrees Offered:	121
As a Percentage of Undergraduate Enrollment:	84.9		
Full-Time Students:	46.1		
Male Students:	54.0	Number of Faculty:	
Female Students:	18.7	Tenured	598 33.2%
Minority Students:	3.6	Tenure Track	261 14.5%
International Students:	53.6	Non-Tenure Track	942 52.3%
Students from Alabama:	91.5		
Under 25 Years of Age:			
		Full-Time	1,252 69.5%
		Part-Time	549 30.5%
		Minorities	267 14.8%
Average ACT Composite Score	26.2	Male	968 53.7%
for First-time Freshmen:		Female	833 46.3%
		Total	1,801

For more information, please contact the Office of Institutional Research and Assessment, The University of Alabama, Box 870166, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0166;
 Phone: 205/348-7200; Fax: 205/348-7208; E-Mail: oiraccontact@ua.edu

Table of Contents

Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama.....	i
The University of Alabama at a Glance: Fall 2013	ii
Section 1: General Information.....	1
Mission, Vision, and Strategic Goals.....	3
Brief Profile.....	4
Museums.....	6
Presidents	8
Current Colleges and Schools With Dates of Establishment.....	9
Organizational Chart.....	10
Centers, Bureaus, and Institutes: 2013-14.....	11
Faculty Senate	13
Historical Events.....	14
Fulbright Scholars – Faculty, Professional Staff, and Students	19
National Scholarship Record	21
Descriptions of National Scholarships.....	23
Accreditation Summary.....	26
Section 2: Admissions and Entering Student Information	29
New Students by Entrance Type	31
New Students by Entrance Type (graph)	31
New Students by Geographic Origin.....	32
Geographic Origin of Fall New Entering Students (graph)	32
New Students by Sex	33
New Students by Full-/Part-Time Status	33
First-Time Undergraduates: Fall 1961 to 2013.....	34
First-Time Undergraduates: Fall 1961 to 2013 (graph)	34
First-Time Undergraduate Admissions.....	35
First-Time Undergraduate Admissions (graph)	35
First-Time Undergraduates by College/School and Sex: Fall 2013	36
Percent of First-Time Undergraduate Females by College/School: Fall 2013 (graph).....	36
First-Time Undergraduate Students by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2013	37
Average ACT Composite Score for First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates	38
Average ACT Composite Score for First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates (graph).....	38
First-Time Undergraduates from Alabama High Schools: Fall 2013.....	39
Entering National Merit, Achievement, and Hispanic Scholars.....	40
Undergraduate Transfer Admissions	41
Undergraduate Transfer Admissions (graph)	41
Undergraduate Transfer Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2013.....	42
Percent of Undergraduate Transfer Females by College/School: Fall 2013 (graph).....	42
Undergraduate Transfer Students by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2013.....	43
Undergraduate Transfer Students by Source Institution: Fall 2013	44
New Professional/Graduate Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2013	45
New Professional/Graduate Students by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2013	46
Section 3: Student Enrollment.....	47
Total Student Enrollment: 1831 to 2013.....	49
Total Student Enrollment: 1831 to 2013 (graph)	50
Total Student Enrollment by Sex: Fall 1944 to 2013	51

Total Student Enrollment by Sex: Fall 1944 to 2013 (graph)	52
Students by Level and Classification	53
Students by Level (graph).....	53
Students by Level and Sex	54
Undergraduate Students by Classification and Sex	55
Professional and Graduate Students by Classification and Sex.....	56
Students by Level and Full-/Part-Time Status.....	57
Undergraduate Students by Classification and Full-/Part-Time Status	58
Professional and Graduate Students by Classification and Full-/Part-Time Status.....	59
Students by College/School and Location.....	60
FTE Enrollment by College/School, Level, and Location.....	61
Students by College/School and Level	62
Students by Level and Geographic Origin.....	64
Annual Enrollment by Level and Year.....	65
Annual Enrollment by Location and Year	65
Students by Race and Ethnicity: Fall 2013.....	66
Students by Age and Level: Fall 2013	67
Students by Age and Level: Fall 2013 (graph)	68
Section 4: Other Student-Related Information.....	69
Financial Aid Awards: 2012-13	71
Distribution of Awards by Type (graph)	71
Financial Aid Awarded by Type: 2007-08 to 2012-13.....	72
Financial Aid Awarded 2007-08 to 2012-13 (graph).....	72
Tuition and Required Fees: Fall Semester 2013.....	73
Students Receiving Disability and/or Rehabilitation Services.....	74
Honor Societies Registered with the Dean of Students: 2013-14.....	75
Total Honors College Students	76
Total Honors College Students – School/College	76
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates.....	76
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates – School/College	77
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates – Test Scores	77
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates – Scholarships	77
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by State.....	78
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by Major: Fall 2013.....	79
Total Honors College Students by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2013	80
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2013.....	81
Social Fraternities and Sororities	82
Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC) Programs: 2005-06 to 2013-14.....	85
Occupancy of Residence Halls	86
Distribution of Alabama Resident Alumni by County as of December 1, 2013	87
Distribution of Alumni by State as of December 1, 2013	88
International Facts	89
Section 5: Degree Information	91
Degree Programs Offered by College/School: 2013-14	93
Degrees Awarded by Graduation Year: 1984-85 to 2013-14.....	96
Degrees Awarded by Student Level: 1984-85 to 2012-13.....	97
Total Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2012-13	98
Total Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph).....	99
Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2012-13.....	100

Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	101
Master's Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2012-13	102
Master's Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	103
Professional Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2012-13	104
Professional Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	105
Educational Specialist Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2012-13.....	106
Educational Specialist Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	107
Doctoral Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2012-13	108
Doctoral Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph).....	109
Degrees Awarded by College/School and Level	110
Degrees Awarded by Designation	112
Undergraduates Graduating with Honors and Distinction	115
Undergraduates Graduating with Honors and Distinction by Sex (graph).....	115
Undergraduate Second Majors for Degrees Awarded by College/School	116
Undergraduate Second Majors for Degrees Awarded by College/School (graph)	116
Section 6: Other Academic Information	117
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level	119
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location	122
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level	124
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location.....	127
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Retention Rates.....	129
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Graduation Rates	130
College of Continuing Studies Credit and Non-Credit Activities	131
Volumes in Libraries Collection: 2006 to 2013	132
Section 7: Faculty and Staff	133
Faculty by Rank, Tenure Status, and Job Status	135
Faculty by Rank (graph)	136
Faculty by Tenure Status (graph)	136
Faculty by Job Status (graph).....	136
Faculty by College/School and Full-/Part-Time Status	137
Faculty by Full-/Part-Time Status (graph)	138
Faculty by College/School and Sex	139
Faculty by Sex (graph).....	140
Faculty FTE by College/School.....	141
Faculty by College/School, Full-/Part-Time, and Rank: Fall 2013	142
Faculty by College/School, Full-/Part-Time, and Sex: Fall 2013.....	143
Faculty by Rank, College, School, Full-/Part-Time Status, and Tenure Status: Fall 2013	144
Faculty by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2013	145
Average Salaries for Full-Time Instructional Faculty: 1972-73 to 2013-14	146
Average Salaries for Full-Time Instructional Faculty by College/School and Rank: 2013-14.....	147
Employment Summary by Job Group: Fall 2006 to 2013	148
Employment Summary by Job Group: Fall 2006 and 2013 (graph).....	148
Employment Summary by Job Group and Status: Fall 2013	149
Employment Summary by Status: Fall 2013 (graph).....	149
Total Employees by Job Group: Fall 2013	150
Total Employees by Job Group: Fall 2013 (graph).....	151
Female Employees by Job Group: Fall 2013	152
Percent Female Employees by Job Group: Fall 2013 (graph).....	153
Minority Employees by Job Group: Fall 2013.....	154

Percent Minority Employees by Job Group: Fall 2013 (graph)	155
Section 8: Financial Information.....	157
Statement of Net Assets: Fiscal Year Ending September 30	159
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets: Fiscal Year Ending September 30	161
Percent Distribution of Current Funds Revenue by Source: 2006-2007 to 2012-13	162
Operating Expenses by Functional Class for Fiscal Year Ending September 30	163
Research and Other Sponsored Project Awards: Fiscal Year 2012-13	164
Research and Other Sponsored Project Expenditures: Fiscal Year 2012-13	165
Awards for All Sponsored Programs by Funding Source: Fiscal Year 2012-13.....	167
Sponsored Program Awards by All Sources (graph)	167
Sponsored Program Awards by Federal Sources (graph).....	167
Expenditures for All Sponsored Programs by Funding Source: Fiscal Year 2012-13.....	168
Sponsored Program Expenditures by All Sources (graph)	168
Sponsored Program Expenditures by Federal Sources (graph)	168
Gifts Received: 2002-03 to 2012-13	169
Gifts Received by the University of Alabama (graph).....	169
Section 9: Facilities Information.....	171
Campus Facilities (All Buildings) by Primary Use: Fall 2013	173
Basic Room Types: Fall 2013	173
Net Assignable Square Feet by Function and Room Type: Fall 2013	174
Net Assignable by Room Type (graph)	175
Net Assignable by Function (graph).....	175
Number of Rooms and Net Assignable Square Feet (NASF) in Major Academic Buildings	176
Net Assignable Square Feet by Primary Use Categories in Major Academic Buildings (graph)	178
Major Buildings: Fall 2013	179
Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments	183
Major New Facility Projects Performed by Outside Contractors	186
Major Renovations Performed by Outside Contractors	187
Projects Currently Planned	190
Off-campus Land Holdings in Acres.....	191
Section 10: Glossary	193

Blank Page

Section 1: General Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama Mission, Vision, and Strategic Goals

Our Mission

To advance the intellectual and social condition of the people of the State, the nation, and the world through the creation, translation, and dissemination of knowledge with an emphasis on quality programs of teaching, research, and service.

Our Vision

The University of Alabama will be the university of choice for the best and brightest students in Alabama and a university of choice for all students who seek exceptional educational opportunities. The University of Alabama will be a student-centered research university and an academic community united in its commitment to enhancing the quality of life, not only for all Alabamians, but for citizens of the nation and world.

Our Strategic Goals

1. Advance the University's academic, research, scholarship and service priorities, consistent with a top tier university, and continue to promote growth and national prominence in these areas.
2. Enhance the teaching, research and service mission of the University by retaining and recruiting outstanding faculty and staff.
3. Enhance the University's learning environment to attract and retain excellent students.
4. Develop a university-wide emphasis on leadership as a primary role of the flagship university of the State of Alabama.

Source: <http://www.ua.edu/mission.html>

Brief Profile of The University of Alabama

Official Name: The University of Alabama

History/Location: In 1819, the Congress of the United States donated 46,000 acres of land within the State of Alabama for the endowment of a seminary of learning. The General Assembly of Alabama created the Board of Trustees in 1821, and on April 18, 1831, the University was opened for the admission of students. On April 4, 1865, most of the University buildings were burned to the ground by a body of federal cavalry. Construction on new buildings began in April of 1869. On February 25, 1884, the federal government donated 22 sections of public land within the state to the University in restitution for buildings and equipment that were destroyed in 1865. The institution is located in Tuscaloosa, a west central Alabama city with 93,357 residents in a metro area of 233,389 (2012 U.S. Census estimate). University grounds are comprised of 1,026 acres.

Type of Control: The State of Alabama chartered The University of Alabama (UA) with authority vested in a Board of Trustees that is self-perpetuating. The current Board elects new trustees from congressional districts, subject to confirmation by the State Senate.

Instructional Schools, Programs, and Degrees: The instructional schools are: College of Arts and Sciences, Culverhouse College of Commerce and Business Administration, College of Communication and Information Sciences, College of Community Health Sciences, College of Continuing Studies, College of Education, College of Engineering, Graduate School, Honors College, College of Human Environmental Sciences, School of Law, Capstone College of Nursing, and School of Social Work. UA offers 72 undergraduate degree programs, 67 master's programs, 6 educational specialist programs, and 48 doctoral programs. In 2012-13, UA awarded 4,463 bachelor degrees, 1,513 master degrees, 44 educational specialist degrees, 242 doctoral degrees, and 159 professional degrees.

Faculty: In 2013-14, there were 1,252 full-time instructional faculty members, resulting in a student-to-faculty ratio of 21:1. Forty-eight percent of full-time faculty members were tenured, and 84% held a terminal degree. Average salaries in 2013-14 were: \$137,958 for full professors; \$91,921 for associate professors; and \$69,943 for assistant professors.

Enrollment: Fall 2013 enrollment totaled 34,852, which included 29,443 undergraduates, 4,851 graduate students, and 558 professional students; 90.2% of the undergraduates and 56.3% of the graduate and professional students were enrolled on a full-time basis; 46.0% of the undergraduate students were male; 44.2% of the undergraduate students and 46.9% of the graduate and professional students were out-of-state students for tuition purposes, 12.1% of the undergraduate students and 13.0% of the graduate and professional students were African American.

Admissions/Retention: In the fall of 2013, 6,478 (37%) of all admitted first-time undergraduates enrolled. The average composite ACT score for enrolled full-time, first-time undergraduates was 26.2. Of the fall 2012 full-time, first-time undergraduates, 87% returned for their sophomore year. The current 6-year graduation rate is 66.7% for the 2007 cohort.

Costs: In 2013-14, annual full-time undergraduate tuition was \$9,450 for residents and \$23,950 for non-residents. Room and board costs were approximately \$8,800.

Brief Profile of The University of Alabama

(Continued)

Finance: For 2012-13, total operating revenues were \$659.9 million. Net non-operating revenues were \$244 million, including \$140.7 million from state appropriations. Total operating expenses were \$800.7 million.

Institutional Affiliations: UA is a member of the National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges (NASULGC) and is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). In athletics, UA began football competition in 1892 and started NCAA Division I competition for men in 1906 and for women in 1974. UA is a member of the Southeastern Conference (SEC) for all sports.

Libraries: With access to over 4 million print and electronic resources, the University Libraries, a system of five separate, disciplined-related libraries, provides both traditional reference sources and cutting-edge technology. In addition, UA Libraries is one of 90 member libraries in the United States and the only member in the state to partner with HathiTrust, a partnership of academic & research institutions, providing instant full-text access to more than 5 million scholarly titles in all disciplines from libraries around the world. Amelia Gayle Gorgas Library contains the social sciences and humanities collection, a state-of-the-art Learning Commons, the Alabama Digital Humanities Center providing technical skills, equipment, and collaborative opportunities for faculty and graduate student research; and features the A. S. Williams III Americana Collection with emphasis on Southern history, the American Civil War, U.S. presidents, and includes a vast number of photographs, maps and other valuable historical artifact. The William Stanley Hoole Special Collections Library houses special collections and manuscripts concentrating on the South. The Angelo Bruno Business Library, McLure Education Library, and Rodgers Library for Science & Engineering which features a 3D Printing Studio, complete the system. The Libraries now have over 550 public computers and laptops providing students with access to over 150 academic software packages to support their class assignments and research projects. The Libraries' flexible hours and 24/5 access to Rodgers Library during the academic year give students greater access to more high-level academic software applications than any other facility on campus. The Libraries provide access to 467 full-text online resources ranging from historical newspapers to the latest scholarly research and access to 1.2 million electronic books. The UA Health Sciences Library and Bounds Law Library are the two other major libraries on campus.

Source: *The Office of Institutional Research and Assessment*

The University of Alabama Museums

The museums maintain extensive research collections, provide public education programs, and present exhibits that reflect the history and culture of Alabama. The University of Alabama Museum facilities are available for rent after hours for special events.

UA's **Alabama Museum of Natural History** is located in historic Smith Hall, 427 6th Avenue, Tuscaloosa, at the northeast corner of the campus quadrangle. The Grand Gallery, surrounded by ornate Corinthian columns leading to a majestic glass roof, is one of the most beautiful interiors on The University of Alabama campus—perhaps in Alabama. It exhibits the only meteorite known to have struck a human, a 63-foot replica of our state fossil (*Basilosaurus cetoides*), as well as fossils, rocks, and minerals from the Coal Age, Dinosaur Age, and Ice Age. The Museum's scientific collections are available for academic research in adjacent Mary Harmon Bryant Hall and are accessible by appointment. The Ichthyology collection alone boasts more than 800,000 specimens of preserved fish!

Year-round adventures offered include field trips, workshops, presentations, school group activities, and special paleontological or archaeological projects, as well as foreign and domestic nature travel.

The Museum is open Monday through Saturday, 10 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Admission is charged. For more information, please visit the website at www.museums.ua.edu, phone (205) 348-7550, or email museum.programs@ua.edu.

Produced by UA's Alabama Museum of Natural History, the Emmy award-winning environmental education TV program, *Discovering Alabama*, airs on Alabama Public Television. The series incorporates a sense of adventure and reflects the geology, geography, and flora and fauna of Alabama and their important ecological relationships as host Dr. Doug Phillips explores Alabama's forests, rivers, and wildlands on location by backcountry hiking and canoeing. Programs are sold on DVD and companion teacher guides are available for most episodes. *Discovering Alabama* also offers virtual field trips of Alabama at www.vft.ua.edu.

For a show list, please visit the website www.aptv.org or www.discoveringalabama.org, phone (205) 348-2039 or email info@discoveringalabama.org.

Described as the Big Apple of the 14th century and America's largest city north of Mexico 800 years ago, UA's **Moundville Archaeological Park** is a 320-acre National Historic Landmark with more than 25 preserved prehistoric Indian mounds. The site includes a campground, picnic areas, a boardwalk nature trail, the Nelson B. Jones Riverbend Lodge, and the Jones Archaeological Museum. After the \$5 million renovation and expansion of the museum, spectacular exhibits feature recreated scenes with life-sized figures, special effects, and a stunning collection of some of the finest prehistoric artifacts ever found in the United States.

The annual Moundville Native American Festival, held the first full week of October, provides a unique and unforgettable educational experience to discover the rich culture of our region's original inhabitants. Cherokee, Creek, Choctaw, Chickasaw, and Seminole descendants return for a "homecoming" at the Moundville site.

A variety of programs for children and adults are offered teaching Native American culture, arts, and technologies. For more information, please visit the website at www.museums.ua.edu, phone (205) 371-2234 or (205) 371-2572, or email almorrow2@ua.edu.

The park and museum are open daily, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Admission is charged.

The University of Alabama Museums

Built in 1829 as a dining hall for students, the **Gorgas House Museum** is the oldest structure on UA's campus and is one of only a few buildings to survive the burning of the campus by Union troops during the Civil War. It became known as the Gorgas House because in the late 19th century it was the residence of former Confederate General Josiah Gorgas (1818-1883), who served briefly as president of the University, and his wife, Amelia Gayle Gorgas (1826-1913), who served as UA librarian. The house also serves as a memorial to their son, General William Crawford Gorgas (1854-1920). He is famous for implementing measures responsible for eliminating yellow fever, thereby allowing construction of the Panama Canal and for his service as Surgeon General of the U.S. Armed Forces during WWI. The building is now a house museum and education center with collections of antiques and Gorgas family memorabilia.

The Gorgas House Museum is open to visitors Monday-Friday, 9 a.m.-12:00 p.m., 1:00 p.m.-4:30 p.m., or by appointment. For more information, please visit the website at gorgashouse.ua.edu, phone (205) 348-5906 or (205) 348-7550, or email gorgashouse@ua.edu.

Source: Alabama Museum of Natural History

NOTE: For information on the **Paul W. Bryant Museum**, please see Section 9, Facilities Information.

Presidents of The University of Alabama

Alva Woods	1831-1837
Basil Manly	1837-1855
Landon Cabell Garland <i>(Reconstruction)</i>	1855-1865 (1865-1870)
William Russell Smith	1870-1871
Matthew F. Maury	1871
Nathaniel Thomas Lupton	1871-1874
Carlos Green Smith	1874-1878
Josiah Gorgas	1878-1879
<i>William Stokes Wyman (acting)</i>	1879-1880
Burwell Boykin Lewis	1880-1885
<i>William Stokes Wyman (acting)</i>	1885-1886
Henry DeLamar Clayton	1886-1889
<i>William Stokes Wyman (acting)</i>	1889-1890
Richard Channing Jones	1890-1897
James Knox Powers	1897-1901
William Stokes Wyman	1901-1902
John William Abercrombie	1902-1911
George Hutcheson Denny	1911-1936
Richard Clarke Foster	1937-1941
George Hutcheson Denny	1941-1942
Raymond Ross Paty	1942-1947
<i>Ralph E. Adams (acting)</i>	1947-1948
John Morin Gallalee	1948-1953
Lee Bidgood	1953
Oliver Cromwell Carmichael	1953-1957
<i>James H. Newman (acting)</i>	1957-1958
Frank Anthony Rose	1958-1969
F. David Matthews*	1969-1980
<i>Richard Ashley Thigpen (acting)</i>	1975-1977
<i>Howard B. Gundy (acting)</i>	1980-1981
Joab Langston Thomas	1981-1988
E. Roger Sayers	1988-1996
Andrew A. Sorenson	1996-2002
<i>J. Barry Mason (interim)</i>	2002-2003
Robert E Witt	2003-2012
<i>Judith L. Bonner (interim)</i>	2012
Guy Bailey	2012
Judith L. Bonner	2012-present

* F. David Matthews served as U.S. Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare 1975-1977

Source: *The Office of Internal Communications*

The University of Alabama
Current Colleges and Schools With Dates of Establishment

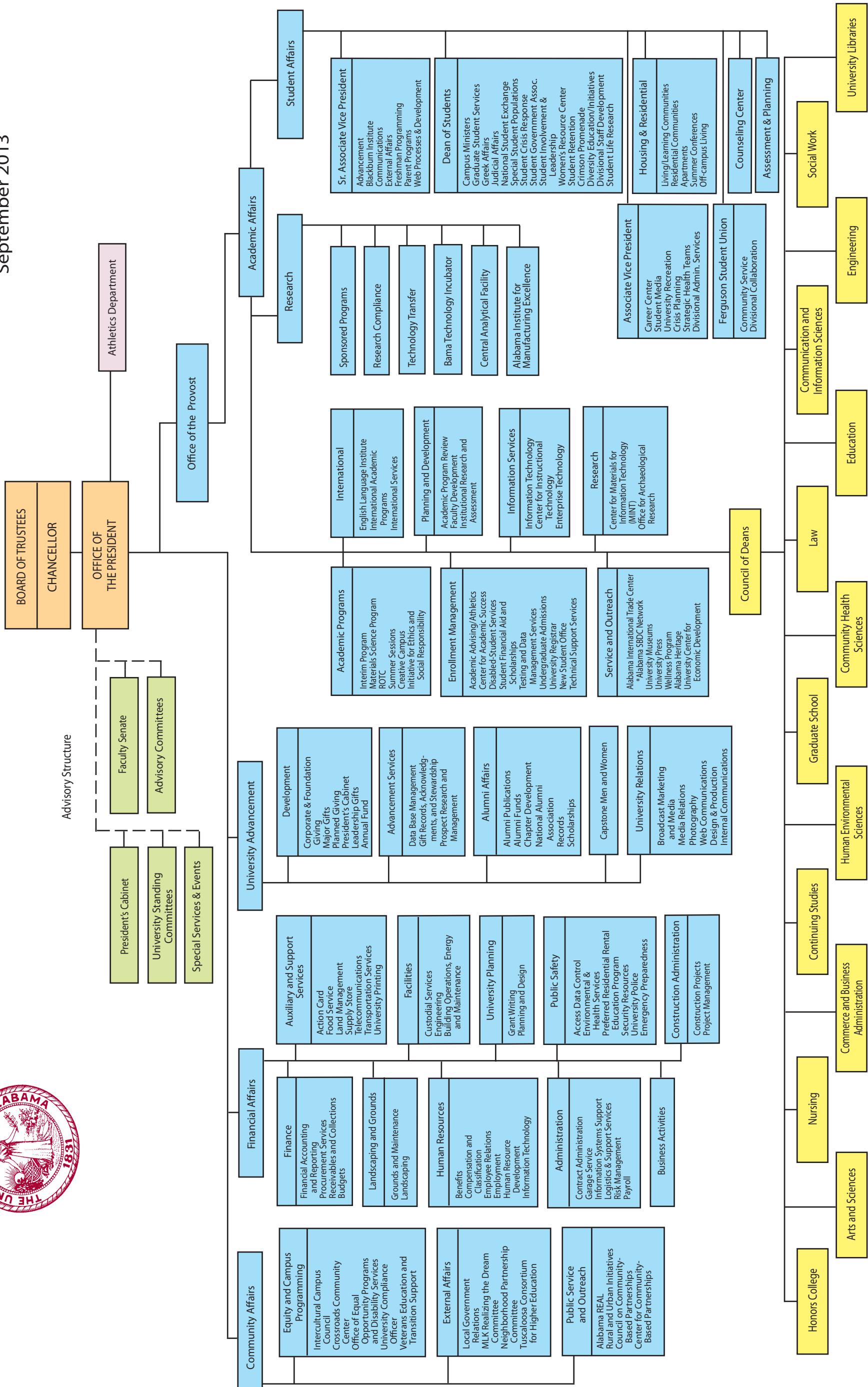
College/School Name	Comments
College of Arts and Sciences – 1909	New College, established in 1971, became a department within the College of Arts and Sciences in 1997.
Culverhouse College of Commerce and Business Administration – 1997	College of Commerce and Business Administration – 1929; School of Commerce – 1919
College of Communication and Information Sciences – 1997	Created by the merger of the College of Communication and the School of Library and Information Studies. The School of Communication, established in 1973, became the College of Communication in 1988. The Graduate School of Library Service, established in 1969, became the School of Library and Information Studies in 1989.
College of Community Health Sciences – 1971	
College of Continuing Studies – 1983	Division of Continuing Studies – 1977; Extended Services – 1970; Extension Division – 1919
College of Education – 1929	School of Education – 1909
College of Engineering – 1909	
Graduate School – 1924	
Honors College – 2003	University Honors Program – 1987
College of Human Environmental Sciences – 1987	School of Home Economics – 1931
School of Law – 1872	
Capstone College of Nursing – 1975	The University began a Nursing program in 1950 which moved to UA-Birmingham in 1969.
School of Social Work – 1965	

Source: University Catalogs and historical documents



THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

September 2013



The University of Alabama Centers, Bureaus, and Institutes: 2013-14

Academic Affairs

- Alabama Disability Advocacy Program
- Alabama International Trade Center
- Alabama Museum of Natural History
- Archaeological Research*
- Capstone International Programs and Services
- Center for Ethics and Social Responsibility
- Centers for Instructional Technology
- Center for Materials for Information Technology (MINT)*
- Center for Mental Health and Aging
- English Language Institute
- Equal Opportunity Programs
- Interim Program
- The University of Alabama Press

Arts and Sciences, College of

- Brewer-Porch Children's Center (Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children)
- Capstone Poll (ISSR)
- Cartographic Research Laboratory
- Center for Freshwater Studies
- Center for Green Manufacturing
- Center for Land Information Analysis and Mapping
- Center for the Prevention of Youth Behavior Problems
- Center for Sedimentary Basin Studies
- Center for Southern History and Culture
- Coalition for BioMolecular Products
- Community Music School (CMS)
- Critical Languages Center
- Institute for Social Sciences Research (ISSR)*
- J. Nicholene Bishop Biological Station
- Map Library
- Marine Environmental Sciences Consortium
- Mathematics Technology Learning Center (MTLC)
- Sarah Moody Art Gallery
- Psychology Clinic
- Speech and Hearing Center
- Writing Center

Commerce and Business Administration, Culverhouse College of

- Aging Infrastructure Systems Center of Excellence (AISCE)
- Alabama Productivity Center (APC)
- Alabama Center for Real Estate (ACRE)
- Center for Business and Economic Research (CBER)
- Paul Garner Center for Current Accounting Issues
- Centers for Entrepreneurship
- Hess Institute for Retailing Development
- Human Resources Institute
- Small Business Development Center (SBDC)
- Alabama State Data Center (ASDC)
- Supply Chain Institute

Communication and Information Sciences, College of

- Center for Creative Media
- Institute for Communication and Information Research (ICIR)
- Institute for the Book Arts, SLIS
- UA Center for Public Television and Radio

Community Health Sciences, College of

- Center for the Study of Tobacco and Society
- Rural Health Institute for Clinical and Translational Science
- University Medical Center (UMC)
- University of Alabama Student Health Center (SHC)

Continuing Studies, College of

- Academic Outreach
 - Alabama Connecting Classrooms, Educators & Students Statewide (ACCESS)
 - Early College
 - Gadsden Center
 - Instructional Technology and Academic Services
 - New College Life Track
 - Program Management

The University of Alabama Centers, Bureaus, and Institutes: 2013-14

Continuing Studies, College of (Continued)

- UASafeState
 - Environmental Programs
 - Occupational Safety and Health Programs
 - Training and Conference Activities
- Professional Development and Conference Services
 - Paul W. Bryant Conference Center

Education, College of

- Alabama Consortium for Educational Renewal (ACER)
- Belser-Parton Literacy Center (BPLC)
- Educational Policy Center
- Research Assistance Center
- UA/UWA Inservice Center

Engineering, College of

- Aging Infrastructure Systems Center of Excellence (AISCE)
- Center for Advanced Public Safety (CAPS)
- Center for Advanced Vehicle Technologies (CAVT)
- Environmental Institute (EI)
- University Transportation Center for Alabama

Human Environmental Sciences, College of

- Capstone Family Therapy Clinic
- Child Development Research Center (CDRC)
- Child Development Resources (CDR)
- Institute for Interactive Technology
- Rural Infant Stimulation Environment Center

Law, School of

- Alabama Law Institute
- Continuing Legal Education Alabama (CLE)
- Public Interest Institute

Nursing, Capstone College of

- Capstone Rural Health Center
- Lowery Learning Resources Center (LRC)

Community Affairs

- Center for Community-Based Partnerships (CCBP)
- Crossroads Community Center
- Equal Opportunity Programs

Research

- Alabama Institute for Manufacturing Excellence (AIME)
- Central Analytical Facility (CAF)

*Research is based on the NABUCO definition.

Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

**The University of Alabama
Faculty Senate**

Officers and Appointees		2013-14	2012-13	2011-12
President	Steve Miller	Steve Miller	Clark Midkiff	
Vice-President	Donna Meester	Seth Panitch	Deidre Leaver-Dunn	
Secretary	Rona Donahoe	Rona Donahoe	Jeanette Vandermeer	
Past President	Steve Miller	Clark Midkiff	Karen Steckol	
Parliamentarian	Rob Riter	DoVeanna Minor	DoVeanna Minor	
Committees				
Academic Affairs (Co-chairs)	John Vincent	Liza Wilson	Marcia Barrett	
	Sierra Turner	John Vincent	John Vincent	
Faculty and Senate Governance* (Co-chairs)	Charlotte Herrin	Charlotte Herrin	Rona Donahoe	
	Amy Taylor	Dwight Hooper	Russell McCutcheon	
Faculty Life (Co-chairs)	Carol Duffy	Wesley Church	Lowell Baker	
	Jeannine Lawrence	Carmen Mayer-Robin	Wesley Church	
Financial Affairs (Co-chairs)	Reuben Cook	Reuben Cook	Robert McLeod	
	Rainer Schad	Robert McLeod	Katrina Ramonell	
Information Technology (Co-chairs)	Mangala Krishnamurthy	Jason Battles	Carolyn Cassady	
	Clark Midkiff	Carolyn Cassady	Brad Hodges	
Legislative Agenda	Margaret Garner	Margaret Garner	Margaret Garner	
Research and Service (Co-chairs)	Ed Stephenson	Ion Stancu	Ion Stancu	
	Steve Burch	Ed Stephenson	Ed Stephenson	
Student Affairs (Co-chairs)	Melondie Carter	Melondie Carter	Melondie Carter	
	Joanne Hale	Donna Meester	Seth Panitch	

*The Faculty and Senate Governance committee used to be the Senate Operations Committee.
Source: *Faculty Senate*

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

- 1818-20 In 1818, the federal government authorized the Alabama Territory to set aside a township for the establishment of a "seminary of learning." Alabama was admitted to the Union on March 2, 1819, and a second township was added to the grant. On December 18, 1820, the seminary was officially established and named "The University of the State of Alabama."
- 1821 Act of General Assembly establishing The Board of Trustees of The University of Alabama as a body corporate.
- 1827 Tuscaloosa, then the state's capital, chosen as the University's home.
- 1831 On April 18, inaugural ceremonies were held and the University opened. The campus consisted of seven buildings: two faculty houses, two dormitories, the laboratory, the hotel (now Gorgas House), and the Rotunda.
- 1832 First commencement (Bachelor of Arts degree awarded to John Augustine Nooe).
- 1835 First Master of Arts degree awarded to John Augustine Nooe.
- 1841 President's Mansion completed. Its first occupant, Basil Manly, was University President from 1837 to 1855.
- 1847 Delta Kappa Epsilon became the first national fraternity on campus; Alabama Museum of Natural History established.
- 1850 Alabama Alpha chapter of Phi Beta Kappa chapter established.
- 1859 Medical College branch of the University opened in Mobile.
- 1860 The University of Alabama became a military school - martial departmental and disciplinary systems established.
- 1865 Union troops spared only seven of the buildings on the University campus. Of the principal buildings remaining today, the President's Mansion and its outbuildings still serve as the president's on-campus residence.
- 1871 During the Reconstruction era, a reorganized University opened to students.
- 1892 The University's first football team assembled - the "Thin Red Line" that later became the "Crimson Tide."
- 1893 The first women students enrolled for the fall semester at the University; the University yearbook *Corolla* first published.
- 1894 The student newspaper, the *Crimson-White*, first published.
- 1896 Library card catalog started.
- 1903 After thirty years of student protest, the military system of organization at the University was abandoned.
- 1904 A summer school for teachers was begun in response to a need for better public education in Alabama.
- 1910 The Alabama Museum of Natural History in Smith Hall dedicated; served as a geological museum for the University's growing collections and still houses the Museum today.
- 1914 First on-campus fraternity house constructed (Phi Gamma Delta).
- 1914-15 University band organized.

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

- 1920 The Medical College moved from Mobile to Tuscaloosa.
- 1929 Denny Chimes dedicated; first section of Denny Stadium completed.
- 1939 Moundville Archaeological Park and its museum opened to the public.
- 1945 The Medical College moved from Tuscaloosa to Birmingham. The University Press was formed.
- 1948 Introduction of doctoral programs authorized.
- 1952 First two doctorates awarded (one in history and one in chemistry).
- 1956 The University of Alabama's first African-American student, Autherine J. Lucy, was admitted.
- 1963 The first sustained enrollment of African-American students, Vivian J. Malone and James A. Hood, was achieved.
- 1966 Resident branch campuses with separate fiscal operations established in Birmingham and Huntsville.
- 1968 Coleman Memorial Coliseum dedicated; Computer-Based Honors Program was established.
- 1969 The University of Alabama System with separate accredited campuses in Birmingham and Huntsville established.
- 1974 RISE Program established to provide exemplary services based on recommended practices to young children with diverse abilities and their families..
- 1976 Position of chancellor of The University of Alabama System established.
- 1981 The University celebrates its sesquicentennial.
- 1984 Conclusion of the first Capital Campaign (total amount raised: \$62 million).
- 1986 University Honors Program established. The University's computerized library card catalog, AMELIA, available for use.
- 1987 Bryant Conference Center opened.
- 1988 The Paul W. Bryant Museum founded.
- 1994 The Stallings Center opened as the new home of the RISE Program.
- 1996 Blount Undergraduate Initiative established - first freshman class accepted in 1999.
- 1997 Construction of the Alabama Institute for Manufacturing Excellence begun.
- 1998 International Honors Program established.
- 1998 Renovation of Bryant-Denny Stadium completed, increasing capacity to 82,000.
- 1998 Second Capital Campaign concluded having raised a total amount of \$224 million in gifts and pledges.
- 1999 Renovation began on the Sewell-Thomas Baseball Field increasing the seating capacity to 6,571.
- 1999 Student Services Center completed.

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

- 2000 Construction of 1,500-seat University Softball Complex completed.
- 2000 Historic Barnard Hall rededicated as Oliver-Barnard Hall, the first of two Blount Undergraduate Initiative academic houses. Blount Living-Learning Center opens to its first resident class.
- 2000 Morgan Auditorium reopens after \$1 million renovation, the first since its construction in 1911.
- 2001 University acquires WJRD 7, a local commercial television station. The University of Alabama is the second public university in the country to own and operate a commercial television station as an integral part of students' education in telecommunication and film. The station's new call letters are WVUA, channel 7.
- 2001 Crimson Promenade dedicated. The Promenade is a tangible recognition of service to the University by alumni, students, faculty, staff, and friends. Constructed of commemorative brick pavers using donor monies, it is a physical link between the Quad and the Student Services Plaza.
- 2002 Crimson Tradition Fund established with a \$10 million gift by Paul Bryant, Jr. The fund's focus is improving facilities used by student athletes for study and training, as well as those used by fans.
- 2003 Honors College created as administrative home for the three University-wide honors programs-Computer-Based Honors Program, International Honors Program, and University Honors Program.
- 2003 Inaugural Capstone Convocation and recitation of the Capstone Creed marks the formal entrance of students into The University of Alabama community.
- 2003 The School of Law dedicates the site for its first new building expansion after 25 years in its Law Center location.
- 2003 The University of Alabama graduates the Blount Undergraduate Initiative's first class of 57 students, who started the program as freshmen in 1999.
- 2003 A three-day program, known as "Opening Doors," took place June 9-11, 2003, to commemorate the events of June 11, 1963, when two African American students enrolled at The University of Alabama following the famous "stand in the schoolhouse door."
- 2004 Lillie Florence Jones Sanford Resource and Design Center, a fully equipped digital-media production facility, opens for student use in Gorgas Library.
- 2004 Shelby Hall, new home to the A&S chemistry department and interdisciplinary transportation and science complex, opened on May 11, 2004.
- 2005 The Center for Ethics and Social Responsibility is established to address issues related to ethics and social responsibility and to help prepare students to serve as effective, engaged ethical citizens.
- 2005 The Creative Campus Community Initiative is established. This unprecedented student-centered initiative focuses on broadening the scope and deepening the experience of the arts and cultural opportunities on The University of Alabama's campus and in the Tuscaloosa community.
- 2005 The Crossroads Community Center opens to assist student organizations with multicultural issues and to facilitate coordination of multicultural issues on campus.
- 2005 Riverside Residential Community opens. Riverside is the first major new residence hall built on campus since 1972.
- 2005 The University of Alabama launches myBama Freshman Connection and myBama Family Connection websites for freshmen and their parents. The two unique websites were designed to improve retention, campus involvement, and graduation rates.

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

- 2006 Effective with the 2006 fall semester, first-year students are required to live on campus in residence halls unless they are exempt from that requirement.
- 2006 Lakeside Residential Community opens.
- 2006 Maxwell Hall (the old observatory) becomes the new headquarters on campus for the Creative Campus Initiative.
- 2006 The University of Alabama announces a \$500 million capital campaign that focuses on student scholarships, faculty support, campus facilities, and priority needs.
- 2006 The University of Alabama celebrates its 175th anniversary. The University unveils a permanent marker - a replica of the original campus gates - to commemorate the anniversary.
- 2007 Crimson Choice is implemented. The new residential rental education program is designed to help students opting to live off campus make safer decisions when choosing a place to live.
- 2007 Crimson Ride, The University of Alabama's new transit system, is implemented.
- 2007 Excavation behind Gorgas Library reveal stone steps that led to what was once the cellar of Jefferson Hall dormitory. The structure was built in 1831 and was burned by federal troops during the Civil War in 1865.
- 2008 The University of Alabama was named by the Corporation for National and Community Service to the President's Higher Education Community Service Honor Roll. The Community Service Honor Roll is the highest federal recognition a school can achieve for its commitment to service learning and civic engagement.
- 2008 The University of Alabama Panhellenic Association gains two new sororities. Alpha Phi Sorority will colonize in fall 2009, and Delta Gamma Sorority will colonize in fall 2010.
- 2008 Broke ground on the site of the new Capstone College of Nursing building.
- 2009 The University of Alabama announces completion of the "Our Students. Our Future." capital campaign. The \$612,672,016 raised exceeds the original goal of \$500 million.
- 2009 The University of Alabama enrolls 28,807 students, reaching and exceeding its 2010 goal of 28,000 students ahead of schedule.
- 2009 The Science and Engineering Building opens for classes and research activities. The new building is part of what will become the Science and Engineering Quadrangle.
- 2010 The Capstone College of Nursing opens for classes in its new building. The 64,000 square foot facility is The University of Alabama's first building specifically designed for nursing instruction.
- 2010 Newly expanded Bryant-Denny Stadium opens as the fifth-largest football stadium in the country, with a capacity of 101,821 seats.
- 2010 The Malone-Hood Plaza and Autherine Lucy Clock Tower at Foster Auditorium are dedicated. The plaza and tower are a tribute to James Hood, Vivian Malone Jones and Autherine Lucy Foster, the three African-American students whose enrollment represented The University of Alabama's first steps toward desegregation.
- 2010 Smith Hall, home of the Alabama Museum of Natural History, celebrates its 100th anniversary. The anniversary ceremony featured the opening of a time capsule encased in the building's cornerstone on May 28, 1907.
- 2010 The Jones Archaeological Museum at Moundville Archaeological Park reopens to the public following a \$5 million renovation. The building now features state-of-the-art interactive displays and dramatic life-size scenes.

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

- 2010 Enrollment tops 30,000 for the first time with a record 30,232 students.
- 2011 The University of Alabama cancels final exams and the last week of classes and postpones spring commencement until August after an EF4 tornado created a six-mile path of destruction through the city of Tuscaloosa on April 27. Although the mile-wide tornado spared the campus, six of The University of Alabama's students and one faculty member were among the 53 individuals in Tuscaloosa who lost their lives as a result of the storm. Many students, faculty and staff were displaced when their homes were damaged or destroyed.
- 2011 The University of Alabama acquires public radio station WHIL-FM 91.3 from Spring Hill College in Mobile. The University paid \$1.1 million for the station, which will remain known as WHIL.
- 2012 UA's Rose Towers demolished July 4 to make way for the second phase of the Presidential Village Residential Community. Built in 1969, Rose Towers had been home to thousands of students, and it also housed a child care center for many years.
- 2012 A ribbon-cutting ceremony celebrates reopening of the first floor of the Rodgers Science and Engineering Library. The project involved moving more than 25,000 bound volumes and installing new technology.
- 2012 UA's Million Dollar Band celebrates 100 years, kicking off its centennial celebration with a Sept. 21 concert featuring directors from the past 100 years.
- 2013 The University of Alabama celebrates the 25th anniversary of its Holtkamp organ with a premiere music and dance performance. Installed in 1988 in the concert hall of the Moody Music Building, the 86-rank, 65-stop Holtkamp Organ, Opus 2005, is considered a milestone work by the Cleveland-based organ maker and is featured prominently on its website.
- 2013 The University of Alabama commemorates the 50th anniversary of the Stand in the Schoolhouse Door. The "Through the Doors: Courage. Change. Progress" event recognizes and honors the courage and dedication of Vivian Malone and James Hood, the two African-American students who enrolled at UA on June 11, 1963, and also recognizes UA's ongoing commitment to change over the past 50 years and its commitment to continued progress in the future.
- 2013 The University of Alabama Adapted Athletics program creates the nation's first collegiate adapted golf program.
- 2013 The University of Alabama and the Bryant Museum commemorate the 100th anniversary of the birth of legendary football coach Paul "Bear" Bryant. Coach Bryant would have celebrated his centennial milestone on Sept. 11, 2013.

Source: Office of University Relations. For a detailed listing of UA historical events, visit <http://www.ua.edu/history.html>.

The University of Alabama
Fulbright Scholars - Faculty, Professional Staff, and Students

Year	Recipient	Country	Year	Recipient	Country
1953	David McElroy	Austria	1988	David Cheng	Japan
1954	Elizabeth Hudson	France	1988	Lawrence Clayton	Peru
1957	Eric Baklanoff	Chile	1988	Mary Lasseter	Germany
1957	Charles Cantrell	England	1988	Roberta Marvin	Italy
1958	Eugene Huck	Columbia	1988	Manning Warren	United Kingdom
1959	Robert Bell	Germany	1989	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Yugoslavia
1959	Robert Cargo	France	1989	John Formby	Australia
1959	Edward Moseley	Mexico	1989	John Formby	Singapore
1960	Robert Cargo	France	1989	Jamie Kohen	Germany
1961	Oliver Armayor	England	1989	Terry Pickett	Germany
1961	Michael Brantley	Scotland	1990	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Germany
1961	Harold Landry	England	1990	Patrick Ferguson	Korea
1961	Harriet Lillich	France	1990	Elaine Martin	Germany
1961	Marilyn Terry	Columbia	1991	Lawrence Foster	Japan
1963	Janet McElroy	France	1991	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Costa Rica
1963	Alberta Murphy	South Korea	1991	Donald Noble	Romania
1964	David Weaver	USA	1991	Dolf Zillmann	Austria
1965	Richard Glenn	Spain	1992	Barry Adams	Germany
1966	Karen White	Germany	1992	Lew Silver	Portugal
1968	Harvey Kline	Columbia	1993	Daniel Arce	Ecuador
1968	Dennis Monk	Austria	1993	Joel D. Bumgardner	Sweden
1969	Dennis Monk	Austria	1993	Tony Freyer	Australia
1969	Minnie Miles	South Korea	1993	Roberta Marvin	Italy
1972	Eloise Angiola	Italy	1993	Dennis Monk	Austria
1972	Anthony Davis	USA	1994	Laurie Arizumi	Japan
1972	William Gunther	Mexico	1994	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Pakistan
1972	William Gunther	Brazil	1994	Maria Garza	Germany
1972	Terry Pickett	Germany	1994	Christopher Judd	Turkey
1973	Jean Gibbons	India	1994	Paul Mego	Slovak Republic
1974	Mary Fish	Liberia	1994	Jennifer Roth	Belgium
1976	John Evans	Mexico	1995	Mary Fish	Taiwan
1977	Minnie Miles	New Zealand	1995	Diane Foster	West Africa
1978	Selwyn Hollingsworth	Mexico	1995	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Costa Rica
1978	Elaine Martin	Germany	1996	Christopher Courington	Germany
1979	Philip Crunk	Taiwan	1996	Rhoda Johnson	China
1980	Harvey Kline	Columbia	1996	Durrenda Onolemhemhen	Nigeria
1982	Alan Hopenwasser	Norway	1996	Eric Parker	Germany
1982	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Brazil	1996	Denise Watkins	Germany
1982	Cynthia Sunal	Nigeria	1997	Margaret Dalton	Germany
1982	Dennis Sunal	Nigeria	1997	Michelle Emanuel	France
1983	Hobson Bryan	New Zealand	1997	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Costa Rica
1983	Lawrence Clayton	Costa Rica	1997	Stephen Johnson	Germany
1983	Michael Murphy	Spain	1997	Kathryn Kinczewski	West Africa
1983	Donald Noble	England	1997	Gretchen McCullough	Syria
1983	Mindy Taggard	Spain	1997	Claudia Nadine	West Africa
1984	Patrick Ferguson	Japan	1998	Lory Kuykendal	Germany
1985	Robert Beach	Malawi	1998	Traci Lindsey	Bulgaria
1985	Allen Maxwell	Malaysia	1998	Molly R. Markin	Germany
1986	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Japan	1998	Gretchen McCullough	Syria
1986	Tony Freyer	United Kingdom	1998	Ute Winston	Hungary/Poland
1986	Allen Maxwell	Malaysia	1999	Phillip Crunk	Germany
1986	John Smykla	Argentina	1999	David Harrison	Lithuania
1986	John Smykla	Uruguay	2000	Thomas Fox	Germany
1987	Charles O'Kelley	Mauritius	2000	Tony Freyer	Poland

The University of Alabama
Fulbright Scholars - Faculty, Professional Staff, and Students

Year	Recipient	Country
2000	John O'Neal	Norway
2000	David Shankman	China
2001	Frances Hartwell	Japan
2002	Katy Allen	Germany
2002	Trevor Bain	Taiwan
2002	Charles Nuckolls	India
2003	Subhabrata Chakraborti	South Africa
2003	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Korea
2003	Richard Lomax	Estonia
2003	Norman Singer	Montenegro
2004	Harvey Kline	Colombia
2005	Bill Andreen	Australia
2005	Richard Lomax	Estonia
2005	Jason Roberts	Romania
2005	Amilcar Shabazz	Brazil
2006	Megan Carper	Turkey
2006	Shaw Gargis	New Zealand
2006	Amanda McMillan	Germany
2006	Frances O'Neal	India
2007	Kristen Trotter Chick	Egypt
2007	Ellen Csikai	Hungary
2007	Charles Nuckolls	New Zealand
2007	Janis Nuckolls	Ecuador
2007	Kevin Redding	France
2007	Sean Sylvia	China
2008	Christopher Brazel	United Kingdom
2008	Jeremy Hawkins	Romania
2009	Joshua Frank	Germany
2010	Jessica Hetherington	China
2010	Stephanie Riley	South Korea
2011	Maja Altarac	Luxembourg
2011	Chandrika Jayanthi Piyathilake	South Korea
2012	Phillip Bishop	Botswana
2012	Seema Kumar	Spain
2012	Elyse McLaughlin	Italy
2013	Carolyn Bero	Spain
2013	Emma Fick	Serbia
2013	Anna Foley	Brazil
2013	Rachel Hunkler	Spain
2013	Catherine Roach	United Kingdom

Source: Capstone International Center, October 1, 2013

**The University of Alabama
National Scholarship Record**

Year	Recipient	Scholarship	Year	Recipient	Scholarship
1904	James Holtzclaw Kirkpatrick	Rhodes	2002	Joseph Brown	Gates Cambridge
1907	Addison White	Rhodes	2002	Thomas B. D. Lee	USA Today
1913	Oliver Chromwell Carmichael	Rhodes	2003	Sarah Brickenden Adair	USA Today
1916	Wyatt Rushton	Rhodes	2003	Robert Davis	Portz
1918	Clifford Judkins Durr	Rhodes	2003	Kana Anne Ellis	USA Today
1922	Earl M. McGowin	Rhodes	2003	Allison Judith Kellogg	USA Today
1924	Hugh M. Bradley	Rhodes	2003	Laura Jean Medders	USA Today
1925	Robert Jemison Van de Graff	Rhodes	2003	Gabriel Cliff Walvatne	USA Today
1927	Robert H. Baugh	Rhodes	2004	Robert Davis	USA Today
1930	Lewis A. Smith	Rhodes	2004	Cody J. Locke	USA Today
1961	Dwight Eddins	Rhodes	2004	Kevin Redding	NSF
1976	Robert Hoke Perkins, Jr.	Rhodes	2004	Kristin Gail Robinson	USA Today
1982	David Hodges	Truman	2004	Abigail L. Smith	USA Today
1983	J. Paul Compton	Truman	2005	Jacob Batson	Hollings
1984	Carey William Baxley	Truman	2005	Micah G. Bennett	Hollings
1985	William C. Rogers	Truman	2005	Barbara A. Blaylock	Hollings
1986	Robert Riley	Truman	2005	Chris Cater	Hollings
1989	Carl Stanley McGee	Truman	2005	Yuebin Guo	NSF
1989	Scott A. Moore	Goldwater	2005	Cody J. Locke	Goldwater
1989	Henry Townsend	Truman	2005	Cody J. Locke	USA Today
1990	Charlotte C. Cates	Goldwater	2005	Mary Katherine Marchiony	USA Today
1991	Claressa A. Lucas	Truman	2005	William Key Norvell, Jr.	USA Today
1991	Martha E. Maples	Goldwater	2005	Jennifer Phillips	Goldwater
1991	Henry Townsend	USA Today	2005	John Phillips	Truman
1992	Robert Colby Allsbrook	Truman	2005	Jason Michael Spruell	Goldwater
1992	Carl Stanley McGee	Rhodes	2005	Jason Michael Spruell	USA Today
1992	Carl Stanley McGee	USA Today	2006	Jennie "Katie" Boyd	USA Today
1993	Robert Colby Allsbrook	USA Today	2006	Jon David Conolley	Rotary
1994	Stephanie Freeman	Goldwater	2006	Christina Corley	Rotary
1995	Kristi Dendy	Goldwater	2006	Matthew Fitzgerald	USA Today
1995	Mallory Ann Hayes	Rhodes	2006	Vivian "Joan" Garrett	USA Today
1995	Mallory Ann Hayes	USA Today	2006	Thomas Glenn Kelly	Goldwater
1995	Julie Gayle Markin	USA Today	2006	Cody J. Locke	USA Today
1995	Ember Normand	Goldwater	2006	Aundrea Lollar	USA Today
1995	Hitesh Patel	Goldwater	2006	Crystal Lowe	Hollings
1996	Mark Behrens	Goldwater	2006	Michelle McGaha	Hollings
1997	Stefanie Ann Adcock	USA Today	2006	Taylor Nichols	USA Today
1998	Cathy Baker	Javits Fellowship	2006	Renee N. Rivas	Goldwater
1998	Robin Cooper-Stone	Lilly Poetry Fellowship	2006	Jackson Switzer	Hollings
1998	Jeremy Gray	Goldwater	2006	Gregory B. Thompson	NSF
1998	Michael Allen LeMaster	Javits Fellowship	2006	Dylan Whisenhunt	Hollings
1998	Nada Bashir Memon	USA Today	2006	Stephanie LeeAnn Wilson	USA Today
1998	Deidrea Kellyse Perry	USA Today	2007	Rachael Blevins	Hollings
1999	Nichole E. Chakov	Goldwater	2007	Jennie "Katie" Boyd	USA Today
1999	Tanya Gayle Cole	USA Today	2007	Rob Cramer	NSF
1999	Amanda Leigh Duncan	USA Today	2007	Adam Harbison	Truman
1999	Jeremy Alan Gray	USA Today	2007	James Paul Hubner	NSF
1999	Christina M. Johnson	Goldwater	2007	Michelle McGaha	USA Today
1999	Chere' Michelle LeBerte	Goldwater	2007	James Otteson	Templeton Enterprise
1999	Shane Ernest Underwood	USA Today	2007	Jennifer Phillips	USA Today
2000	Heather Elise Key	USA Today	2007	Daniel E. Roberts	Goldwater
2000	Jessica Kidd	Goldwater	2007	Jackson R. Switzer	Goldwater
2000	Chere' Michelle LeBerte	USA Today	2007	Ynhi Thai	Hollings
2000	Stephanie Horne Swindle	USA Today	2007	Kathryn Tippey	Hollings
2001	Sarah Brickenden Adair	Goldwater	2007	Andrew J. Vincent	Goldwater
2001	Phillip Copeland	USA Today	2007	Kristi Wilcox	USA Today
2001	Bradley Tuggle	Rhodes	2008	Kalen Berry	Goldwater
2002	Sarah Brickenden Adair	USA Today	2008	Susan DeLeon	Goldwater

**The University of Alabama
National Scholarship Record**

Year	Recipient	Scholarship	Year	Recipient	Scholarship
2008	Joy Driver	Hollings	2012	Amanda Barnes	USA Today
2008	Eric Edwards	Goldwater	2012	Morgan Booker	USA Today
2008	Alexander D. Flachsbart	USA Today	2012	Ryan Flamerich	Truman
2008	Phillip Adam Harbison	USA Today	2012	Sarah Johnson	Goldwater
2008	Dana M. Lewis	USA Today	2012	Shannon Lindamood	USA Today
2008	Rebecca Long	Hollings	2012	Zachery Morris	Hollings
2008	Will McCracken	Rotary	2012	Alexander Murray	USA Today
2008	Michelle McGaha	USA Today	2012	Darryl Outlaw	USA Today
2008	Renee N. Rivas	USA Today	2012	Stephen Walker	Goldwater
2008	Sarah Kate Sullivan	Rotary	2012	Mike Zhang	USA Today
2008	Jackson R. Switzer	USA Today	2013	Paula Adams	Hollings
2008	Dylan Whisenhunt	USA Today	2013	Ria Domier	Goldwater
2009	Kurt Barry	Goldwater	2013	Sarah Johnson	Mitchell
2009	Richard Cockrum	Hollings	2013	Joshua Moon	Goldwater
2009	Laura Dover	USA Today	2014	Jason Arterburn	Truman
2009	Alex Flachsbart	USA Today	2014	Brian Goodell	Goldwater
2009	Laura Godorecci	USA Today	2014	Joseph Green	Hollings
2009	Kendra Key	Truman	2014	Nichole Kernahan	Hollings
2009	Adam Knight	USA Today	2014	Tom Ludwig	Hollings
2009	Rebecca Long	Goldwater	2014	Zoe Nichols	Hollings
2009	Amanda McCracken	Rotary	2014	Leigh Terry	Hollings
2009	Ynhi Thai	USA Today	2014	Lynda Truong	Goldwater
2009	Ynhi Thai	Goldwater			
2009	Emily Wayman	Hollings			
2010	Joy Driver Aldridge	USA Today			
2010	Kalen Berry	USA Today			
2010	Alan Blinder	USA Today			
2010	Cameron Bolt	Hollings			
2010	Richard Cockrum	USA Today			
2010	Lucy Curzon	NSF			
2010	Susan DeLeon	USA Today			
2010	Jessica Duke	Hollings			
2010	Brian Evans	NSF			
2010	Amy Frees	USA Today			
2010	Kaylan Gee	Hollings			
2010	Daniel Gerber	Goldwater			
2010	Connor Johnson	USA Today			
2010	Matthew Kelley	Hollings			
2010	Kendra Key	USA Today			
2010	Hoseong Kim	NSF			
2010	Dana M. Lewis	USA Today			
2010	Rebecca Long	USA Today			
2010	Sarah Marshall	NSF			
2010	Tim Mewes	NSF			
2010	Tess Neal	NSF			
2010	Michael Venarsky	NSF			
2011	Austin John Collins	Hollings			
2011	Henri Francois Dengah, Jr.	NSF			
2011	Paige Dexter	Goldwater			
2011	William W. Dressler	NSF			
2011	Jessica Duke	Goldwater			
2011	Mitchell Hughes	Goldwater			
2011	Sarah Johnson	Hollings			
2011	Matthew Kelley	Goldwater			
2011	Curt Polito	Rotary			
2012	Hisham Ali	Goldwater			
2012	Paul Benton Atchison	USA Today			

Source: Gary Sloan, Professor of Microbiology and Coordinator, Prestige Scholars, April 2014

The University of Alabama Descriptions of National Scholarships

The **Fulbright Program** was established in 1946 under legislation introduced by then-Senator J. William Fulbright of Arkansas. The Fulbright Program is sponsored by the U.S. Department of State's Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs. Approximately 294,000 "Fulbrighters," 111,000 from the United States and 183,000 from other countries, have participated in the Program since its inception more than sixty years ago. The Fulbright Program awards approximately 7,500 new grants annually. Currently, the Fulbright Program operates in over 155 countries worldwide. Composed of 12 educational and public leaders appointed by the President of the United States, they formulate policies for the administration, establish criteria for the selection of candidates and approve candidates nominated for awards.

In October 2000, the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation of Seattle, Washington, USA announced a donation to the University of Cambridge of \$210 million to establish the **Gates Cambridge Trust**. This benefaction creates in perpetuity an international scholarship program to enable outstanding graduate students from outside the United Kingdom to study at the University of Cambridge. The Trustees are required to award scholarships on the basis of a person's intellectual ability, leadership capacity and desire to use their knowledge to contribute to society throughout the world by providing service to their communities and applying their talents and knowledge to improve the lives of others.

Established by Congress in 1986 to foster and encourage excellence in science and mathematics, the **Barry M. Goldwater Scholarship** and Excellence in Education Foundation operates an educational scholarship program designed to provide opportunities for American undergraduate students with excellent academic records and outstanding potential. Goldwater Scholarships support study in the fields of mathematics, engineering, and the natural sciences as preparation for careers in these areas. Awards are made on the basis of merit. Each award covers eligible expenses, including tuition, fees, books, and room and board, up to a maximum of \$7,500 per year.

The **Ernest F. Hollings National Scholarship** provides support for full-time study during the junior and senior years and a paid summer internship for students in life and physical sciences, mathematics, engineering, computer and informational sciences, social and behavioral sciences, and teacher education in order to prepare students for careers with the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration or other federal, state, or local levels of government involved in natural resources or sciences.

The **Javits Fellowship** provides four years of graduate tuition at the graduate institution of the student's choice plus a \$15,000 a year stipend for study at the masters and doctoral level. The purpose of the Javits program is to carry out a coordinated program of scientifically based research, demonstration projects, innovative strategies, and similar activities designed to build and enhance the ability of elementary and secondary schools to meet the special educational needs of gifted and talented students. Only 75 Javits Fellowships are awarded each year in the humanities and social sciences.

The **Mitchell Scholars Program**, named to honor former U.S. Senator George Mitchell, is designed to introduce and connect generations of future American leaders to the island of Ireland, while recognizing and fostering intellectual achievement, leadership, and a commitment to community and public service. The Mitchell Scholars Program provides tuition, accommodations, a stipend for living expenses, and an international travel stipend for one year of postgraduate study in any discipline offered by institutions of higher learning in Ireland and Northern Ireland.

Established in 1989 by Ruth Lilly, niece of philanthropist Eli Lilly, the \$15,000 **Ruth Lilly Poetry Fellowships** are presented annually to two undergraduate or graduate student poets whose work has

Description of National Scholarships

(Continued)

been selected by a panel of judges. The Fellowships are intended to encourage further study of and practice in writing poetry. Students must be American citizens under thirty years of age and must not have published a collection of poetry or had one accepted for future publication. The two awardees are chosen in a national competition of more than 100 applicants from the country's best writing programs. Winners are announced in the fall.

The **National Science Foundation** (NSF), created by Congress in 1950, is a United States government agency that supports fundamental research and education in all the non-medical fields of science and engineering. With an annual budget of about \$6.02 billion, NSF funds approximately 20 percent of all federally supported basic research conducted by the United States' colleges and universities. In some fields, such as mathematics, computer science, economics, and the social sciences, NSF is the major source of federal backing. NSF is funding the research projects, state-of-the-art facilities, and educational opportunities that will teach new skills to the science and engineering students who will make up the nanotechnology workforce of tomorrow. At the same time, we are looking for the next frontier. We like to say that NSF "is where discoveries begin."

The Portz Fund is named in honor of John and Edythe Portz. Dr. John Portz was one of the founders of the National Collegiate Honors Council. Each year the NCHC gives three **Portz Awards**. These Portz Scholars are chosen from the national pool of Honors students of which each institution may submit only one entry. A \$250 stipend is awarded at the presentation of their papers at the NCHC conference. In order to qualify for this award, students must write a paper in one of the following areas: Arts & Sciences, Social & Behavioral Sciences, Creative Arts & Writing, or Interdisciplinary.

The **Rhodes Scholarships** were established in 1903 by Cecil Rhodes and is considered the most prestigious liberal arts scholarship. The University has had a total of 15 Rhodes Scholars selected since its beginning. Mr. Rhodes hoped that his plan of bringing students from throughout the English-speaking world and beyond to study at Oxford University in England would aid in the promotion of international understanding and peace. Only 32 Rhodes Scholars are selected in the U.S. each year.

The Rotary Foundation's oldest and best-known program, Ambassadorial Scholarships, was established in 1947. Since that time, more than 30,000 men and women from 100 nations have studied abroad under its auspices. Today, the **Ambassadorial Scholarships Program of The Rotary Foundation** is the world's largest privately international scholarships program. Academic-Year Ambassadorial Scholarships provide funding for one academic year of study in another country. This award is intended to help cover round-trip transportation, tuition, fees, room and board expenses, and some educational supplies up to \$25,000 or its equivalent. The primary objective of these scholarships is to promote international understanding. Scholars are expected to serve as ambassadors of goodwill during the term of their scholarships.

Templeton Enterprise Awards, part of ISI's (Intercollegiate Studies Institute, Inc.) culture of Enterprise Initiative, are presented annually to scholars under 40 years of age who have produced the very best books and articles in the field of humane economics and culture over the past two years. The Templeton Enterprise Awards are some of the largest in the publishing industry, with almost \$100,000 in total prize money - the top author receiving \$50,000, and the top article author receiving \$25,000.

The **Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation** established by Congress in 1975, awards scholarships to college students who have outstanding leadership potential and who intend to pursue careers in public service. Harry S. Truman Scholarships are awarded on the basis of merit to U.S. citizens and nationals who, at the time of application, are Juniors at four-year institutions or Sophomores at two-year colleges. The Truman Scholarship Foundation names approximately 75 to 85 Truman Scholars each year. The Truman Scholarship is currently an award of up to \$30,000 to help cover tuition, fees, books, and room and board expenses for a graduate program of study. Scholars are

Description of National Scholarships

(Continued)

required to work in public service for three of the seven years following completion of Foundation-funded graduate degree program as a condition of receiving funding.

The **Udall Scholarship** is to honor former Arizona Congressman Morris K. Udall through the operation of internship, scholarship, and fellowship programs, financed by a permanent trust fund endowment, to develop increased opportunities for young Americans to prepare for and pursue careers related to the environment and to Native Americans and Alaska Natives who intend to pursue careers in health care and tribal public policy.

Each February, USA TODAY honors 20 undergraduate academic all-stars as its **All-USA College Academic Team**. They each receive a trophy and a \$2,500 cash award. The All-USA College Academic Team honors full-time undergraduates who not only excel in scholarship but also extend their intellectual abilities beyond the classroom to benefit society. Criteria include grades, academic rigor, leadership, activities, and most important, the student's essay describing his or her most outstanding intellectual endeavor done while in college.

Source: Gary Sloan, Professor of Microbiology and Coordinator, Prestige Scholars, November 2013

Accreditation Summary for The University of Alabama

CIP Codes	Unit	Accrediting Agency	Programs and Degree Levels Accredited	Year of Last Accreditation	Review Cycle (Years)	Accredited Through	*Next Self-Study Begins	Next Site Visit
	The University of Alabama	Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC) 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, GA 30033-4097 (404-679-4501)	Baccalaureate Master's, Ed.S., and Doctoral Degrees	2005	10	2015	2012	2015
	Arts and Sciences							
50.0703	Art History	National Association of Schools of Art & Design (NASAD)	BA, MA	2007	10	2017	2015	2017
50.0301	Dance	National Association of Schools of Dance (NASD)	BA	2009	5	2014	2013	2014
50.0901	Music	National Association of Schools of Music (NASM)	BA, BM, MM, DMA	2005	10	2015	2011	2013
42.0101	Psychology (clinical option)	American Psychological Association (APA)	PhD	2005	7	2012	2011	2012
51.0203	Speech-Language Pathology	American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA)	MS	2006	8	2014	2012	2013
50.0702	Studio Art	National Association of Schools of Art & Design (NASAD)	BA, BFA, MA, MFA	2007	10	2017	2015	2017
50.0501	Theatre	National Association of Schools of Theatre (NAST)	BA, MFA	2007	10	2017	2016	2017
	Commerce & Business Administration							
52.0301	Accounting	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MAcc, PhD	2013	5	2018	2016	2017-18
27.0502	Applied Statistics	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	MS, PhD	2013	5	2018	2016	2017-18
52.0801	Banking and Finance	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MS, PhD	2013	5	2018	2016	2017-18
52.0201	Business Administration and Management	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MBA, MA, PhD	2013	5	2018	2016	2017-18
52.0601	Economics	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MA, PhD	2013	5	2018	2016	2017-18
52.1201	Management Information Systems	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA	2013	5	2018	2016	2017-18
52.1401	Marketing	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MS, PhD	2013	5	2018	2016	2017-18
52.1301	Operations Management	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MS, PhD	2013	5	2018	2016	2017-18
52.1601	Tax Accounting	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	MTA	2013	5	2018	2016	2017-18
	Communication & Information Sciences							
09.0903	Advertising	Accreditation Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC)	BACCom	2009	6	2016	2014	2015
50.0799	Book Arts	National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD)	MFA	2008	10	2018	2017	Fall 2017
09.0401	Journalism	Accreditation Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC)	BACCom	2009	6	2016	2014	2015
25.0101	Library and Information Studies	American Library Association (ALA); Alabama State Department of Education (ALSDE)	MLIS	2010	7	2017	2015	Spring 2017
09.0902	Public Relations	Accreditation Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC)	BACCom	2009	6	2016	2014	2015
09.0701	Telecommunication and Film	Accreditation Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC)	BACCom	2009	6	2016	2014	2015
	Community Health Sciences							
	Liaison Committee for Medical Education (LCME)	NCATE	NA	2006	8	2014	2012	2013-14
	Family Medicine Residency Program	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)*	N/A	2011	4	2015	2013	2015
NA	UA Student Health Center	Accreditation Association for Ambulatory Health Care (AAAHC)	N/A	2012	3	July-05	January-13	March-15
NA	University Medical Center Laboratory	Alabama State Board of Health	N/A	2012	1	2013	2013	2013
NA	University Medical Center Laboratory	Certified-Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA)	N/A	2011	2	2013	2012	2013
	Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	All	2008	7	2015	2013	2015
51.1508	Clinical Mental Health Counseling	Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Education Programs (CAREP)	MA	2012	2/8**	2014	2013	2014
13.1101	Counselor Education	NCATE; CACREP	EdS, EdD	2012	8	2020	2013	2020
13.1101	Counselor Education - School Counseling	NCATE; CACREP	PhD	2012	2/8**	2014	2013	2014
13.1101	Early Childhood Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	MA	2012	2/8**	2014	2013	2014
13.1210	Educational Administration	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSED, MA	2008	7	2015	2013	2015
13.1401	Educational Leadership	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	EdD, PhD joint w/UAB)	2008	7	2015	2013	2015
42.2806	Educational Psychology	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	MA, EdS	2008	7	2015	2013	2015
13.0603	Educational Research	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	MA, EdS, EdD, PhD	2008	7	2015	2013	2015
13.0408	Elementary & Middle School Admin/Principship	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	PhD	2008	7	2015	2013	2015
13.1202	Elementary Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	EdD, PhD	2008	7	2015	2013	2015
13.0406	Higher Education Administration	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSED, MA, EdD, PhD	2008	7	2015	2013	2015
13.1314	Human Performance Studies	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSED, MA	2008	7	2015	2013	2015
31.0505	Human Performance Studies	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	PhD	2008	7	2015	2013	2015
13.0404	Instructional Leadership	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	EdD, PhD	2008	7	2015	2013	2015
13.1312	Music Education	National Association of Schools of Music (NASM)	BSED	2005	10	2013	2013	2015

Accreditation Summary for The University of Alabama

CIP Codes	Unit	Accrediting Agency	Programs and Degree Levels Accredited	Year of Last Accreditation	Review Cycle (Years)	Accredited Through	*Next Self-Study Begins	Next Site Visit
13.1312	Music Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE) NCAETE; National Association of School Psychologists (NASP)	BSEd EdD, PhD	2008 2008	7 7	2013 2015	2013 2013	2015 N/A
42.2805	School Psychology	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSEd, MA, EdS, EdD, PhD EdD, PhD	2008 2008	7 5	2015 2015	2013 2013	2015
13.1205	Secondary Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSEd, MA, EdS, EdD, PhD EdD, PhD	2008 2008	5 7	2015 2015	2013 2013	2015
13.0409	Secondary School Admin/Principalship	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSEd, MA, EdS, EdD, PhD EdD, PhD	2008 2008	7 7	2015 2015	2013 2013	2015
13.1001	Special Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSEd, MA, EdS, EdD, PhD EdD, PhD	2008 2008	7 7	2015 2015	2013 2013	2015
Engineering								
14.0201	Aerospace Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BSAE	2008	6	2014	2012	2013
14.0701	Chemical Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BSChE	2008	6	2014	2012	2013
14.0801	Civil Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BSCE	2008	6	2014	2012	2013
11.0101	Computer Science	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BS, BS/CS	2008	6	2014	2012	2013
14.3301	Construction Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BS	2008	6	2014	2012	2013
14.1001	Electrical Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BSEE, BSEE Comp Engr Opt	2008	6	2014	2012	2013
14.1901	Mechanical Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BSME	2008	6	2014	2012	2013
14.2001	Metalurgical Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BSMet	2008	6	2014	2012	2013
Human Environmental Sciences								
19.0901	Apparel and Textiles	National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAAD)	BSHES	2008	10	2018	2017	2018
51.0913	Athletic Training	Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education (CAATE)	BS	2008	10	2018	2017	2018
51.3101	Food & Nutrition	Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND)	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
– Coordinated Program in Dietetics		Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND)	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
– Didactic Program in Dietetics		Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND)	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
50.0408	Interior Design	Council for Interior Design Accreditation (CIDA); NASAID	BSHES	2011; 2008	6; 10	2017; 2018	2016; 2017	2017; 2018
22.0101	Law	American Bar Association (ABA)	J.D.	2007	7	2014	2012	2013-14
22.0299	Law, Law (Tax)	American Bar Association (ABA)	LLM (Gen), LLM (Tax)	2007	7	2014	2012	2013-14
Nursing								
51.3818	Nursing Practice	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)	DNP	2010	5	2015	2014	2015
51.3801	Registered Nursing	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)	BSN, MSN	2010	10	2021	2018	2020
44.0701	Social Work	Council on Social Work Education (CSWE)	BSW, MSW	2011	8	2019	2016-17	2018
English Language Institute								
Commission on English Language Program Accreditation (CEA)								
*Self-study dates are in response to requests for self-studies from accrediting agencies. The University's ongoing continuous improvement efforts mean that self-studies are continuous.								
**CACREP typical accreditation cycle is 7-year; programs with ** are reaccredited for 2 years with report in April 2014 to determine 8-year accreditation through 2022.								
NOTE: To obtain or review documents describing accreditation, please contact the office of the academic dean to whom the accredited unit reports.								
Sources: ACHE Program Inventory, Deans, Assistant & Associate Deans, Department Chairs, Office of Institutional Research and Assessment, and Undergraduate and Graduate Catalogs (Jul 2014 Update)								

Blank Page

Section 2:

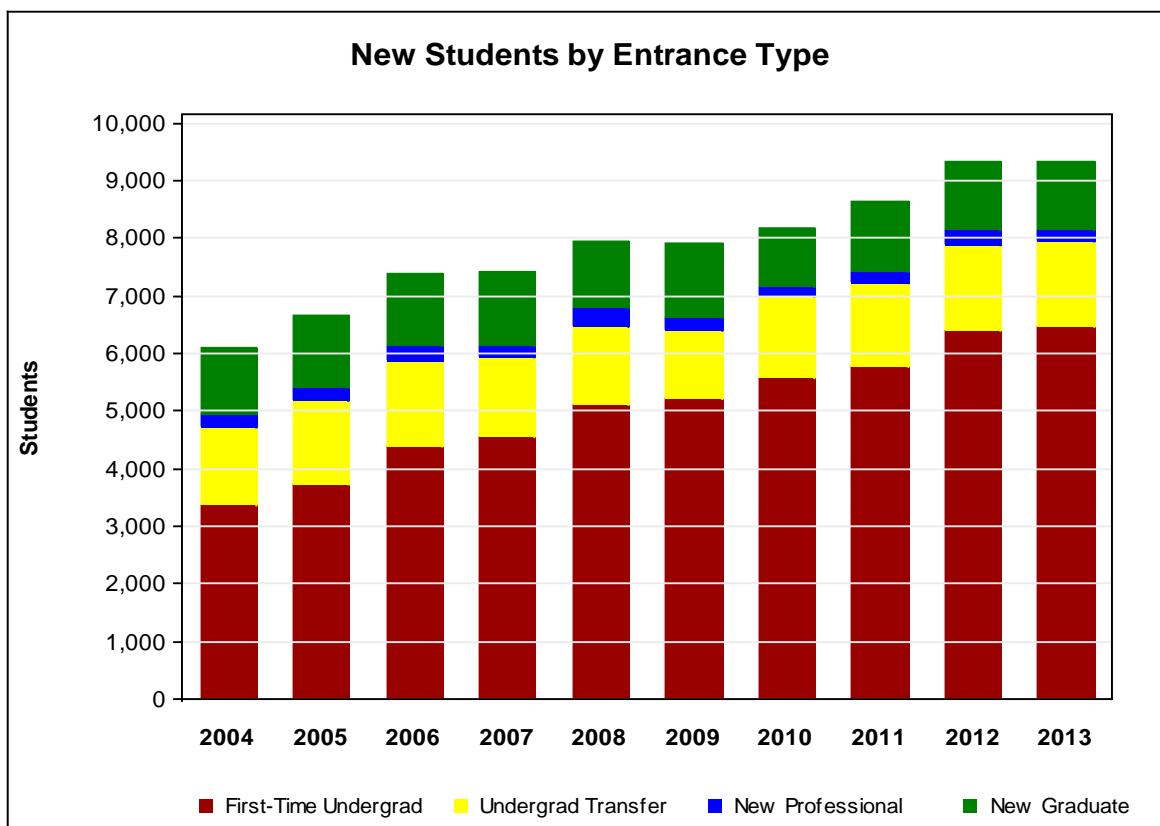
Admissions and Entering

Student Information

Blank Page

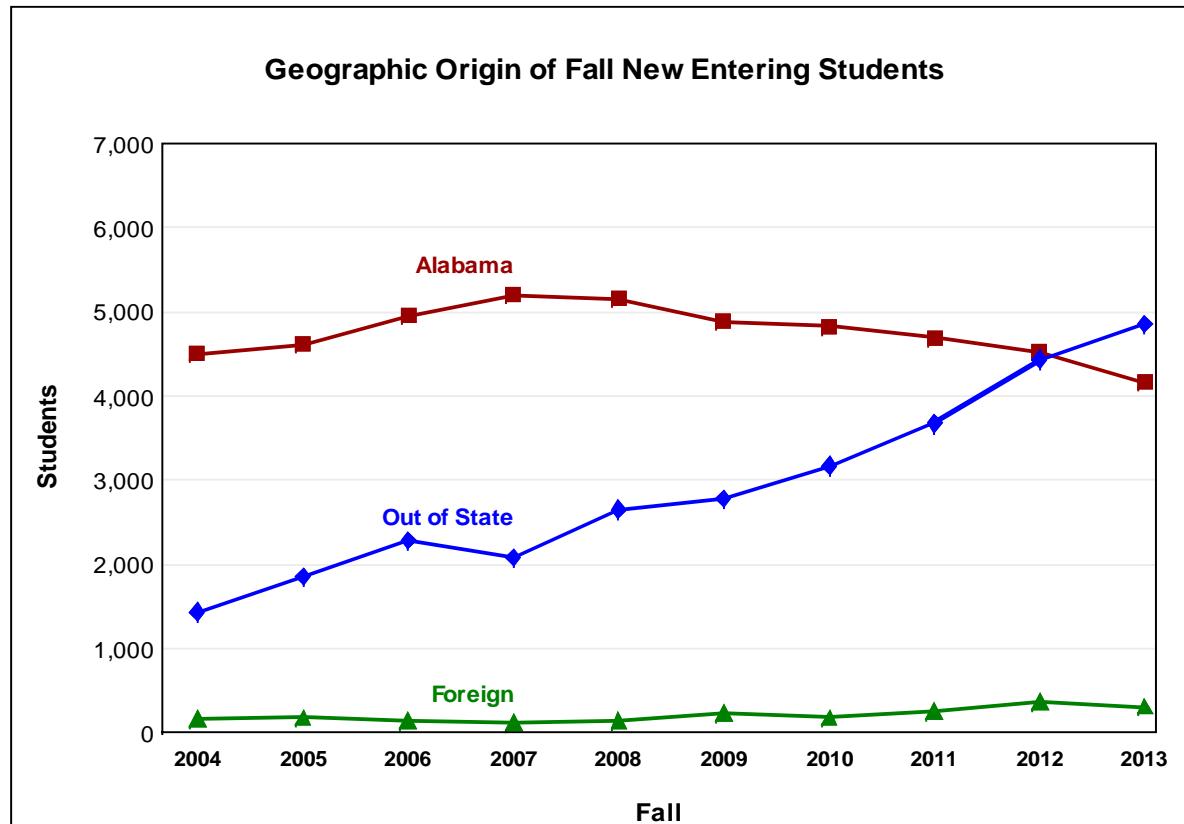
The University of Alabama
New Students by Entrance Type

Fall	First-Time Undergraduate		Undergraduate Transfer		New Professional		New Graduate		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
2013	6,478	69.4	1,474	15.8	177	1.9	1,211	13.0	9,340
2012	6,397	68.5	1,481	15.9	254	2.7	1,203	12.9	9,335
2011	5,772	66.9	1,463	17.0	177	2.1	1,214	14.1	8,626
2010	5,563	68.0	1,435	17.5	162	2.0	1,022	12.5	8,182
2009	5,207	65.9	1,187	15.0	220	2.8	1,289	16.3	7,903
2008	5,116	64.3	1,346	16.9	340	4.3	1,152	14.5	7,954
2007	4,538	61.2	1,383	18.7	217	2.9	1,274	17.2	7,412
2006	4,378	59.3	1,486	20.1	262	3.5	1,258	17.0	7,384
2005	3,735	56.1	1,448	21.8	210	3.2	1,260	18.9	6,653
2004	3,368	55.1	1,361	22.3	214	3.5	1,173	19.2	6,116



The University of Alabama
New Students by Geographic Origin

		Fall									
		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
First-Time Undergraduate*	Alabama	2,585	2,857	2,848	3,141	3,155	3,207	3,035	2,898	2,635	2,441
	Out-of-State	3,731	3,342	2,793	2,363	1,984	1,877	1,478	1,451	1,076	910
	Foreign	162	198	131	59	68	32	25	29	24	17
	Subtotal	6,478	6,397	5,772	5,563	5,207	5,116	4,538	4,378	3,735	3,368
Undergraduate Transfer	Alabama	943	1,030	1,116	1,174	970	1,122	1,178	1,247	1,194	1,166
	Out-of-State	490	408	324	244	201	215	191	218	230	166
	Foreign	41	43	23	17	16	9	14	21	24	29
	Subtotal	1,474	1,481	1,463	1,435	1,187	1,346	1,383	1,486	1,448	1,361
Graduate** & Professional	Alabama	640	642	728	511	766	826	993	810	791	899
	Out-of-State	641	691	562	566	596	561	412	619	549	364
	Foreign	107	124	101	107	147	105	86	91	130	124
	Subtotal	1,388	1,457	1,391	1,184	1,509	1,492	1,491	1,520	1,470	1,387
	Grand Total	9,340	9,335	8,626	8,182	7,903	7,954	7,412	7,384	6,653	6,116



*Includes students who first enrolled during the summer and continued in the fall

**Includes non-degree seeking graduate students

The University of Alabama New Students by Sex

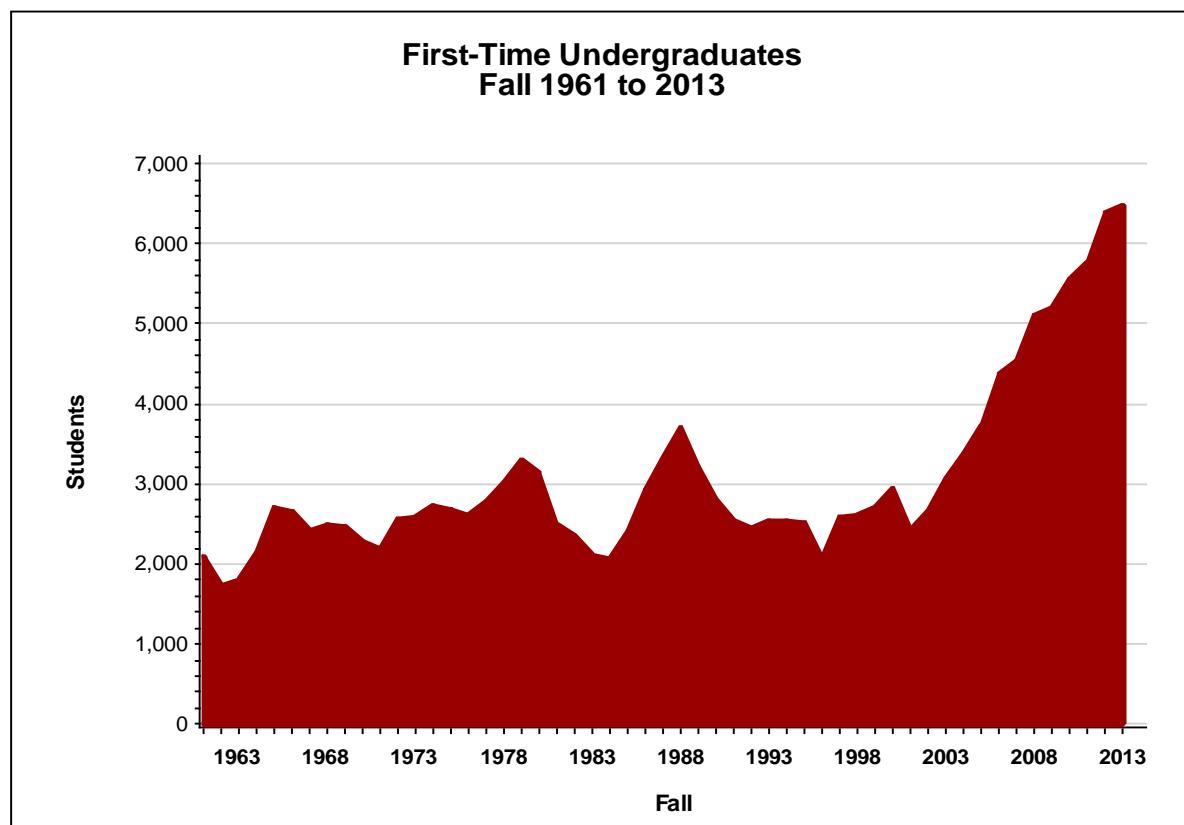
Fall	First-Time Undergraduate		Undergraduate Transfer		New Professional		New Graduate		Total	
	Female %	Male %	Female %	Male %	Female %	Male %	Female %	Male %	Female %	Male %
2013	56.1	43.9	52.4	47.6	44.1	55.9	57.2	42.8	55.4	44.6
2012	55.9	44.1	51.8	48.2	39.4	60.6	61.8	38.2	55.5	44.5
2011	55.3	44.7	52.1	47.9	37.9	62.1	57.5	42.5	54.7	45.3
2010	54.9	45.1	48.6	51.4	45.7	54.3	56.7	43.3	53.8	46.2
2009	54.0	46.0	45.6	54.4	38.2	61.8	56.1	43.9	52.6	47.4
2008	55.0	45.0	49.7	50.3	39.4	60.6	60.2	39.8	54.2	45.8
2007	55.0	45.0	49.5	50.5	45.6	54.4	65.0	35.0	55.4	44.6
2006	55.2	44.8	48.3	51.7	35.5	64.5	64.7	35.3	54.8	45.2
2005	55.7	44.3	50.6	49.4	42.4	57.6	61.3	38.7	55.3	44.7
2004	56.0	44.0	46.8	53.2	34.6	65.4	61.2	38.8	54.2	45.8

New Students by Full-/Part-Time Status

Fall	First-Time Undergraduate		Undergraduate Transfer		New Professional		New Graduate		Total	
	Full-Time %	Part-Time %	Full-Time %	Part-Time %	Full-Time %	Part-Time %	Full-Time %	Part-Time %	Full-Time %	Part-Time %
2013	99.6	0.4	77.6	22.4	99.4	0.6	67.5	32.5	92.0	8.0
2012	99.5	0.5	81.2	18.8	71.3	28.7	69.2	30.8	91.9	8.1
2011	99.5	0.5	81.7	18.3	100.0	0.0	72.7	27.3	92.7	7.3
2010	99.4	0.6	85.3	14.7	98.8	1.2	62.4	37.6	92.3	7.7
2009	98.6	1.4	85.9	14.1	99.1	0.9	70.5	29.5	92.1	7.9
2008	98.4	1.6	84.3	15.7	66.2	33.8	70.8	29.2	90.6	9.4
2007	99.0	1.0	86.1	13.9	98.6	1.4	68.2	31.8	91.3	8.7
2006	99.6	0.4	86.4	13.6	97.3	2.7	62.5	37.5	90.5	9.5
2005	99.2	0.8	87.1	12.9	100.0	0.0	66.3	33.7	90.4	9.6
2004	99.3	0.7	90.2	9.8	100.0	0.0	67.0	33.0	91.1	8.9

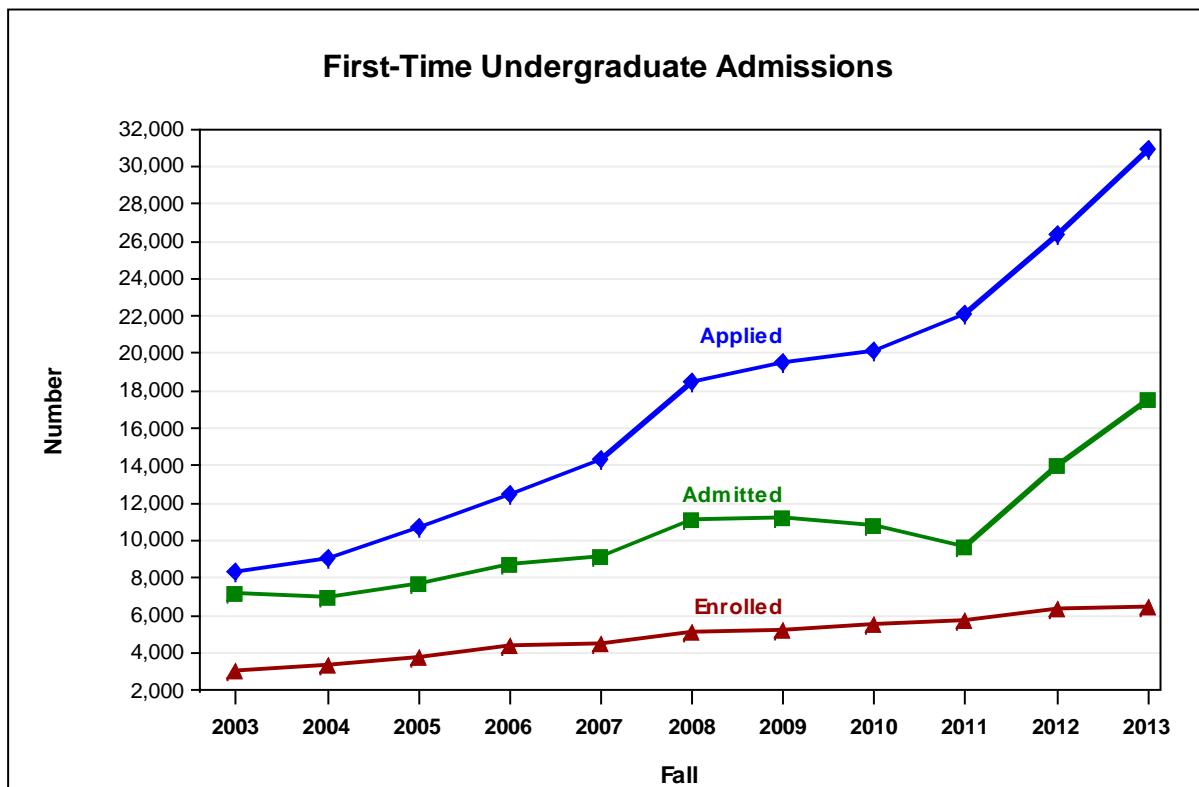
The University of Alabama
First-Time Undergraduates: Fall 1961 to 2013

Fall	Students	Fall	Students	Fall	Students	Fall	Students
2013	6,478	1998	2,616	1983	2,126	1968	2,503
2012	6,397	1997	2,588	1982	2,354	1967	2,436
2011	5,772	1996	2,066	1981	2,493	1966	2,662
2010	5,563	1995	2,531	1980	3,133	1965	2,703
2009	5,207	1994	2,546	1979	3,309	1964	2,138
2008	5,116	1993	2,537	1978	3,019	1963	1,807
2007	4,538	1992	2,450	1977	2,781	1962	1,746
2006	4,378	1991	2,537	1976	2,612	1961	2,092
2005	3,735	1990	2,813	1975	2,678		
2004	3,368	1989	3,219	1974	2,737		
2003	3,077	1988	3,717	1973	2,593		
2002	2,655	1987	3,324	1972	2,571		
2001	2,423	1986	2,913	1971	2,196		
2000	2,956	1985	2,410	1970	2,295		
1999	2,720	1984	2,073	1969	2,478		



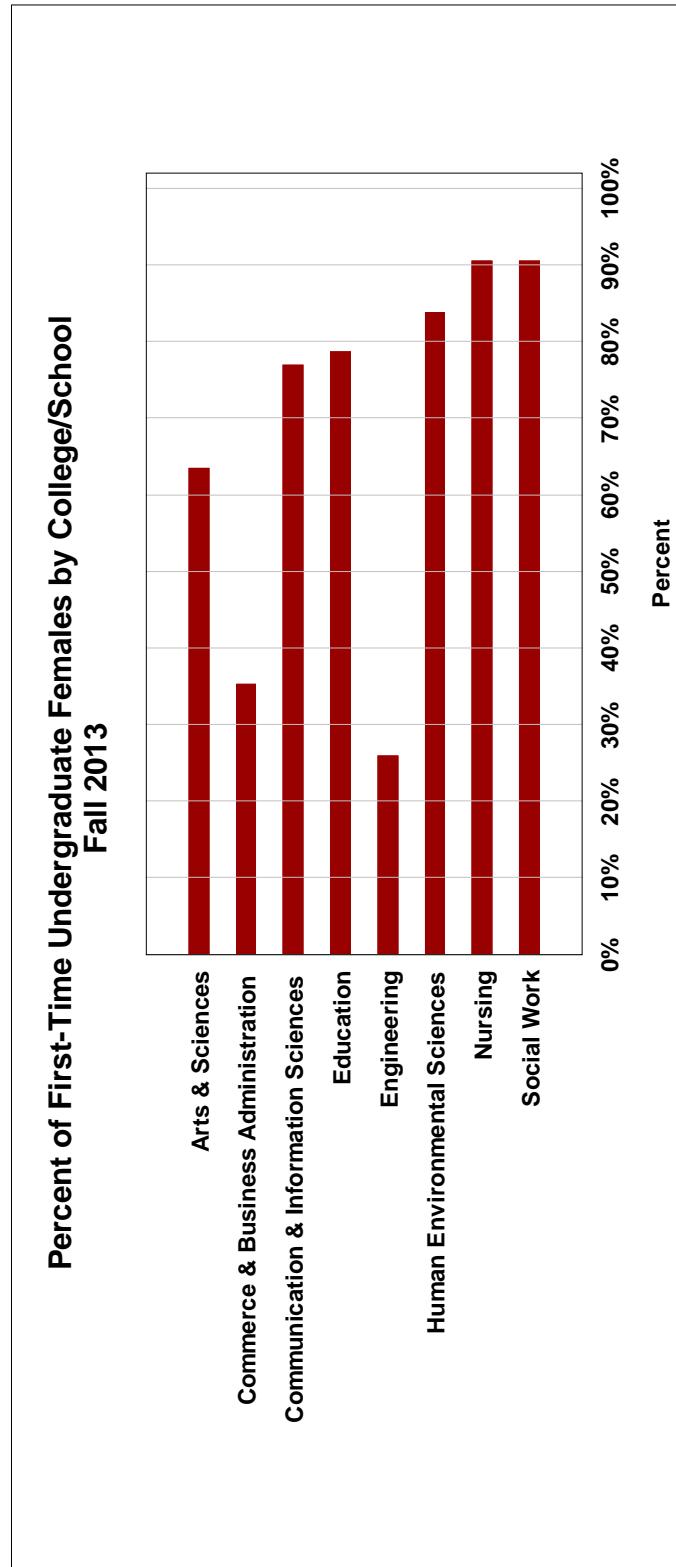
**The University of Alabama
First-Time Undergraduate Admissions**

Fall	Applied		Admitted		Enrolled	
	No.		No.	% of Applied	No.	% of Admitted
2013	30,975		17,515	56.5	6,478	37.0
2012	26,409		14,019	53.1	6,397	45.6
2011	22,136		9,636	43.5	5,772	59.9
2010	20,112		10,790	53.6	5,563	51.6
2009	19,518		11,194	57.4	5,207	46.5
2008	18,500		11,172	60.4	5,116	45.8
2007	14,313		9,140	63.9	4,538	49.6
2006	12,513		8,766	70.1	4,378	49.9
2005	10,707		7,755	72.4	3,735	48.2
2004	9,106		7,021	77.1	3,368	48.0
2003	8,298		7,194	86.7	3,077	42.8



**The University of Alabama
First-Time Undergraduate Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2013**

College/School	Male		Female		Total	
	No.	Column %	No.	Column %	No.	Column %
Arts & Sciences	826	29.0	36.5	1,436	39.5	63.5
Commerce & Business Administration	817	28.7	64.7	446	12.3	35.3
Communication & Information Sciences	127	4.5	23.0	424	11.7	77.0
Education	69	2.4	21.4	254	7.0	78.6
Engineering	898	31.6	74.1	314	8.6	25.9
Human Environmental Sciences	62	2.2	16.2	320	8.8	83.8
Nursing	44	1.5	9.5	420	11.6	90.5
Social Work	2	0.1	9.5	19	0.5	90.5
Total	2,845	100.0	43.9	3,633	100.0	56.1
						6,478
						100.0



**The University of Alabama
First-Time Undergraduate Students by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2013**

Race and Ethnicity	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category			Students by Collection Category				Race/ Ethnicity Unknown	Non- Resident Alien
	Total (Unique Count)	%	African American or Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	Asian	Hispanic of any race	White	
African American or Black	615	9.49	615	0	0	0	0	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	30	0.46	0	30	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	75	1.16	0	0	75	0	0	0	0
Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	6	0.09	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	245	3.78	14	6	7	3	245	230	0
White	5,167	79.76	0	0	0	0	0	5,167	0
Two or more races	178	2.75	53	86	58	15	0	155	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	162	2.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	162
Total	6,478	100.00	682	122	140	24	245	5,552	0
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			10.53	1.88	2.16	0.37	3.78	85.71	0.00
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**									106.93

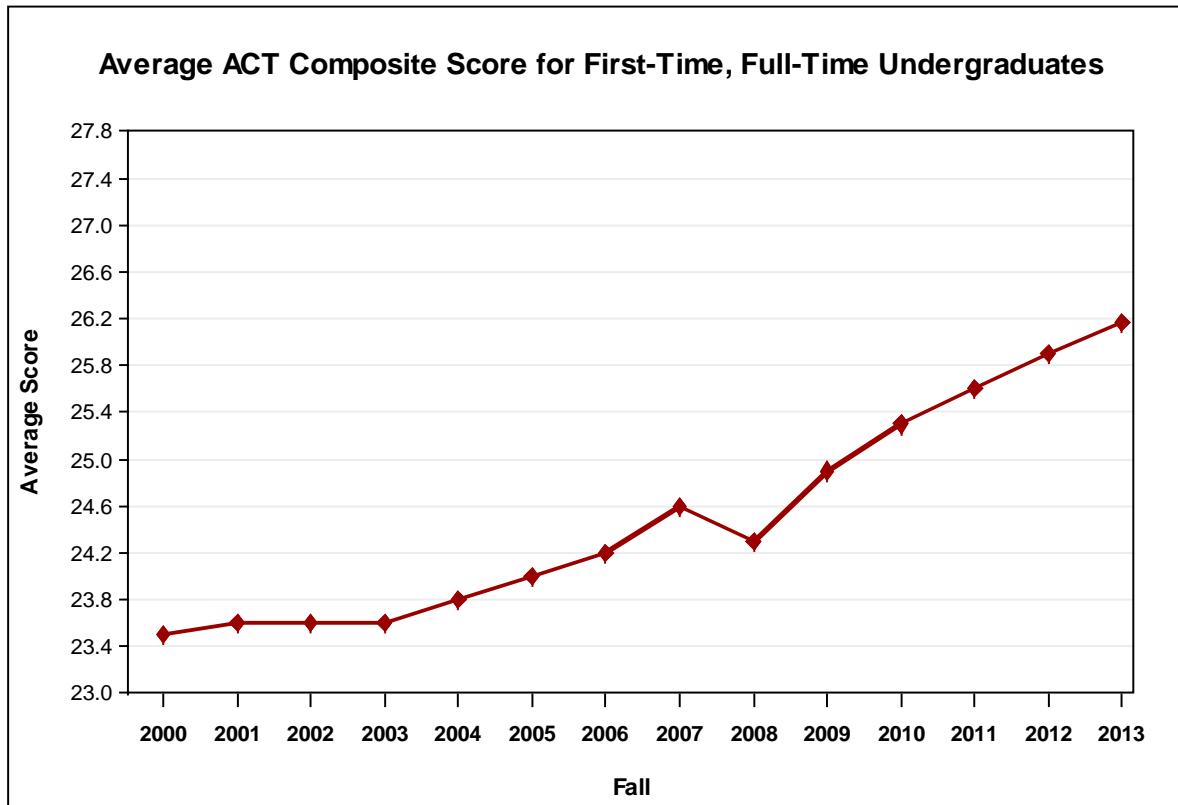
* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

The University of Alabama
Average ACT Composite Score for First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates

Fall	Average Composite Score
2013	26.2
2012	25.9
2011	25.6
2010	25.3
2009	24.9
2008	24.3
2007	24.6
2006	24.2
2005	24.0
2004	23.8
2003	23.6
2002	23.6
2001	23.6
2000	23.5

Note: First-time, full-time entering undergraduates
(including students first enrolled in the summer and continuing in the fall)



**The University of Alabama
First-Time Undergraduates from Alabama High Schools: Fall 2013**

High School	Location	No.	High School	Location	No.
Vestavia Hills	Vestavia Hills	100	Baker	Mobile	16
Mountain Brook	Mountain Brook	95	Gadsden City	Gadsden	16
Oak Mountain	Birmingham	91	Alabama Christian Academy	Montgomery	15
Hoover	Hoover	70	Bayside Academy	Daphne	15
Bob Jones	Madison	68	Holy Spirit	Tuscaloosa	15
Huntsville	Huntsville	62	Murphy	Mobile	15
Spain Park	Birmingham	60	Auburn	Auburn	14
Northridge	Tuscaloosa	59	Mars Hill Bible	Florence	14
Hewitt-Trussville	Trussville	47	Montgomery Catholic Preparatory	Montgomery	14
McGill-Toolen Catholic	Mobile	43	Northview	Dothan	14
Pelham	Pelham	40	Ramsay	Birmingham	14
Sparkman	Harvest	40	Tuscaloosa Academy	Tuscaloosa	14
Tuscaloosa County	Northport	39	Athens	Athens	13
Briarwood Christian	Birmingham	38	Decatur	Decatur	13
Hillcrest	Tuscaloosa	36	Lamp Magnet	Montgomery	13
Florence	Florence	34	Buckhorn	New Market	12
Fairhope	Fairhope	31	Booker T. Washington Magnet	Montgomery	11
Prattville	Prattville	30	Donoho	Anniston	11
American Christian Academy	Tuscaloosa	29	Houston Academy	Dothan	11
Muscle Shoals	Muscle Shoals	29	Northside	Northport	11
Saint Pauls Episcopal	Mobile	29	Pleasant Grove	Pleasant Grove	11
Thompson	Alabaster	28	Spanish Fort	Spanish Fort	11
Saint James	Montgomery	27	Arab	Arab	10
Homewood	Homewood	25	Montgomery Academy	Montgomery	10
John Carroll	Birmingham	24	Shades Valley	Birmingham	10
Virgil I Grissom	Huntsville	24	Springville	Springville	10
Ums-Wright Preparatory	Mobile	23	Altamont	Birmingham	9
Enterprise	Enterprise	21	Benjamin Russell	Alexander City	9
Brookwood	Brookwood	20	East Limestone	Athens	9
Walker	Jasper	20	Gulf Shores	Gulf Shores	9
Clay-Chalkville	Pinson	19	Guntersville	Guntersville	9
Hazel Green	Hazel Green	19	Brewbaker Technology Magnet	Montgomery	8
McAdory	Mc Calla	19	Fayette County	Fayette	8
Daphne	Daphne	18	Hueytown	Hueytown	8
Paul W. Bryant	Cottondale	18	Jefferson County International	Birmingham	8
Randolph	Huntsville	18	Oak Grove	Bessemer	8
Chelsea	Chelsea	17	266 Other High Schools in AL		679
Cullman	Cullman	17	Home-Schooled or GED		1
Hartselle	Hartselle	17	Unknown		0
Austin	Decatur	16	Total from Alabama		2,558

**The University of Alabama
Entering National Merit, Achievement, and Hispanic Scholars**

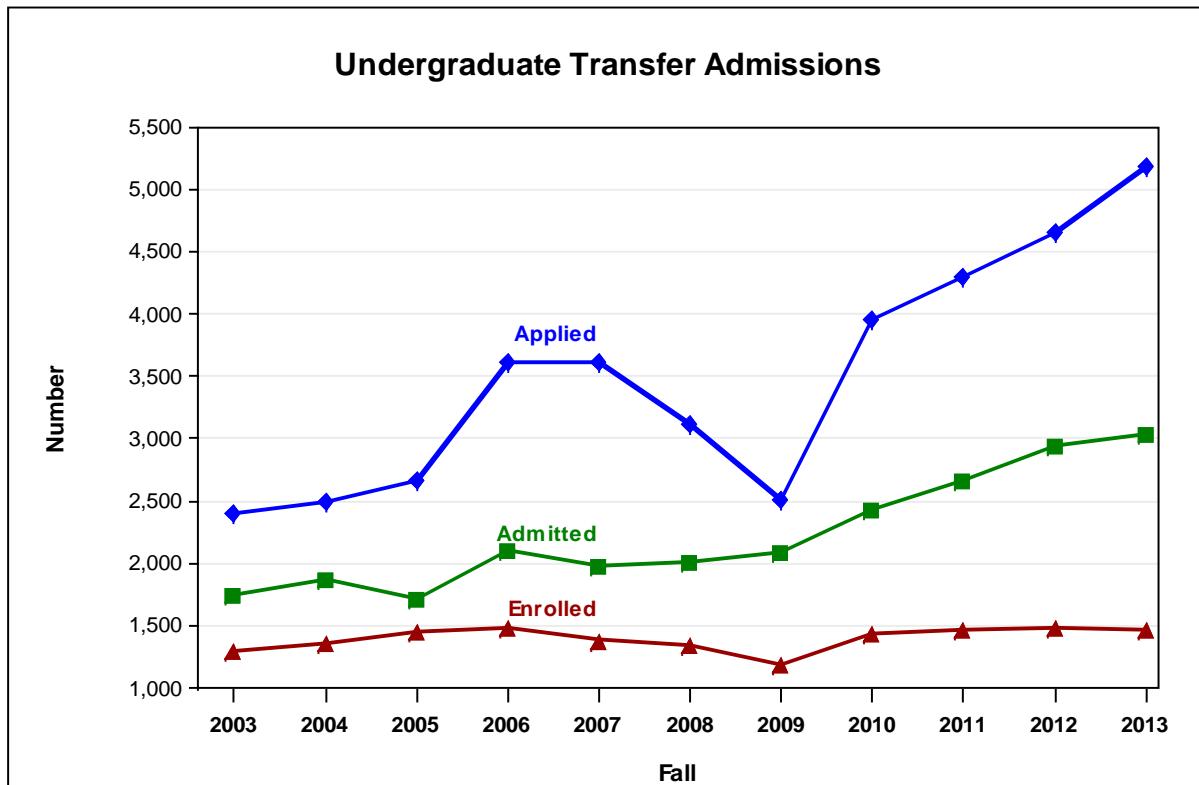
Fall Term	National Merit Scholars	National Achievement Scholars	National Hispanic Scholars*	Total National Merit, Achievement, and Hispanic Scholars
2013	126	21	N/A	147
2012	239	42	N/A	281
2011	181	16	N/A	197
2010	126	17	22	165
2009	107	26	22	155
2008	91	9	10	110
2007	77	21	7	105
2006	85	18	99	202
2005	73	12	57	142
2004	35	17	42	94
2003	23	10	6	39
2002	43	11	15	69
2001	33	7	4	44
2000	58	16	20	94
1999	54	14	1	69
1998	41	15	0	56
1997	75	27	N/A	102
1996	40	8	N/A	48
1995	52	11	N/A	63
1994	64	16	N/A	80
1993	55	12	N/A	67
1992	40	10	N/A	50
1991	59	17	N/A	76

* UA did not participate in 2011, 2012, and 2013.

Source: Office of Undergraduate Admissions

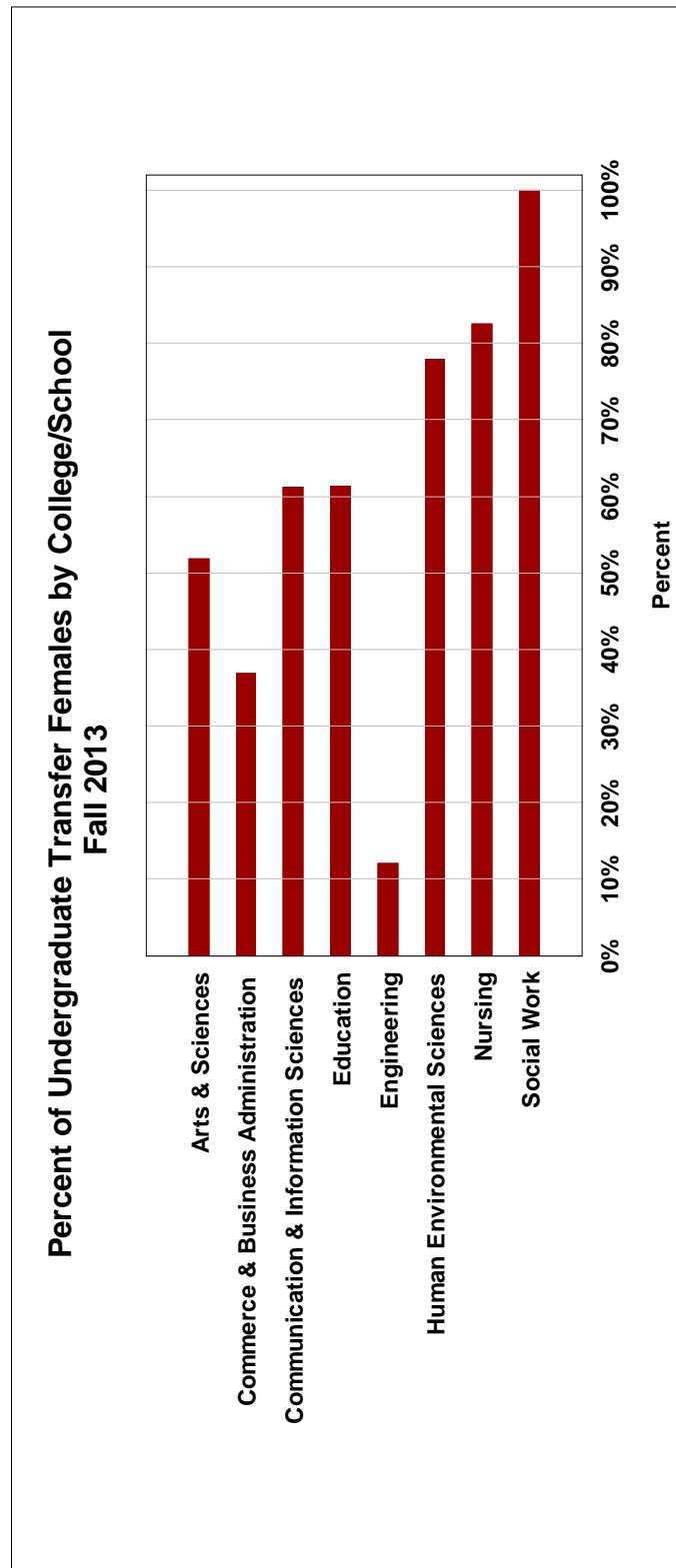
**The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Transfer Admissions**

Fall	Applied		Admitted		Enrolled	
	No.		No.	% of Applied	No.	% of Admitted
2013	5,182		3,040	58.7	1,474	48.5
2012	4,660		2,940	63.1	1,481	50.4
2011	4,293		2,661	62.0	1,463	55.0
2010	3,963		2,426	61.2	1,435	59.2
2009	2,506		2,083	83.1	1,187	57.0
2008	3,111		2,006	64.5	1,346	67.1
2007	3,607		1,975	54.8	1,383	70.0
2006	3,608		2,104	58.3	1,486	70.6
2005	2,665		1,720	64.5	1,448	84.2
2004	2,491		1,867	74.9	1,361	72.9
2003	2,405		1,748	72.7	1,304	74.6



**The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Transfer Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2013**

College/School	Male		Female		Total		
	No.	Column %	Row %	No.	Column %	No.	Column %
Arts & Sciences	170	24.2	48.2	183	23.7	51.8	353
Commerce & Business Administration	222	31.6	63.1	130	16.8	36.9	352
Communication & Information Sciences	33	4.7	38.8	52	6.7	61.2	85
Education	51	7.3	38.6	81	10.5	61.4	132
Engineering	153	21.8	87.9	21	2.7	12.1	174
Human Environmental Sciences	51	7.3	22.1	180	23.3	77.9	231
Nursing	22	3.1	17.5	104	13.5	82.5	126
Social Work				21	2.7	100.0	21
Total	702	100.0	47.6	772	100.0	52.4	1,474



**The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Transfer Students by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2013**

Race and Ethnicity	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category			Students by Collection Category				Race/ Ethnicity Unknown	Non- Resident Alien
	Total (Unique Count)	%	African American or Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White		
African American or Black	236	16.01	236	0	0	0	0	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	7	0.47	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	16	1.09	0	0	16	0	0	0	0
Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	2	0.14	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	52	3.53	2	4	1	1	52	41	0
White	1,076	73.00	0	0	0	0	0	1,076	0
Two or more races	31	2.10	8	17	6	4	0	27	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	12	0.81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	42	2.85	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
Total	1,474	100.00	246	28	23	7	52	1,144	12
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			16.69	1.90	1.56	0.47	3.53	77.61	0.81
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**									105.43

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

**The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Transfer Students by Source Institution: Fall 2013**

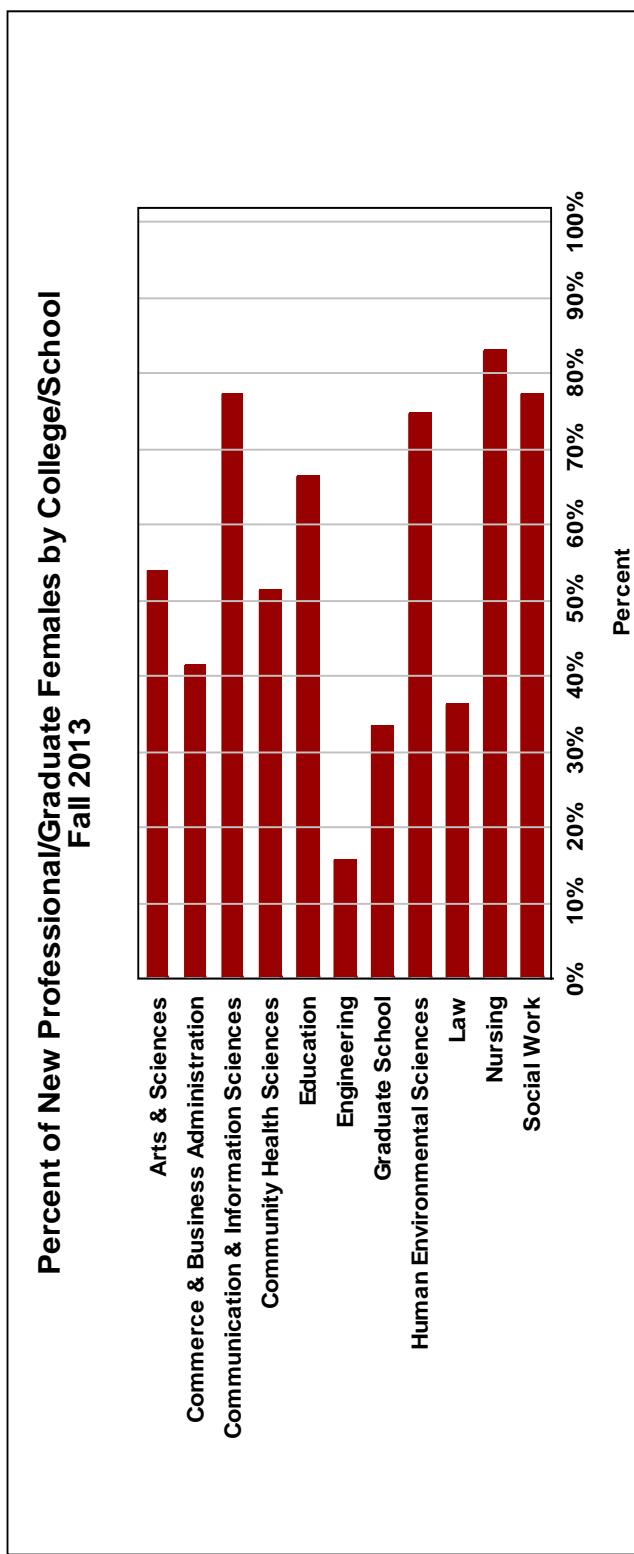
Alabama College/University	No.	Alabama College/University	No.
Shelton State Community College	204	Chattahoochee Valley Community	10
Calhoun Community College	73	University of Alabama (Huntsville)	10
Jefferson State Community College	65	Alabama Agricultural and Mechanics	9
Bevill State Community College	50	Community College of the Air Force	9
Faulkner State Community College	41	Enterprise State Community College	9
University of Alabama (Birmingham)	32	University of Montevallo	9
Wallace State Community College (Hanceville)	31	Miles College	8
Snead State Community College	25	Alabama Southern Community College	6
Wallace State Community College (Dothan)	23	Alabama State University	6
Auburn University (Main Campus)	21	Stillman College	6
University of South Alabama	21	Birmingham Southern College	5
Gadsden State Community College	19	Marion Military Institute	5
Northeast Alabama State Community College	19	Bishop State Community College	4
Troy University	18	Faulkner University	4
Southern Union State Community College	17	Jefferson Davis Community College	4
Central Alabama Community College	16	Judson College	4
Jacksonville State University	14	Samford University	3
University of West Alabama	14	Spring Hill College	3
Auburn University (Montgomery)	11	Athens State University	2
Lawson State Community College	11	Huntingdon College	2
Lurleen B. Wallace Community College	11	Tuskegee University	2
Northwest Shoals Community College	11	University of Mobile	2
University of North Alabama	11	Concordia College	1
Wallace State Community College (Selma)	11	Herzing University	1

Total	No.	Total	No.
Alabama Colleges/Universities	893	Out-of-State Colleges/Universities	543
Unreported/Foreign Institutions	38	Total Transfer Students	1,474

**The University of Alabama
New Professional/Graduate Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2013**

College/School	Male		Female		Total		
	No.	Column %	Row %	No.	Column %	No.	Column %
Arts & Sciences	128	20.7	46.2	149	19.3	53.8	277
Commerce & Business Administration	158	25.6	58.7	111	14.4	41.3	269
Communication & Information Sciences	29	4.7	22.7	99	12.8	77.3	128
Community Health Sciences	20	3.2	48.8	21	2.7	51.2	41
Education	48	7.8	33.8	94	12.2	66.2	142
Engineering	43	7.0	84.3	8	1.0	15.7	51
Graduate School	2	0.3	66.7	1	0.1	33.3	3
Human Environmental Sciences	32	5.2	25.4	94	12.2	74.6	126
Law	129	20.9	63.9	73	9.5	36.1	202
Nursing	18	2.9	17.1	87	11.3	82.9	105
Social Work	10	1.6	22.7	34	4.4	77.3	44
Total	617	100.0	44.5	771	100.0	55.5	1,388
							100.0

**Percent of New Professional/Graduate Females by College/School
Fall 2013**



**The University of Alabama
New Professional/Graduate Students by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2013**

Race and Ethnicity	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category			Students by Collection Category					Race/ Ethnicity unknown	Non- Resident Alien
	Total (Unique Count)	%	African American or Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	Asian	Hispanic of any race	White		
African American or Black	137	9.87	137	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	3	0.22	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	24	1.73	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	2	0.14	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	39	2.81	1	0	0	0	39	28	0	0
White	1,031	74.28	0	0	0	0	0	1,031	0	0
Two or more races	18	1.30	7	8	3	3	0	16	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	20	1.44	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	114	8.21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114
Total	1,388	100.00	145	11	27	5	39	1,075	20	114
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			10.45	0.79	1.95	0.36	2.81	77.45	1.44	8.21
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										103.46

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

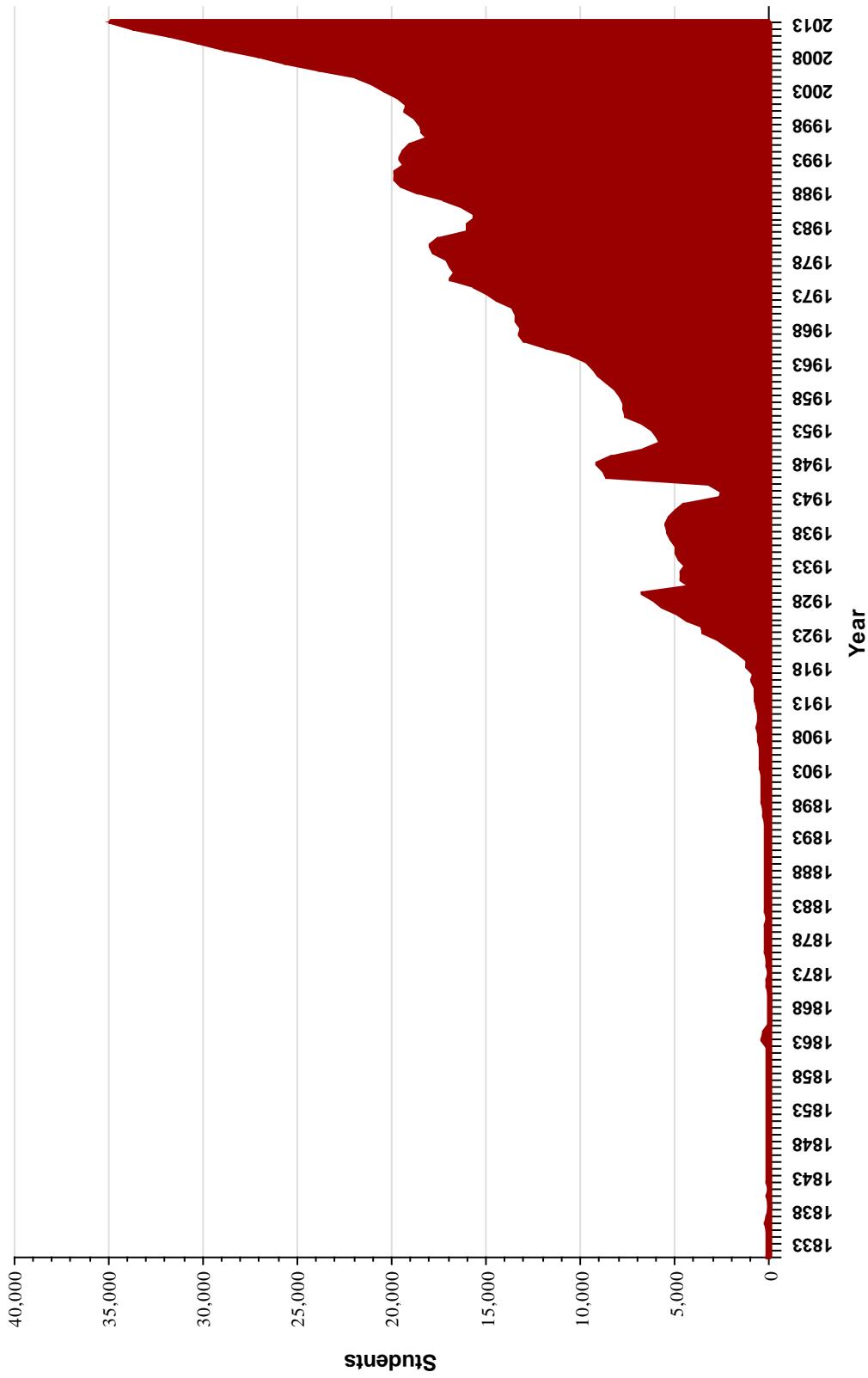
Section 3: Student Enrollment

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Total Student Enrollment: 1831 to 2013

Year	Students	Year	Students	Year	Students	Year	Students
2013	34,852	1963	9,673	1913	721	1863	341
2012	33,602	1962	9,323	1912	652	1862	156
2011	31,747	1961	9,009	1911	542	1861	154
2010	30,232	1960	8,573	1910	571	1860	137
2009	28,807	1959	8,117	1909	611	1859	95
2008	27,052	1958	7,836	1908	591	1858	83
2007	25,580	1957	7,735	1907	573	1857	112
2006	23,878	1956	7,661	1906	471	1856	144
2005	21,835	1955	7,580	1905	491	1855	128
2004	20,969	1954	6,690	1904	473	1854	112
2003	20,333	1953	6,214	1903	430	1853	121
2002	19,633	1952	5,885	1902	375	1852	117
2001	19,171	1951	5,715	1901	396	1851	126
2000	19,318	1950	6,661	1900	413	1850	91
1999	18,782	1949	8,290	1899	401	1849	80
1998	18,476	1948	9,105	1898	361	1848	104
1997	18,379	1947	8,729	1897	329	1847	101
1996	18,007	1946	8,626	1896	301	1846	92
1995	19,043	1945	3,183	1895	185	1845	99
1994	19,366	1944	2,538	1894	180	1844	114
1993	19,516	1943	2,582	1893	166	1843	87
1992	19,267	1942	4,481	1892	164	1842	86
1991	19,827	1941	4,921	1891	167	1841	63
1990	19,828	1940	5,258	1890	220	1840	73
1989	19,469	1939	5,503	1889	206	1839	61
1988	18,547	1938	5,409	1888	208	1838	38
1987	17,202	1937	5,210	1887	238	1837	101
1986	16,247	1936	4,897	1886	212	1836	158
1985	15,619	1935	4,896	1885	241	1835	105
1984	15,661	1934	4,717	1884	225	1834	101
1983	15,993	1933	4,433	1883	209	1833	98
1982	16,022	1932	4,650	1882	166	1832	111
1981	17,505	1931	4,639	1881	154	1831	94
1980	17,918	1930	4,104	1880	158		
1979	17,776	1929	6,688	1879	160		
1978	17,048	1928	6,106	1878	163		
1977	16,920	1927	5,664	1877	179		
1976	16,567	1926	4,829	1876	164		
1975	16,916	1925	4,334	1875	111		
1974	15,638	1924	3,604	1874	74		
1973	14,938	1923	3,488	1873	52		
1972	14,349	1922	2,683	1872	135		
1971	13,564	1921	2,134	1871	107		
1970	13,364	1920	1,661	1870	21		
1969	13,359	1919	1,216	1869	54		
1968	13,092	1918	1,165	1868	0		
1967	13,236	1917	857	1867	0		
1966	12,995	1916	938	1866	0		
1965	11,817	1915	774	1865	0		
1964	10,476	1914	745	1864	296		

Total Student Enrollment: 1831 to 2013

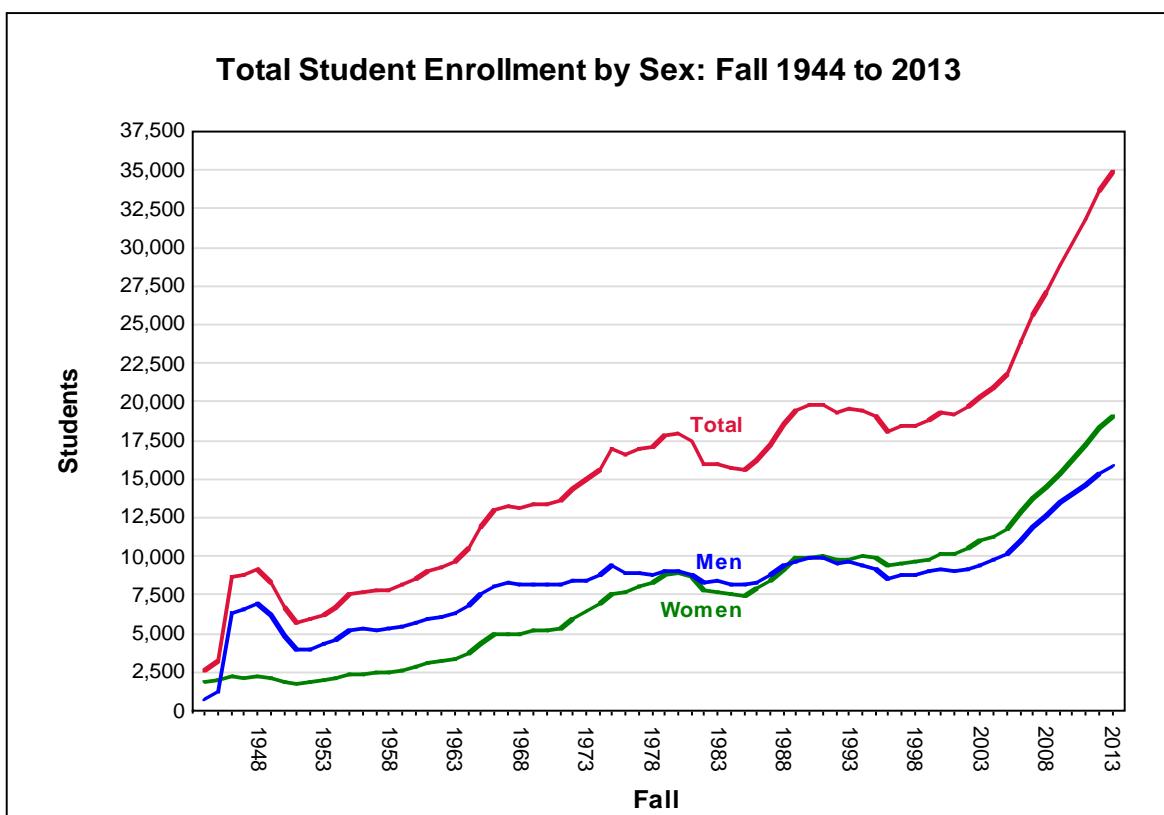


The University of Alabama
Total Student Enrollment by Sex: Fall 1944 to 2013

Fall	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2013	15,817	45.4	19,035	54.6	34,852
2012	15,301	45.5	18,301	54.5	33,602
2011	14,573	45.9	17,174	54.1	31,747
2009	13,503	46.9	15,304	53.1	28,807
2008	12,578	46.5	14,474	53.5	27,052
2007	11,847	46.3	13,733	53.7	25,580
2006	11,046	46.3	12,832	53.7	23,878
2005	10,110	46.3	11,725	53.7	21,835
2004	9,764	46.6	11,205	53.4	20,969
2003	9,362	46.0	10,971	54.0	20,333
2002	9,145	46.6	10,488	53.4	19,633
2001	8,993	46.9	10,178	53.1	19,171
2000	9,122	47.2	10,196	52.8	19,318
1999	8,997	47.9	9,785	52.1	18,782
1998	8,792	47.6	9,684	52.4	18,476
1997	8,797	47.9	9,582	52.1	18,379
1996	8,562	47.5	9,445	52.5	18,007
1995	9,149	48.0	9,894	52.0	19,043
1994	9,362	48.3	10,004	51.7	19,366
1993	9,693	49.7	9,823	50.3	19,516
1992	9,553	49.6	9,714	50.4	19,267
1991	9,843	49.6	9,984	50.4	19,827
1990	9,910	50.0	9,918	50.0	19,828
1989	9,615	49.4	9,854	50.6	19,469
1988	9,380	50.6	9,167	49.4	18,547
1987	8,751	50.9	8,451	49.1	17,202
1986	8,348	51.4	7,899	48.6	16,247
1985	8,197	52.5	7,422	47.5	15,619
1984	8,137	52.0	7,524	48.0	15,661
1983	8,352	52.2	7,641	47.8	15,993
1982	8,238	51.4	7,784	48.6	16,022
1981	8,818	50.4	8,687	49.6	17,505
1980	9,000	50.2	8,918	49.8	17,918
1979	9,035	50.8	8,741	49.2	17,776
1978	8,801	51.6	8,247	48.4	17,048
1977	8,861	52.4	8,059	47.6	16,920
1976	8,852	53.4	7,715	46.6	16,567
1975	9,403	55.6	7,513	44.4	16,916
1974	8,746	55.9	6,892	44.1	15,638
1973	8,475	56.7	6,463	43.3	14,938
1972	8,403	58.6	5,946	41.4	14,349
1971	8,214	60.6	5,350	39.4	13,564
1970	8,182	61.2	5,182	38.8	13,364
1969	8,197	61.4	5,162	38.6	13,359
1968	8,125	62.1	4,967	37.9	13,092
1967	8,299	62.7	4,937	37.3	13,236
1966	8,053	62.0	4,942	38.0	12,995
1965	7,524	63.7	4,293	36.3	11,817
1964	6,772	64.6	3,704	35.4	10,476

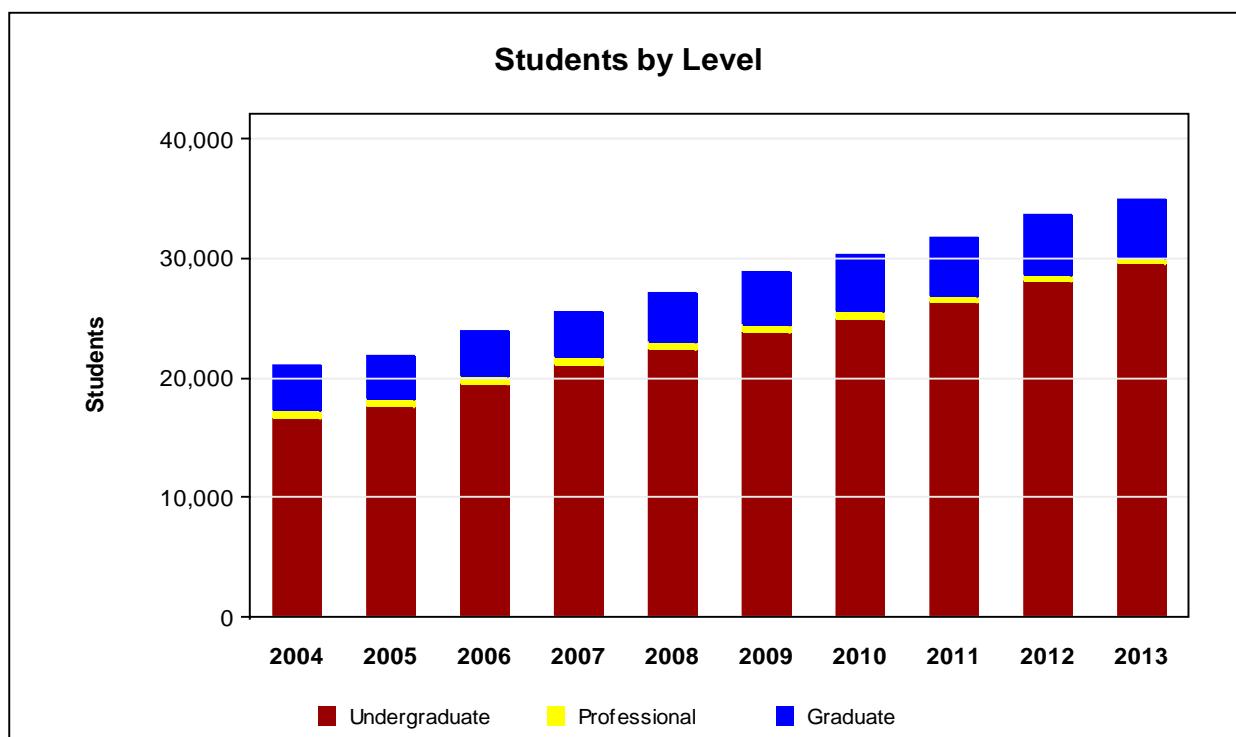
The University of Alabama
Total Student Enrollment by Sex: Fall 1944 to 2013

Fall	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
1963	6,296	65.1	3,377	34.9	9,673
1962	6,082	65.2	3,241	34.8	9,323
1961	5,931	65.8	3,078	34.2	9,009
1960	5,688	66.3	2,885	33.7	8,573
1959	5,482	67.5	2,635	32.5	8,117
1958	5,350	68.3	2,486	31.7	7,836
1957	5,251	67.9	2,484	32.1	7,735
1956	5,325	69.5	2,336	30.5	7,661
1955	5,221	68.9	2,359	31.1	7,580
1954	4,603	68.8	2,087	31.2	6,690
1953	4,278	68.8	1,936	31.2	6,214
1952	3,988	67.8	1,897	32.2	5,885
1951	4,011	70.2	1,704	29.8	5,715
1950	4,768	71.6	1,893	28.4	6,661
1949	6,146	74.1	2,144	25.9	8,290
1948	6,893	75.7	2,212	24.3	9,105
1947	6,594	75.5	2,135	24.5	8,729
1946	6,350	73.6	2,276	26.4	8,626
1945	1,236	38.8	1,947	61.2	3,183
1944	740	29.2	1,798	70.8	2,538



The University of Alabama
Students by Level and Classification

	Fall									
	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
University Total	34,852	33,602	31,747	30,232	28,807	27,052	25,580	23,878	21,835	20,969
Special Undergraduate	604	538	449	354	225	216	172	235	133	287
Freshman	8,669	8,585	8,189	7,987	7,586	7,198	6,840	6,517	5,854	5,006
Sophomore	6,550	6,046	5,667	5,256	4,860	4,754	4,669	4,200	3,801	3,515
Junior	6,236	6,022	5,608	5,147	5,007	4,890	4,456	3,978	3,472	3,421
Senior	6,883	6,392	5,932	5,789	5,700	5,005	4,944	4,471	4,293	4,075
Post-Graduate	380	345	261	241	235	199	0	62	0	185
Irregular Post-Graduate	121	98	128	110	89	81	1	11	0	82
-- Total Undergraduate	29,443	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474	17,553	16,571
Law	463	483	500	519	528	506	555	524	499	531
Medical	95	99	100	103	104	97	92	99	96	111
-- Total Professional	558	582	600	622	632	603	647	623	595	642
Non-Degree Graduate	107	135	125	87	151	168	195	245	272	296
Masters	2,976	2,995	2,985	2,953	2,707	2,487	2,225	2,183	2,132	2,184
Educational Specialist	94	88	103	108	126	118	131	136	114	111
Doctoral	1,674	1,776	1,700	1,578	1,489	1,333	1,300	1,217	1,169	1,165
-- Total Graduate	4,851	4,994	4,913	4,726	4,473	4,106	3,851	3,781	3,687	3,756



**The University of Alabama
Students by Level and Sex**

		Fall											
		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004		
University Total		Female	No.	19,035	18,301	17,174	16,085	15,304	14,474	13,733	12,832	11,725	11,205
		%		54.6	54.5	54.1	53.2	53.1	53.5	53.7	53.7	53.4	
Male		No.	15,817	15,301	14,573	14,147	13,503	12,578	11,847	11,046	10,110	9,764	
		%		45.4	45.5	45.9	46.8	46.9	46.5	46.3	46.3	46.6	
Total		No.	34,852	33,602	31,747	30,232	28,807	27,052	25,580	23,878	21,835	20,969	
Undergraduate		Female	No.	15,885	15,029	13,959	13,046	12,426	11,774	11,117	10,354	9,335	8,810
		%		54.0	53.6	53.2	52.4	52.4	52.7	52.7	53.2	53.2	
Male		No.	13,558	12,997	12,275	11,838	11,276	10,569	9,965	9,120	8,218	7,761	
		%		46.0	46.4	46.8	47.6	47.6	47.3	47.3	46.8	46.8	
Total		No.	29,443	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474	17,553	16,571	
Professional		Female	No.	236	243	253	273	261	239	242	213	221	
		%		42.3	41.8	42.2	43.9	41.3	39.6	40.3	37.0	37.7	
Male		No.	322	339	347	349	371	364	359	362	365	376	
		%		57.7	58.2	57.8	56.1	58.7	60.4	59.7	63.0	62.3	
Total		No.	558	582	600	622	632	603	601	575	586	614	
Graduate		Female	No.	2,914	3,029	2,962	2,766	2,617	2,461	2,374	2,265	2,169	
		%		60.1	60.7	60.3	58.5	58.5	59.9	60.9	59.2	58.7	
Male		No.	1,937	1,965	1,951	1,960	1,856	1,645	1,523	1,564	1,527	1,627	
		%		39.9	39.3	39.7	41.5	41.5	40.1	39.1	40.8	41.3	
Total		No.	4,851	4,994	4,913	4,726	4,473	4,106	3,897	3,829	3,696	3,784	

The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Students by Classification and Sex

			Fall									
			2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
Total Undergraduate	Female	No.	15,885	15,029	13,959	13,046	12,426	11,774	11,117	10,354	9,335	8,810
		%	54.0	53.6	53.2	52.4	52.4	52.7	52.7	53.2	53.2	53.2
	Male	No.	13,558	12,997	12,275	11,838	11,276	10,569	9,965	9,120	8,218	7,761
		%	46.0	46.4	46.8	47.6	47.6	47.3	47.3	46.8	46.8	46.8
	Total	No.	29,443	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474	17,553	16,571
Freshman	Female	No.	4,711	4,709	4,440	4,232	3,997	3,806	3,640	3,489	3,179	2,688
		%	54.3	54.9	54.2	53.0	52.7	52.9	53.2	53.5	54.3	53.7
	Male	No.	3,958	3,876	3,749	3,755	3,589	3,392	3,200	3,028	2,675	2,318
		%	45.7	45.1	45.8	47.0	47.3	47.1	46.8	46.5	45.7	46.3
	Total	No.	8,669	8,585	8,189	7,987	7,586	7,198	6,840	6,517	5,854	5,006
Sophomore	Female	No.	3,488	3,137	2,956	2,728	2,518	2,504	2,430	2,219	1,974	1,829
		%	53.3	51.9	52.2	51.9	51.8	52.7	52.0	52.8	51.9	52.0
	Male	No.	3,062	2,909	2,711	2,528	2,342	2,250	2,239	1,981	1,827	1,686
		%	46.7	48.1	47.8	48.1	48.2	47.3	48.0	47.2	48.1	48.0
	Total	No.	6,550	6,046	5,667	5,256	4,860	4,754	4,669	4,200	3,801	3,515
Junior	Female	No.	3,317	3,194	2,965	2,666	2,612	2,546	2,335	2,104	1,878	1,807
		%	53.2	53.0	52.9	51.8	52.2	52.1	52.4	52.9	54.1	52.8
	Male	No.	2,919	2,828	2,643	2,481	2,395	2,344	2,121	1,874	1,594	1,614
		%	46.8	47.0	47.1	48.2	47.8	47.9	47.6	47.1	45.9	47.2
	Total	No.	6,236	6,022	5,608	5,147	5,007	4,890	4,456	3,978	3,472	3,421
Senior	Female	No.	3,689	3,432	3,140	3,032	3,005	2,678	2,612	2,379	2,216	2,147
		%	53.6	53.7	52.9	52.4	52.7	53.5	52.8	53.2	51.6	52.7
	Male	No.	3,194	2,960	2,792	2,757	2,695	2,327	2,332	2,092	2,077	1,928
		%	46.4	46.3	47.1	47.6	47.3	46.5	47.2	46.8	48.4	47.3
	Total	No.	6,883	6,392	5,932	5,789	5,700	5,005	4,944	4,471	4,293	4,075
Other Undergraduate	Female	No.	680	557	458	388	294	240	100	163	88	339
		%	61.5	56.8	54.7	55.0	53.6	48.4	57.8	52.9	66.2	61.2
	Male	No.	425	424	380	317	255	256	73	145	45	215
		%	38.5	43.2	45.3	45.0	46.4	51.6	42.2	47.1	33.8	38.8
	Total	No.	1,105	981	838	705	549	496	173	308	133	554

The University of Alabama
Professional and Graduate Students by Classification and Sex

			Fall									
			2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
Total Professional and Graduate	Female	No.	3,150	3,272	3,215	3,039	2,878	2,700	2,616	2,478	2,390	2,395
		%	58.2	58.7	58.3	56.8	56.4	57.3	58.2	56.3	55.8	54.5
	Male	No.	2,259	2,304	2,298	2,309	2,227	2,009	1,882	1,926	1,892	2,003
		%	41.8	41.3	41.7	43.2	43.6	42.7	41.8	43.7	44.2	45.5
	Total	No.	5,409	5,576	5,513	5,348	5,105	4,709	4,498	4,404	4,282	4,398
Law	Female	No.	192	199	207	224	223	207	225	197	188	197
		%	41.5	41.2	41.4	43.2	42.2	40.9	40.5	37.6	37.7	37.1
	Male	No.	271	284	293	295	305	299	330	327	311	334
		%	58.5	58.8	58.6	56.8	57.8	59.1	59.5	62.4	62.3	62.9
	Total	No.	463	483	500	519	528	506	555	524	499	531
Medical	Female	No.	44	44	46	49	38	32	36	36	37	48
		%	46.3	44.4	46.0	47.6	36.5	33.0	39.1	36.4	38.5	43.2
	Male	No.	51	55	54	54	66	65	56	63	59	63
		%	53.7	55.6	54.0	52.4	63.5	67.0	60.9	63.6	61.5	56.8
	Total	No.	95	99	100	103	104	97	92	99	96	111
Masters	Female	No.	1,840	1,860	1,862	1,770	1,612	1,519	1,442	1,382	1,318	1,317
		%	61.8	62.1	62.4	59.9	59.5	61.1	64.8	63.3	61.8	60.3
	Male	No.	1,136	1,135	1,123	1,183	1,095	968	783	801	814	867
		%	38.2	37.9	37.6	40.1	40.5	38.9	35.2	36.7	38.2	39.7
	Total	No.	2,976	2,995	2,985	2,953	2,707	2,487	2,225	2,183	2,132	2,184
Doctoral	Female	No.	936	1,016	955	859	805	734	678	614	585	561
		%	55.9	57.2	56.2	54.4	54.1	55.1	52.2	50.5	50.0	48.2
	Male	No.	738	760	745	719	684	599	622	603	584	604
		%	44.1	42.8	43.8	45.6	45.9	44.9	47.8	49.5	50.0	51.8
	Total	No.	1,674	1,776	1,700	1,578	1,489	1,333	1,300	1,217	1,169	1,165
Other Graduate	Female	No.	138	153	145	137	200	208	235	249	262	272
		%	68.7	68.6	63.6	70.3	72.2	72.7	72.1	65.4	67.9	66.8
	Male	No.	63	70	83	58	77	78	91	132	124	135
		%	31.3	31.4	36.4	29.7	27.8	27.3	27.9	34.6	32.1	33.2
	Total	No.	201	223	228	195	277	286	326	381	386	407

**The University of Alabama
Students by Level and Full-time/Part-time Status**

		Fall									
		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
University Total	Full-Time	No.	29,593	28,857	27,395	25,960	25,039	23,579	22,245	20,289	18,580
	%		84.9	85.9	86.3	85.9	86.9	87.2	87.0	85.0	85.1
Part-Time	No.	5,259	4,745	4,352	4,272	3,768	3,473	3,335	3,589	3,255	3,510
	%		15.1	14.1	13.7	14.1	13.1	12.8	13.0	15.0	14.9
Total	No.	34,852	33,602	31,747	30,232	28,807	27,052	25,580	23,878	21,835	20,969
	%		90.2	90.7	91.3	91.9	91.7	92.1	91.8	91.3	90.2
Undergraduate	Full-Time	No.	26,548	25,430	23,945	22,866	21,738	20,577	19,361	17,783	15,832
	%		90.2	90.7	91.3	91.9	91.7	92.1	91.8	91.3	90.2
Part-Time	No.	2,895	2,596	2,289	2,018	1,964	1,766	1,721	1,691	1,721	1,716
	%		9.8	9.3	8.7	8.1	8.3	7.9	8.2	8.7	9.8
Total	No.	29,443	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474	17,553	16,571
	%		99.8	99.8	99.8	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.8	99.8
Professional	Full-Time	No.	557	581	599	620	630	601	599	574	585
	%		99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.8	100.0
Part-Time	No.	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	0
	%		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0
Total	No.	558	582	600	622	632	603	601	575	586	614
	%		99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.7	99.7	99.8	99.8	100.0
Graduate	Full-Time	No.	2,488	2,846	2,851	2,474	2,671	2,401	2,285	1,932	2,163
	%		51.3	57.0	58.0	52.3	59.7	58.5	58.6	50.5	58.5
Part-Time	No.	2,363	2,148	2,062	2,252	1,802	1,705	1,612	1,897	1,533	1,794
	%		48.7	43.0	42.0	47.7	40.3	41.5	41.4	49.5	41.5
Total		No.	4,851	4,994	4,913	4,726	4,473	4,106	3,897	3,829	3,696
										3,784	

The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Students by Classification and Full-time/Part-time Status

			Fall									
			2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
Total Undergraduate	Full-Time	No.	26,548	25,430	23,945	22,866	21,738	20,577	19,361	17,783	15,832	14,855
		%	90.2	90.7	91.3	91.9	91.7	92.1	91.8	91.3	90.2	89.6
	Part-Time	No.	2,895	2,596	2,289	2,018	1,964	1,766	1,721	1,691	1,721	1,716
		%	9.8	9.3	8.7	8.1	8.3	7.9	8.2	8.7	9.8	10.4
	Total	No.	29,443	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474	17,553	16,571
Freshman	Full-Time	No.	8,455	8,380	8,007	7,765	7,373	6,995	6,642	6,319	5,543	4,845
		%	97.5	97.6	97.8	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.1	97.0	94.7	96.8
	Part-Time	No.	214	205	182	222	213	203	198	198	311	161
		%	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	5.3	3.2
	Total	No.	8,669	8,585	8,189	7,987	7,586	7,198	6,840	6,517	5,854	5,006
Sophomore	Full-Time	No.	6,215	5,741	5,388	5,035	4,615	4,502	4,386	3,913	3,521	3,267
		%	94.9	95.0	95.1	95.8	95.0	94.7	93.9	93.2	92.6	92.9
	Part-Time	No.	335	305	279	221	245	252	283	287	280	248
		%	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.2	5.0	5.3	6.1	6.8	7.4	7.1
	Total	No.	6,550	6,046	5,667	5,256	4,860	4,754	4,669	4,200	3,801	3,515
Junior	Full-Time	No.	5,701	5,508	5,149	4,757	4,614	4,489	4,110	3,645	3,099	3,088
		%	91.4	91.5	91.8	92.4	92.2	91.8	92.2	91.6	89.3	90.3
	Part-Time	No.	535	514	459	390	393	401	346	333	373	333
		%	8.6	8.5	8.2	7.6	7.8	8.2	7.8	8.4	10.7	9.7
	Total	No.	6,236	6,022	5,608	5,147	5,007	4,890	4,456	3,978	3,472	3,421
Senior	Full-Time	No.	5,779	5,378	4,977	4,955	4,862	4,292	4,100	3,713	3,593	3,426
		%	84.0	84.1	83.9	85.6	85.3	85.8	82.9	83.0	83.7	84.1
	Part-Time	No.	1,104	1,014	955	834	838	713	844	758	700	649
		%	16.0	15.9	16.1	14.4	14.7	14.2	17.1	17.0	16.3	15.9
	Total	No.	6,883	6,392	5,932	5,789	5,700	5,005	4,944	4,471	4,293	4,075
Other Undergraduate	Full-Time	No.	398	423	424	354	274	299	123	193	76	229
		%	36.0	43.1	50.6	50.2	49.9	60.3	71.1	62.7	57.1	41.3
	Part-Time	No.	707	558	414	351	275	197	50	115	57	325
		%	64.0	56.9	49.4	49.8	50.1	39.7	28.9	37.3	42.9	58.7
	Total	No.	1,105	981	838	705	549	496	173	308	133	554

The University of Alabama
Professional and Graduate Students by Classification and Full-time/Part-time Status

			Fall									
			2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
Total Professional and Graduate	Full-Time	No.	3,045	3,427	3,450	3,094	3,301	3,002	2,884	2,506	2,748	2,604
		%	56.3	61.5	62.6	57.9	64.7	63.8	64.1	56.9	64.2	59.2
	Part-Time	No.	2,364	2,149	2,063	2,254	1,804	1,707	1,614	1,898	1,534	1,794
		%	43.7	38.5	37.4	42.1	35.3	36.2	35.9	43.1	35.8	40.8
	Total	No.	5,409	5,576	5,513	5,348	5,105	4,709	4,498	4,404	4,282	4,398
Law	Full-Time	No.	462	482	499	517	526	504	511	477	497	531
		%	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.6	99.6	99.6	92.1	91.0	99.6	100.0
	Part-Time	No.	1	1	1	2	2	2	44	47	2	0
		%	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	7.9	9.0	0.4	0
	Total	No.	463	483	500	519	528	506	555	524	499	531
Medical	Full-Time	No.	95	99	100	103	104	97	92	99	96	89
		%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	80.2
	Part-Time	No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
		%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19.8
	Total	No.	95	99	100	103	104	97	92	99	96	111
Masters	Full-Time	No.	1,646	1,752	1,791	1,663	1,693	1,532	1,403	1,274	1,350	1,291
		%	55.3	58.5	60.0	56.3	62.5	61.6	63.1	58.4	63.3	59.1
	Part-Time	No.	1,330	1,243	1,194	1,290	1,014	955	822	909	782	893
		%	44.7	41.5	40.0	43.7	37.5	38.4	36.9	41.6	36.7	40.9
	Total	No.	2,976	2,995	2,985	2,953	2,707	2,487	2,225	2,183	2,132	2,184
Doctoral	Full-Time	No.	814	1,055	1,028	778	931	830	830	600	737	635
		%	48.6	59.4	60.5	49.3	62.5	62.3	63.8	49.3	63.0	54.5
	Part-Time	No.	860	721	672	800	558	503	470	617	432	530
		%	51.4	40.6	39.5	50.7	37.5	37.7	36.2	50.7	37.0	45.5
	Total	No.	1,674	1,776	1,700	1,578	1,489	1,333	1,300	1,217	1,169	1,165
Other Graduate	Full-Time	No.	28	39	32	33	47	39	48	56	68	58
		%	13.9	17.5	14.0	16.9	17.0	13.6	14.7	14.7	17.6	14.3
	Part-Time	No.	173	184	196	162	230	247	278	325	318	349
		%	86.1	82.5	86.0	83.1	83.0	86.4	85.3	85.3	82.4	85.7
	Total	No.	201	223	228	195	277	286	326	381	386	407

**The University of Alabama
Students by College/School and Location**

		Fall						2004
		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	
University Total	34,852	33,602	31,747	30,232	28,807	27,052	25,580	23,878
-- By COLLEGE/SCHOOL								21,835
Arts & Sciences	9,507	9,492	9,250	9,043	8,682	8,142	7,638	7,190
Commerce & Business Administration	7,517	7,118	6,606	6,239	6,214	5,998	5,645	5,216
Communication & Information Sciences	3,075	2,947	2,871	2,670	2,567	2,540	2,475	2,375
Community Health Sciences	95	99	100	103	104	97	92	99
Continuing Studies	367	263	182	181	92	26	31	64
Education	3,001	3,079	3,180	3,097	2,906	2,627	2,484	2,270
Engineering	4,459	3,911	3,377	3,090	2,746	2,481	2,327	2,114
Graduate School	35	33	26	22	13	11	11	16
Human Environmental Sciences	3,627	3,487	3,084	2,926	2,794	2,619	2,520	2,389
Law	613	624	639	699	710	634	555	524
Nursing	1,967	1,953	1,841	1,667	1,504	1,416	1,343	1,185
Social Work	589	596	591	495	475	461	459	436
-- By LOCATION								460
Main Campus	34,678	33,382	31,496	30,009	28,519	26,740	25,171	23,442
Gadsden Center	164	163	204	196	241	271	381	382
Maxwell Air Force Base	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Off-Campus	10	57	47	27	47	41	28	53
							67	75

**The University of Alabama
FTE Enrollment by College/School, Level, and Location**

	2013	2012	2011	Fall					2005	2004
				2010	2009	2008	2007	2006		
University Total	32,264.9	31,297.1	29,624.6	28,171.9	26,896.2	25,266.2	23,897.3	22,091.9	20,096.9	19,109.0
-- By COLLEGE/SCHOOL										
Arts & Sciences	8,916.1	9,008.0	8,757.1	8,497.9	8,152.9	7,578.0	7,131.4	6,571.8	6,094.1	5,872.7
Commerce & Business Administration	7,191.8	6,821.8	6,335.2	5,990.3	5,958.8	5,795.1	5,465.6	5,064.3	4,511.3	4,229.8
Communication & Information Sciences	2,926.6	2,811.2	2,724.0	2,527.9	2,421.7	2,417.9	2,345.4	2,238.9	2,034.9	1,855.9
Community Health Sciences	95.0	99.0	100.0	103.0	104.0	97.0	92.0	99.0	96.0	85.0
Continuing Studies	113.8	78.2	56.0	57.9	25.8	8.3	10.9	22.8	24.9	29.2
Education	2,655.1	2,713.7	2,809.2	2,758.3	2,562.7	2,275.5	2,107.1	1,883.4	1,760.6	1,621.1
Engineering	4,329.3	3,796.5	3,277.1	2,987.1	2,673.6	2,403.2	2,240.6	2,016.0	1,810.5	1,750.8
Graduate School	29.9	29.7	23.7	18.4	10.3	7.4	8.0	9.9	38.6	167.9
Human Environmental Sciences	3,152.2	3,060.4	2,740.1	2,614.3	2,509.4	2,354.9	2,271.0	2,186.5	1,853.7	1,693.1
Law	536.0	552.7	572.9	607.7	615.0	566.9	529.6	497.2	498.1	544.7
Nursing	1,758.2	1,753.9	1,677.8	1,553.0	1,416.0	1,336.9	1,268.9	1,103.3	936.0	885.8
Social Work	560.9	572.1	551.6	456.0	445.8	425.1	426.9	398.8	438.2	373.1
-- By LEVEL										
Undergraduate	27,949.5	26,752.9	25,108.1	23,853.2	22,683.3	21,417.8	20,188.7	18,590.7	16,578.8	15,555.1
Professional Graduate	557.2	581.3	599.9	620.9	631.1	602.0	600.1	574.4	585.9	614.0
-- By LOCATION										
Main Campus	32,172.6	31,190.4	29,498.1	28,056.0	26,730.9	25,102.3	23,669.4	21,839.4	19,865.6	18,863.7
Gadsden Center	88.5	86.6	107.2	101.9	131.6	150.2	212.9	230.2	208.6	216.3
Maxwell Air Force Base	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.7
Off-Campus	3.8	20.0	19.3	14.0	33.7	13.7	15.0	22.0	22.7	25.3

**The University of Alabama
Students by College/School and Level**

		Fall										
		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	
University Total		Undergraduate	29,443	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474	17,553	16,571
Professional	558	582	600	622	632	603	601	575	586	586	614	
Graduate	4,851	4,994	4,913	4,726	4,473	4,106	3,897	3,829	3,696	3,696	3,784	
Total	34,852	33,602	31,747	30,232	28,807	27,052	25,580	23,878	21,835	20,969		
Arts & Sciences		Undergraduate	8,404	8,400	8,130	7,938	7,649	7,132	6,626	6,190	5,776	5,627
Graduate	1,103	1,092	1,120	1,105	1,033	1,010	1,012	1,000	1,000	1,003	1,012	
Total	9,507	9,492	9,250	9,043	8,682	8,142	7,638	7,190	6,779	6,639		
Commerce & Business Administration		Undergraduate	6,894	6,520	5,968	5,610	5,609	5,493	5,238	4,815	4,256	3,944
Graduate	623	598	638	629	605	505	407	401	389	389	398	
Total	7,517	7,118	6,606	6,239	6,214	5,998	5,645	5,216	4,645	4,342		
Communication & Information Sciences		Undergraduate	2,690	2,550	2,458	2,223	2,136	2,134	2,065	1,983	1,801	1,671
Graduate	385	397	413	447	431	406	410	392	340	340	284	
Total	3,075	2,947	2,871	2,670	2,567	2,540	2,475	2,375	2,141	1,955		
Community Health Sciences		Professional	95	99	100	103	104	97	92	99	96	85
Continuing Studies		Undergraduate	367	263	182	181	92	26	31	64	70	88
Education		Undergraduate	2,001	2,013	2,099	2,021	1,877	1,636	1,415	1,240	1,152	1,048
		Graduate	1,000	1,066	1,081	1,076	1,029	991	1,069	1,030	967	888
Total	3,001	3,079	3,180	3,097	3,096	2,627	2,484	2,270	2,119	1,936		
Engineering		Undergraduate	4,155	3,560	3,029	2,773	2,445	2,226	2,068	1,856	1,620	1,540
Graduate	304	351	348	317	301	255	259	258	288	317		
Total	4,459	3,911	3,377	3,090	2,746	2,481	2,327	2,114	1,908	1,857		
Graduate School		Graduate	35	33	26	22	13	11	11	16	16	304
Human Environmental Sciences		Undergraduate	3,092	2,924	2,615	2,477	2,375	2,206	2,157	2,043	1,749	1,596
Graduate	535	563	469	449	419	413	363	346	287	287	257	
Total	3,627	3,487	3,084	2,926	2,794	2,619	2,520	2,389	2,036	1,853		
Law		Professional	463	483	500	519	528	506	509	476	490	529
Graduate	150	141	139	180	182	128	46	48	9	28		
Total	613	624	639	699	710	634	555	524	499	557		

**The University of Alabama
Students by College/School and Level**

		Fall									
		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
Nursing	Undergraduate	1,603	1,558	1,519	1,452	1,334	1,303	1,297	1,126	968	914
	Graduate	364	395	322	215	170	113	46	59	38	35
	Total	1,967	1,953	1,841	1,667	1,504	1,416	1,343	1,185	1,006	949
Social Work	Undergraduate	237	238	234	209	185	187	185	157	161	143
	Graduate	352	358	357	286	290	274	274	279	299	261
	Total	589	596	591	495	475	461	459	436	460	404

The University of Alabama
Students by Level and Geographic Origin

		Total	Alabama		SREB* Contiguous States		Other SREB States*		Outside SREB States		Foreign	
			No.	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
University Total	2013	34,852	18,554	53.2	5,716	16.4	4,286	12.3	4,773	13.7	1,523	4.4
	2012	33,602	19,462	57.9	5,367	16.0	3,794	11.3	3,600	10.7	1,379	4.1
	2011	31,747	19,868	62.6	4,899	15.4	3,291	10.4	2,568	8.1	1,121	3.5
	2010	30,232	19,987	66.1	4,579	15.1	2,744	9.1	1,967	6.5	955	3.2
	2009	28,807	19,603	68.0	4,170	14.5	2,437	8.5	1,776	6.2	821	2.9
	2008	27,052	18,802	69.5	3,822	14.1	2,127	7.9	1,568	5.8	733	2.7
	2007	25,580	18,532	72.4	3,357	13.1	1,825	7.1	1,136	4.4	730	2.9
	2006	23,878	16,790	70.3	2,947	12.3	1,642	6.9	1,643	6.9	856	3.6
	2005	21,835	15,833	72.5	2,471	11.3	1,420	6.5	1,300	6.0	811	3.7
	2004	20,969	15,619	74.5	2,342	11.2	1,282	6.1	840	4.0	886	4.2
Undergraduate	2013	29,443	15,773	53.6	4,840	16.4	3,723	12.6	4,058	13.8	1,049	3.6
	2012	28,026	16,531	59.0	4,494	16.0	3,227	11.5	2,873	10.3	901	3.2
	2011	26,234	16,705	63.7	4,141	15.8	2,786	10.6	1,929	7.4	673	2.6
	2010	24,884	16,893	67.9	3,868	15.5	2,292	9.2	1,353	5.4	478	1.9
	2009	23,702	16,688	70.4	3,528	14.9	2,043	8.6	1,102	4.6	341	1.4
	2008	22,343	16,022	71.7	3,276	14.7	1,773	7.9	956	4.3	316	1.4
	2007	21,082	15,675	74.4	2,836	13.5	1,561	7.4	724	3.4	286	1.4
	2006	19,474	14,506	74.5	2,454	12.6	1,380	7.1	773	4.0	361	1.9
	2005	17,553	13,382	76.2	2,023	11.5	1,166	6.6	700	4.0	282	1.6
	2004	16,571	12,857	77.6	1,864	11.2	1,036	6.3	491	3.0	323	1.9
Professional	2013	558	349	62.5	88	15.8	49	8.8	64	11.5	8	1.4
	2012	582	387	66.5	86	14.8	53	9.1	52	8.9	4	0.7
	2011	600	424	70.7	74	12.3	47	7.8	51	8.5	4	0.7
	2010	622	423	68.0	77	12.4	51	8.2	68	10.9	3	0.5
	2009	632	414	65.5	78	12.3	44	7.0	90	14.2	6	0.9
	2008	603	393	65.2	80	13.3	36	6.0	89	14.8	5	0.8
	2007	601	445	74.0	70	11.6	32	5.3	47	7.8	7	1.2
	2006	575	325	56.5	60	10.4	40	7.0	140	24.3	10	1.7
	2005	586	376	64.2	59	10.1	40	6.8	109	18.6	2	0.3
	2004	614	465	75.7	65	10.6	46	7.5	33	5.4	5	0.8
Graduate	2013	4,851	2,432	50.1	788	16.2	514	10.6	651	13.4	466	9.6
	2012	4,994	2,544	50.9	787	15.8	514	10.3	675	13.5	474	9.5
	2011	4,913	2,739	55.8	684	13.9	458	9.3	588	12.0	444	9.0
	2010	4,726	2,671	56.5	634	13.4	401	8.5	546	11.6	474	10.0
	2009	4,473	2,501	55.9	564	12.6	350	7.8	584	13.1	474	10.6
	2008	4,106	2,387	58.1	466	11.3	318	7.7	523	12.7	412	10.0
	2007	3,897	2,412	61.9	451	11.6	232	6.0	365	9.4	437	11.2
	2006	3,829	1,959	51.2	433	11.3	222	5.8	730	19.1	485	12.7
	2005	3,696	2,075	56.1	389	10.5	214	5.8	491	13.3	527	14.3
	2004	3,784	2,297	60.7	413	10.9	200	5.3	316	8.4	558	14.7

* The Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) is a nonprofit, nonpartisan organization that works with 16 member states to improve public pre-K-12 and higher education, <http://www.sreb.org/>.

**Other non-contiguous SREB States: Arkansas, Delaware, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.

The University of Alabama Annual Enrollment by Level and Year

	University Total			Undergraduate			Professional			Graduate		
	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer
2013-14	34,852	33,174	29,443	27,862		558	545			4,851	4,767	
2012-13	33,602	32,046	12,917	28,026	26,581	10,227	582	515	121	4,994	4,950	2,569
2011-12	31,747	30,351	12,754	26,234	24,851	9,967	600	579	167	4,913	4,921	2,620
2010-11	30,232	28,798	11,769	24,884	23,495	8,999	622	604	162	4,726	4,699	2,608
2009-10	28,807	27,718	11,910	23,702	22,580	9,271	632	609	192	4,473	4,529	2,447
2008-09	27,052	25,977	11,585	22,343	21,311	9,136	603	594	175	4,106	4,072	2,274
2007-08	25,580	24,125	10,956	21,082	19,829	8,801	601	588	146	3,897	3,708	2,009
2006-07	23,878	23,008	10,666	19,474	18,664	8,327	575	564	126	3,829	3,780	2,213
2005-06	21,835	20,954	10,323	17,553	16,770	8,142	586	561	99	3,696	3,623	2,082
2004-05	20,969	19,895	9,790	16,571	15,730	7,456	614	590	115	3,784	3,575	2,219

Annual Enrollment by Location and Year

	University Total			Main Campus			Gadsden Center			Other		
	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer
2013-14	34,852	33,174	34,678	32,999		164	131			10	44	
2012-13	33,602	32,046	12,917	33,382	31,827	12,746	163	137	101	57	82	70
2011-12	31,747	30,351	12,754	31,496	30,115	12,586	204	173	72	47	63	96
2010-11	30,232	28,798	11,769	30,009	28,410	11,510	196	200	157	27	188	102
2009-10	28,807	27,718	11,910	28,519	27,347	11,704	241	219	142	47	152	64
2008-09	27,052	25,977	11,585	26,740	25,682	11,330	271	244	164	41	51	91
2007-08	25,580	24,125	10,956	25,171	23,743	10,632	381	344	256	28	38	48
2006-07	23,878	23,008	10,666	23,442	22,594	10,215	382	397	374	54	17	77
2005-06	21,835	20,954	10,323	21,414	20,596	9,786	354	348	392	67	10	145
2004-05	20,969	19,895	9,790	20,512	19,449	9,285	372	407	420	85	39	85

**The University of Alabama
Students by Race and Ethnicity*: Fall 2013**

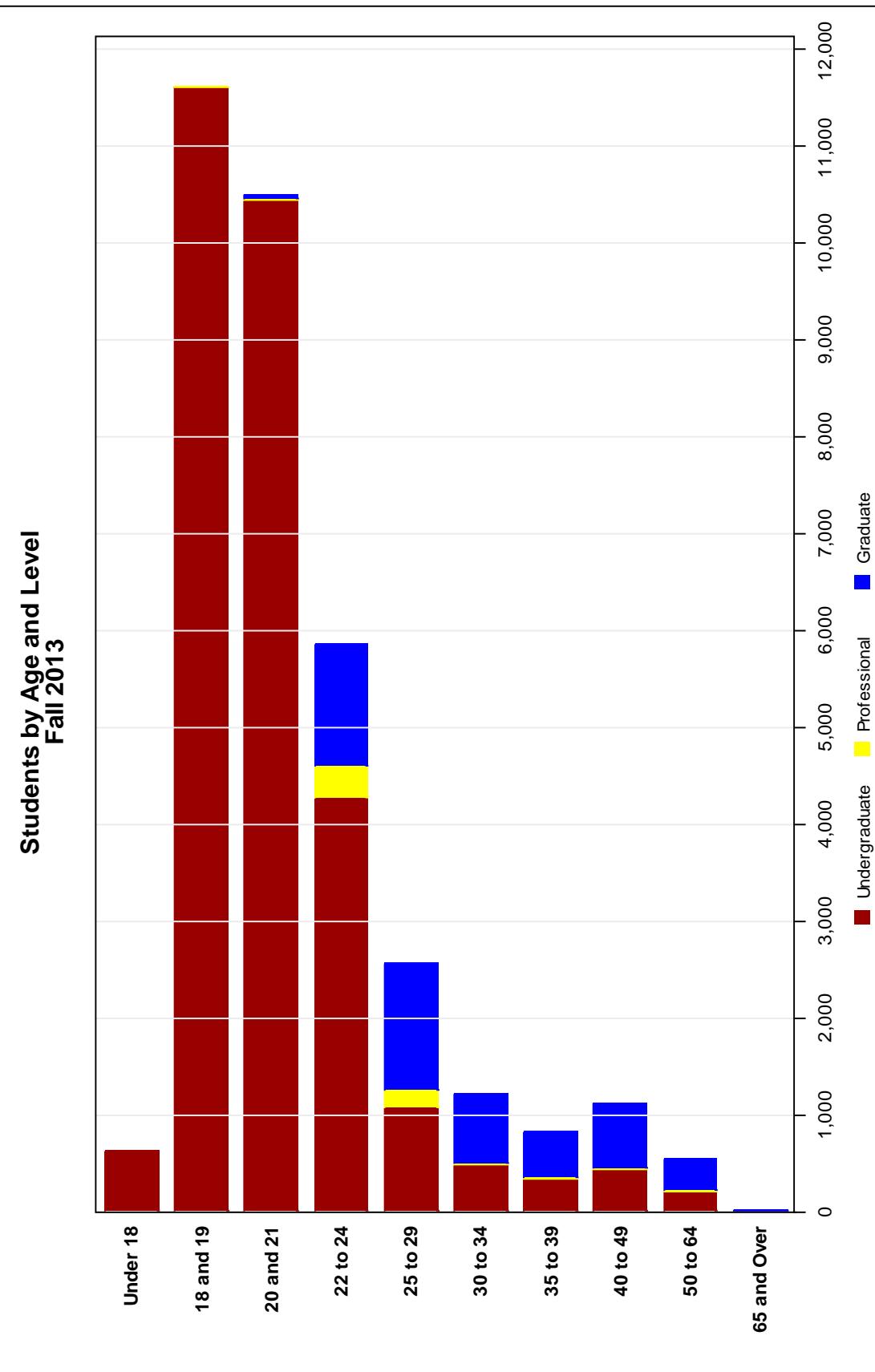
Race and Ethnicity	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category			Students by Collection Category				Race/ Ethnicity Unknown	Non- Resident Alien
	Total (Unique Count)	%	African American or Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	Asian	Hispanic of any race	White	
African American or Black	3,992	11.45	3,992	0	0	0	0	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	152	0.44	0	152	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	418	1.20	0	0	418	0	0	0	0
Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	37	0.11	0	0	0	37	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	1,042	2.99	59	27	18	7	1,042	808	0
White	26,825	76.97	0	0	0	0	0	26,825	0
Two or more races	693	1.99	206	361	202	54	0	606	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	147	0.42	0	0	0	0	0	0	147
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	1,546	4.44	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,546
Total	34,852	100.00	4,257	540	638	98	1,042	28,239	147
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			12.21	1.55	1.83	0.28	2.99	81.03	0.42
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**									104.75

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information.
 New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

**The University of Alabama
Students by Age and Level: Fall 2013**

Fall 2013		Total		Undergraduate		Professional		Graduate	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
University Total	Under 18	628	1.8	628	2.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18 and 19	11,611	33.3	11,610	39.4	1	0.2	0	0.0
	20 and 21	10,495	30.1	10,433	35.4	9	1.6	53	1.1
	22 to 24	5,857	16.8	4,258	14.5	324	58.1	1,275	26.3
	Less than 25	28,591	82.0	26,929	91.5	334	59.9	1,328	27.4
	25 to 29	2,559	7.3	1,057	3.6	178	31.9	1,324	27.3
	30 to 34	1,211	3.5	465	1.6	30	5.4	716	14.8
	35 to 39	817	2.3	337	1.1	9	1.6	471	9.7
	40 to 49	1,107	3.2	428	1.5	5	0.9	674	13.9
	50 to 64	546	1.6	213	0.7	2	0.4	331	6.8
	65 and Over	21	0.1	14	0.0	0	0.0	7	0.1
	Unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total		34,852	100.0	29,443	100.0	558	100.0	4,851	100.0
Female	Under 18	439	2.3	439	2.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18 and 19	6,603	34.7	6,602	41.6	1	0.4	0	0.0
	20 and 21	5,703	30.0	5,662	35.6	6	2.5	35	1.2
	22 to 24	2,807	14.7	1,859	11.7	149	63.1	799	27.4
	Less than 25	15,552	81.7	14,562	91.7	156	66.1	834	28.6
	25 to 29	1,308	6.9	514	3.2	64	27.1	730	25.1
	30 to 34	649	3.4	242	1.5	9	3.8	398	13.7
	35 to 39	455	2.4	180	1.1	3	1.3	272	9.3
	40 to 49	685	3.6	244	1.5	3	1.3	438	15.0
	50 to 64	371	1.9	134	0.8	1	0.4	236	8.1
	65 and Over	15	0.1	9	0.1	0	0.0	6	0.2
	Unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total		19,035	100.0	15,885	100.0	236	100.0	2,914	100.0
Male	Under 18	189	1.2	189	1.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18 and 19	5,008	31.7	5,008	36.9	0	0.0	0	0.0
	20 and 21	4,792	30.3	4,771	35.2	3	0.9	18	0.9
	22 to 24	3,050	19.3	2,399	17.7	175	54.3	476	24.6
	Less than 25	13,039	82.4	12,367	91.2	178	55.3	494	25.5
	25 to 29	1,251	7.9	543	4.0	114	35.4	594	30.7
	30 to 34	562	3.6	223	1.6	21	6.5	318	16.4
	35 to 39	362	2.3	157	1.2	6	1.9	199	10.3
	40 to 49	422	2.7	184	1.4	2	0.6	236	12.2
	50 to 64	175	1.1	79	0.6	1	0.3	95	4.9
	65 and Over	6	0.0	5	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.1
	Unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total		15,817	100.0	13,558	100.0	322	100.0	1,937	100.0



Section 4: Other Student-Related Information

Blank Page

**The University of Alabama
Financial Aid Awards: 2012-13**

Aid Type	Number of Awards*	Average Amount
Grants		
Federal Pell	5,887	\$4,013.00
Federal SEOG	984	\$1,200.00
Alabama State Grants	261	\$683.00
Total Grants	7,132	\$3,503.00
Scholarships**	21,431	\$4,759.00
Loans		
Federal Perkins	666	\$2,802.00
Federal Stafford	20,660	\$3,878.00
Federal PLUS and Other	4,095	\$18,684.00
Total Loans	25,421	\$6,235.00
Federal Work Study and Community Service	538	\$2,798.00
Total Awards	54,522	\$5,263.00

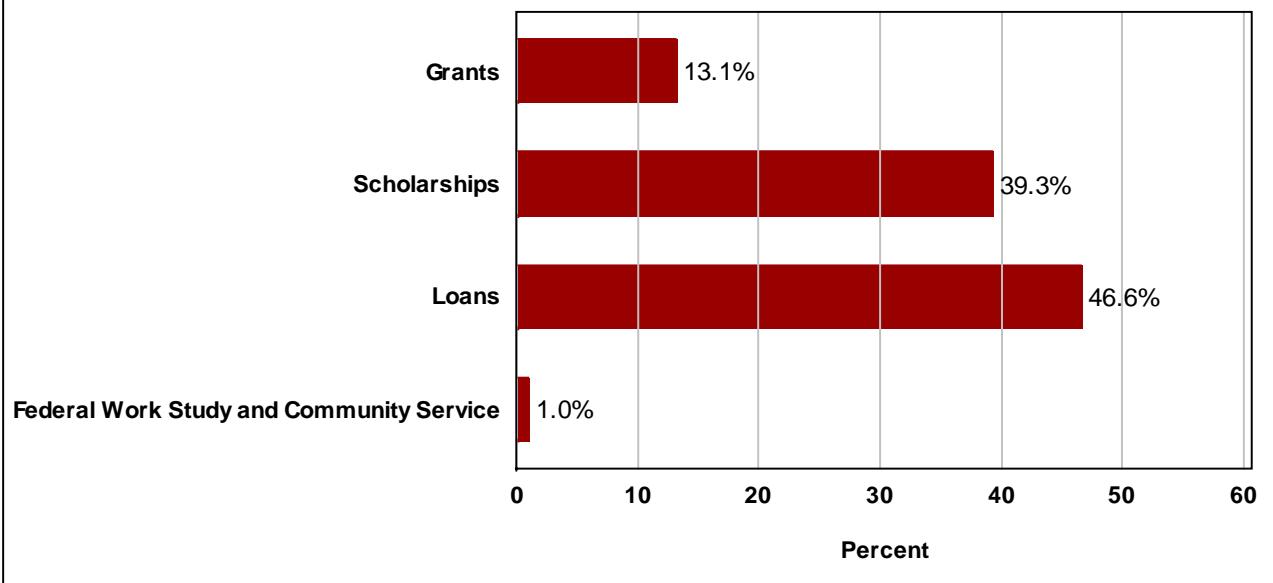
*Students may receive multiple awards. Total number of awards does not represent student headcount.

**Includes only funds distributed by the Office of Student Financial Aid—does not include athletic scholarships.

Note: Figures include only aid awarded during 12-13 to Fall 2012 undergraduate attendees.

Source: *Office of Student Financial Aid*

Distribution of Awards by Type



The University of Alabama
Financial Aid Awarded by Type: 2007-08 to 2012-13

Aid Type	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08
Federal Grants	\$ 24,806,137	\$ 25,090,098	\$ 27,574,954	\$ 21,422,033	\$ 15,291,833	\$ 12,617,104
Federal Pell	\$ 23,625,249	\$ 23,893,244	\$ 25,867,191	\$ 19,705,045	\$ 13,354,771	\$ 11,050,839
Other Federal Grants*	\$ 1,180,888	\$ 1,196,854	\$ 1,707,763	\$ 1,716,988	\$ 1,937,062	\$ 1,566,265
State Grants	\$ 178,293	\$ 352,300	\$ 132,901	\$ 253,472	\$ 442,339	\$ 417,447
Federal Work Study	\$ 1,505,188	\$ 1,321,919	\$ 1,170,632	\$ 1,345,264	\$ 1,409,839	\$ 1,403,230
Federal Loans	\$ 125,523,952	\$ 120,674,821	\$ 112,674,839	\$ 99,282,448	\$ 79,980,972	\$ 57,630,271
Federal Perkins	\$ 1,866,033	\$ 1,886,856	\$ 1,928,715	\$ 244,507	\$ 1,726,860	\$ 2,209,962
Federal Stafford	\$ 80,112,319	\$ 76,666,139	\$ 74,789,468	\$ 70,088,033	\$ 59,722,724	\$ 40,065,253
Federal PLUS	\$ 43,545,600	\$ 42,121,826	\$ 35,956,656	\$ 28,949,908	\$ 18,531,388	\$ 15,355,056
Other Student Loans **	\$ 32,965,358	\$ 23,400,568	\$ 15,362,176	\$ 14,431,677	\$ 17,490,115	\$ 17,119,226
Scholarships***	\$ 101,995,064	\$ 83,517,540	\$ 78,004,855	\$ 47,589,975	\$ 36,218,232	\$ 31,104,060
Total	\$ 286,973,992	\$ 254,357,246	\$ 234,920,357	\$ 184,324,869	\$ 150,833,330	\$ 120,291,338
Number of Applicants	20,320	19,572	16,208	14,397	13,460	13,790
Number of Awards****	54,522	52,257	42,945	38,109	32,345	29,229

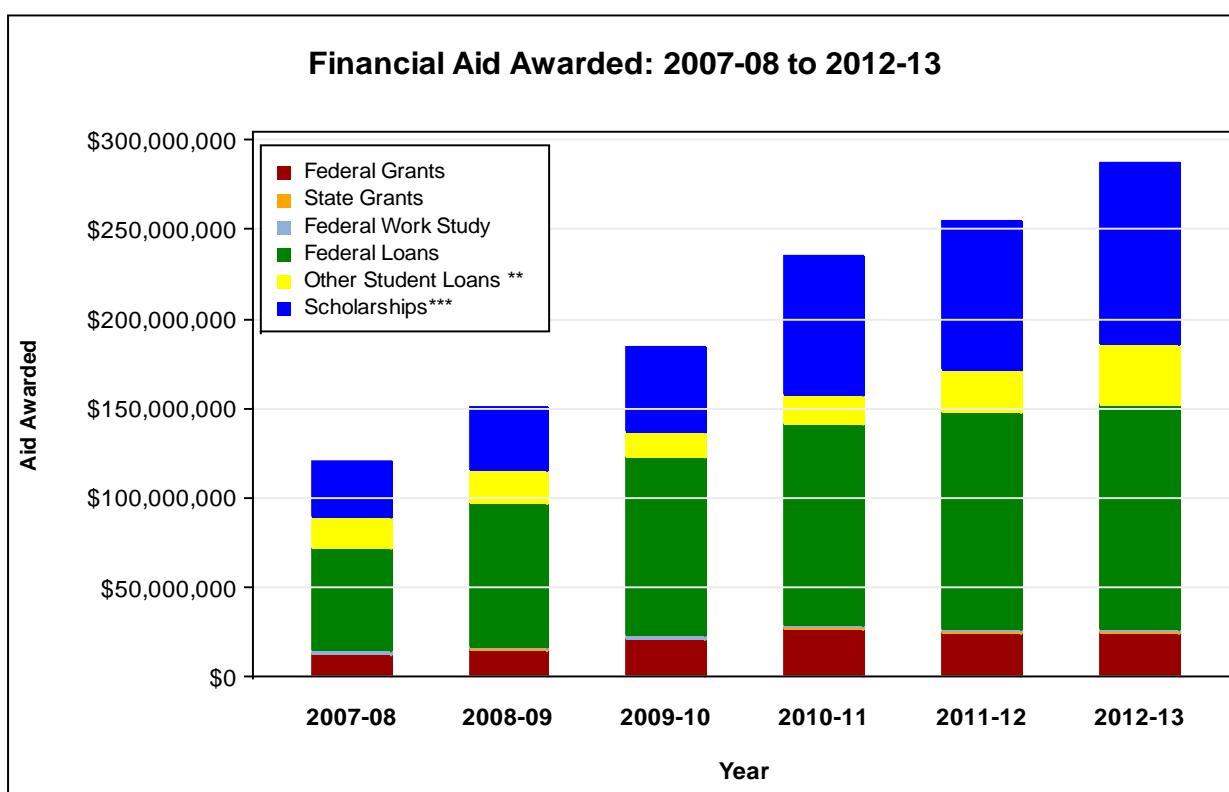
*SEOG Grant, and Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) and National Science and Math Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants established by the Higher Education and Reconciliation Act of 2005; beginning 2006-07, ending 2011-12.

** Private Student Loans and University of Alabama Institutional Loans

***Includes all non-athletic scholarships distributed through the Financial Aid Management system.

****Applicants may receive multiple awards.

Source: Office of Student Financial Aid



**The University of Alabama
Tuition and Required Fees: Fall 2013**

Level	Hours	In-State	Out-of-State
Undergraduate	1	\$715	\$1,315
	2	\$1,110	\$2,320
	3	\$1,505	\$3,340
	4	\$1,900	\$4,355
	5	\$2,750	\$5,800
	6	\$3,145	\$6,820
	7	\$3,525	\$7,830
	8	\$3,915	\$8,845
	9	\$4,305	\$9,850
	10	\$4,430	\$10,875
	11	\$4,535	\$11,765
	12 to 16	\$4,725	\$11,975
Graduate	Over 16	Add \$385 per Credit Hour	Add \$1,010 per Credit Hour
	1	\$740	\$1,405
	2	\$1,160	\$2,525
	3	\$1,565	\$3,630
	4	\$1,975	\$4,755
	5	\$2,855	\$6,280
	6	\$3,280	\$7,395
	7	\$3,675	\$8,505
	8	\$4,095	\$9,610
	9 to 15	\$4,725	\$11,975
	Over 15 Hours	Add \$410 per Credit Hour	Add \$1,110 per Credit Hour
Law	1	\$1,095	\$1,730
	2	\$1,860	\$3,185
	3	\$2,620	\$4,635
	4	\$3,390	\$6,080
	5	\$4,620	\$7,935
	6	\$5,385	\$9,380
	7	\$6,145	\$10,835
	8	\$6,915	\$12,280
	9	\$9,270	\$16,215
	10 to 16	\$10,385	\$17,420
	Over 16	Add \$555 per Credit Hour	Add \$1,165 per Credit Hour

* The rates for 1-4 credit hour enrollments do not include activity, recreation, athletic privileges, nor health services. A student who is enrolled for 4 or less hours may purchase the activity/recreation/athletic privileges for \$336, and/or the Health Center services for \$135.

Source: Office of Student Receivables

The University of Alabama Students Receiving Disability and/or Rehabilitation Services

Grouping	2013-14		2012-13		Fully Registered	Provisional*	Provisional* (Fully Registered Only)	% Change (Fully Registered Only)
	Fully Registered	Provisional*	Fully Registered	Provisional*				
By Disability								
Attention Deficit Hyperactive Disorder	459	26	387	21				18.6
Learning Disability	204	4	205	0				(0.5)
Learning Disability/Attention Deficit Hyperactive Disorder	268	11	250	1				7.2
Mobility Disability	28	0	25	0				12.0
Psychiatric Disorders	100	9	136	6				(26.5)
Sensory Disorders	62	3	56	0				10.7
Systemic Disorders	159	3	134	4				18.7
Temporary Disability	0	3	0	10				
Traumatic Brain Injury	15	20	10	2				50.0
Other	38	8	0	0				
By College/School								
Arts and Sciences	404	0	361	0				11.9
Commerce and Business Administration	313	0	292	0				7.2
Communication and Information Sciences	135	0	112	0				20.5
Education	82	0	86	0				(4.7)
Engineering	145	0	117	0				23.9
Graduate	4	0	1	0				300.0
Human Environmental Sciences	140	0	123	0				13.8
Law	18	0	19	0				(5.3)
Nursing	62	0	53	0				17.0
Social Work	30	0	39	0				(23.1)
Total	1,333	87	1,203	44				10.8

Number of students receiving services from State Vocational Rehabilitation Services: 82

Number of students registered with Office of Disability Services (ODS) who also receive services from Vocational Rehabilitation Services: 70

*Provisionally registered students receive ODS services (except priority registration) while they gather additional documentation to become fully registered for services in that semester.

Source: Office of Disability Services (ODS)

**The University of Alabama
Honor Societies Registered with The Office of Student Involvement 2013-14**

Name	Organizational Type
Alabama Chapter of Blue Key National Honor Society	Academic
Alpha Epsilon Delta, Alabama Alpha Chapter	Pre-Health/Pre-Med
Alpha Lambda Delta	Academic
Alpha Phi Sigma	Criminal Justice
Alpha Psi Omega	Theatre
Anderson Society	Academic
Beta Alpha Psi	Accounting
Beta Beta Beta	Biological Sciences
Blue Key Honor Society	Academic
Chi Epsilon	Civil Engineering
Chi Sigma Alpha	Higher Education
Delta Epsilon Iota Academic Honor Society	Academic
Delta Sigma Pi	Business
Eta Kappa Nu	Academic
Eta Sigma Gamma	Academic
Gamma Sigma Epsilon	Chemistry
Golden Key International Honour Society	Academic
Iota Iota Iota-University of Alabama Chapter	Women's Studies
Kappa Delta Epsilon, Alpha Sigma Chapter	Education
Lambda Alpha Honor Society in Anthropology	Anthropology
Lambda Sigma Honor Society	Academic
Mallet Assembly Honors Residence Program	Academic
Mortar Board	Leadership/Academic
National Society of Collegiate Scholars	Academic
National Society of Scabbard and Blade	Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC)
Nu Delta Alpha	Dance
Omicron Delta Kappa - Iota Circle	Academic
Order of Omega	Fraternity/Sorority- Academic
Phi Alpha Theta	History
Phi Eta Sigma	Academic- Freshmen
Phi Sigma Pi National Honors Fraternity	Academic
Phi Upsilon Omicron Honor Society	Human Environmental Sciences
Pi Tau Sigma	Mechanical Engineering
Psi Chi	Psychology
Rho Epsilon	Real Estate
Sigma Alpha Lambda Honor Society	Academic
Sigma Gamma Tau	Aerospace Engineering
Tau Beta Pi	Engineering
Tau Sigma National Transfer Student Honor Society	Transfer
The Elliott Society	Community Service/Social Justice
Theta Tau	Engineering
Upsilon Pi Epsilon	Computing and Information Sciences

Source: Division of Student Affairs

**The University of Alabama
Total Honors College Students**

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total Honors College Students	6,374	5,672	4,903	4,673	3,965
University Honors Program	6,329	5,592	4,751	4,445	3,691
Honor Students not in University Honors Program	45	80	152	228	274
-- Computer-Based Honors Program	165	154	154	155	151
--- (CB not in University Honors Program)	1	0	3	2	3
-- International Honors Program*	652	1,001	1,019	1,081	1,035
--- (IH* not in University Honors Program)	43	79	147	226	271
-- University Fellows Program	107	104	43	22	22
--- (UFF not in University Honors Program)	2	2	3	1	1

Total Honors College Students - School/College

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total Honors College Students	6,374	5,672	4,903	4,673	3,965
Arts & Sciences	2,174	2,160	2,002	1,964	1,698
Commerce & Business Administration	1,314	1,086	884	903	830
Communication & Information Sciences	405	384	344	292	244
Continuing Studies	0	0	1	0	0
Education	239	222	213	186	156
Engineering	1,720	1,362	1,048	956	726
Human Environmental Sciences	229	185	159	148	136
Nursing	268	260	242	211	161
Social Work	25	13	10	13	14

Honors College First-Time Undergraduates

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total Honors College Students	1,948	1,755	1,549	1,354	1,204
University Honors Program	1,948	1,751	1,545	1,348	1,194
Honor Students not in University Honors Program	0	4	4	6	10
-- Computer-Based Honors Program	44	40	44	39	39
--- (CB not in University Honors Program)	0	0	0	0	0
-- International Honors Program*	0	250	271	196	297
--- (IH* not in University Honors Program)	0	4	4	6	10
-- University Fellows Program	26	27	0	0	20
--- (UFF not in University Honors Program)	0	0	0	0	0

* International Honors discontinued temporarily beginning fall 2013.

**The University of Alabama
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates - School/College**

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Total New Honors College Students	1,948	1,755	1,549	1,354	1,204
Arts & Sciences	674	694	655	587	556
Commerce & Business Administration	284	252	222	158	173
Communication & Information Sciences	90	82	90	85	49
Education	43	47	51	47	42
Engineering	729	574	442	385	323
Human Environmental Sciences	51	40	29	30	28
Nursing	72	63	57	61	31
Social Work	5	3	3	1	2

Honors College First-Time Undergraduates - Test Scores

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
University Honors Program Mean ACT	31.2	31.2	31.0	30.8	30.6
-- Computer-Based Honors Program Mean ACT	33.9	33.7	34.1	33.0	32.9
-- International Honors Program Mean ACT*		31.7	31.5	31.3	30.9
-- University Fellows Program Mean ACT	33.0	32.6			31.9
University Honors Program Mean SAT	1330	1352	1345	1328	1314
-- Computer-Based Honors Program Mean SAT	1428	1482	1483	1425	1393
-- International Honors Program Mean SAT*		1364	1372	1359	1330
-- University Fellows Program Mean SAT	1393	1428			1347
University Honors Program Mean GPA	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0
-- Computer-Based Honors Program Mean GPA	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.2
-- International Honors Program Mean GPA*		4.2	4.1	4.0	4.0
-- University Fellows Program Mean GPA	4.2	4.3			4.0

Honors College First-Time Undergraduates - Scholarships

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Academic Elite	7	8	8	8	8
Crimson Scholars	8	8	8	11	12
Presidential Scholars	913	795	682	587	488
UA Scholars	361	249	166	161	0
National Achievement Finalists	19	36	28	17	26
National Merit Finalists	121	232	177	126	107
Collegiate Scholars	275	257	0	0	0
Foundation of Excellence	111	83	0	0	0
Capstone Scholars	10	12	0	0	0

* International Honors discontinued temporarily beginning fall 2013.

**The University of Alabama
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by State**

State	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	State	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Alabama	688	722	751	791	746	Nebraska	1	1	2	0	0
Alaska	1	0	1	0	1	Nevada	2	1	1	1	0
Arizona	21	11	4	1	2	New Hampshire	4	4	4	0	0
Arkansas	5	6	1	3	3	New Jersey	13	7	6	3	7
California	42	19	25	19	11	New Mexico	1	1	4	0	0
Colorado	27	18	12	4	2	New York	22	16	11	3	4
Connecticut	7	4	7	2	0	North Carolina	46	29	26	16	14
Delaware	2	3	3	0	0	Ohio	51	45	31	19	14
Florida	98	88	74	54	49	Oklahoma	3	3	1	0	1
Georgia	123	102	66	68	60	Oregon	2	1	2	0	0
Hawaii	1	0	3	1	0	Pennsylvania	37	33	9	11	7
Idaho	1	2	1	2	0	Rhode Island	1	3	1	0	0
Illinois	98	70	30	26	13	South Carolina	20	17	21	14	11
Indiana	24	20	15	10	5	South Dakota	0	0	1	0	0
Iowa	6	3	1	1	0	Tennessee	176	162	127	93	84
Kansas	17	5	5	0	2	Texas	124	128	124	90	55
Kentucky	38	33	23	14	7	Utah	2	1	1	0	1
Louisiana	38	35	29	35	28	Virginia	23	26	18	17	18
Maine	0	0	1	0	0	Washington	6	1	1	1	3
Maryland	23	12	10	5	8	West Virginia	3	5	1	0	1
Massachusetts	4	4	3	3	0	Wisconsin	14	8	3	5	2
Michigan	38	29	15	6	7	Wyoming	0	0	1	0	0
Minnesota	2	1	3	1	2	Other	7	8	5	4	5
Mississippi	41	34	40	19	28	TOTAL	1,948	1,755	1,549	1,354	1,204
Missouri	45	34	25	12	3		0	0	0	0	0

**The University of Alabama
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by Major: Fall 2013**

Major	2013	Major	2013
Accounting	52	Health/Medical Preparatory Programs, Other	160
Advertising	6	History, General	15
Aerospace, Aeronaut, & Astron, Engineering	51	Human Dev, Fam Studies & Related Ser, Other	1
American/US Studies/Civilization	2	Human Development & Family Studies, General	6
Anthropology	7	Interior Design	3
Apparel & Textiles, General	6	International Relations & Affairs	24
Art History, Criticism & Conservation	1	Journalism	28
Audiology & Speech-Language Pathology	11	Liberal A&S, Gen Studies & Humanities, Other	80
Biology/Biological Sciences, General	88	Management Information Systems, General	16
Business Administration & Management, General	85	Management Science, General	3
Business/Managerial Economics	41	Marine Biology & Biological Oceanography	20
Chemical Engineering	183	Marketing/Marketing Management, General	31
Chemistry, General	34	Mathematics, General	14
Civil Engineering, General	43	Mechanical Engineering	140
Comm Studies/Speech Comm & Rhetoric	22	Metallurgical Engineering	16
Computer & Information Sciences, General	55	Microbiology, General	15
Construction Engineering	7	Music Teacher Education	4
Criminal Justice/Safety Studies	7	Music, General	18
Dance, General	4	Philosophy	3
Dietetics/Dietitian	14	Physical Education Teaching & Coaching	15
Drama & Dramatics/Theatre Arts, General	8	Physics, General	14
Electrical, Electronics, & Comm. Engr.	47	Political Science & Government, General	27
Elementary Education & Teaching	11	Pre-Law Studies	30
Engineering, General	187	Psychology, General	45
English Language & Literature, General	25	Public Relations/Image Management	22
Environmental Science	2	Radio & Television	12
Family & Consumer Sci/Human Sci, General	1	Registered Nursing/Registered Nurse	72
Family Resource Management Studies, General	2	Restaurant/Food Services Management	6
Finance, General	61	Secondary Education & Teaching	10
Fine/Studio Arts, General	4	Social Work, General	5
Foreign Languages & Literatures, General	4	Spanish Language & Literature	3
Geography	1	Special Education & Teaching, General	3
Geology/Earth Science, General	3	TOTAL	1,948
Health Prof & Related Clinical Sciences, Oth	12		

The University of Alabama Total Honors College Students by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2013

Race and Ethnicity	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category			Students by Collection Category				Race/ Ethnicity Unknown	Non- Resident Alien
	Total (Unique Count)	%	African American or Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White		
African American or Black	219	3.44	219	0	0	0	0	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	20	0.31	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	111	1.74	0	0	111	0	0	0	0
Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	10	0.16	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	180	2.82	8	4	7	2	180	160	0
White	5,616	88.11	0	0	0	0	0	5,616	0
Two or more races	144	2.26	27	48	75	11	0	134	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	13	0.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	61	0.96	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
Total	6,374	100.00	254	72	193	23	180	5,910	13
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			3.98	1.13	3.03	0.36	2.82	92.72	0.20
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**									105.21

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information.
 New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

**The University of Alabama
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2013**

Race and Ethnicity	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category			Students by Collection Category				Race/ Ethnicity unknown	Non- Resident Alien
	Total (Unique Count)	%	African American or Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	Asian	Hispanic of any race	White	
African American or Black	46	2.36	46	0	0	0	0	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	8	0.41	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	34	1.75	0	0	34	0	0	0	0
Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	2	0.10	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	62	3.18	3	3	4	1	62	59	0
White	1,737	89.17	0	0	0	0	0	1,737	0
Two or more races	51	2.62	6	19	27	5	0	48	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	8	0.41	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Total	1,948	100.00	55	30	65	8	62	1,844	0
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			2.82	1.54	3.34	0.41	3.18	94.66	0.00
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**									106.37

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

**The University of Alabama
Social Sororities and Fraternities: Fall Term**

		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
Men's Undergraduate Enrollment	Fraternities Founded	13,558	12,997	12,275	11,838	11,276	10,569	9,965	9,119	8,216	7,757
Alpha Delta Phi	1850, 2012	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alpha Epsilon Pi	2013	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alpha Kappa Lambda	1991	113	109	94	98	108	111	85	63	56	48
Alpha Phi Alpha	1974	19	18	23	31	29	22	23	17	22	17
Alpha Sigma Phi	2010	39	38	42	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alpha Tau Omega	1885	170	168	162	150	146	125	114	109	95	80
Beta Theta Pi	1964	137	137	159	128	132	147	99	83	64	43
Beta Upsilon Chi	2013	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chi Phi	1920	85	74	57	35	0	0	0	26	16	15
Delta Chi	1927	130	107	76	69	62	58	49	37	31	27
Delta Kappa Epsilon	1847	134	135	121	98	113	133	104	93	81	90
Delta Sigma Phi	2008	97	97	103	111	115	53	0	0	0	0
Delta Tau Delta	1925	97	107	84	106	86	106	74	49	41	30
Kappa Alpha	1885	135	141	131	143	127	116	105	105	104	102
Kappa Alpha Psi	1975	10	24	25	26	18	30	18	7	12	0
Kappa Sigma	1870	102	103	74	0	103	118	109	107	92	71
Lambda Chi Alpha	1917	112	115	120	125	114	114	84	81	62	52
Lambda Sigma Phi	2000	31	32	30	28	34	28	26	60	53	46
Omega Psi Phi	1974	9	12	14	20	10	14	15	5	10	3
Phi Beta Sigma	1975	4	5	11	6	15	17	20	8	13	10
Phi Delta Theta	1977	110	107	99	89	113	96	64	58	48	53
Phi Gamma Delta	1855	138	139	134	142	131	127	101	98	90	84
Phi Iota Alpha	2005	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0
Phi Kappa Psi	1964	88	77	66	55	54	45	46	48	41	34
Phi Kappa Sigma	1903	47	53	43	45	42	47	20	0	0	0
Phi Kappa Tau	2013	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phi Sigma Kappa	2006	78	65	73	56	49	33	33	25	0	0

**The University of Alabama
Social Sororities and Fraternities: Fall Term**

		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
Pi Kappa Alpha	1924	101	122	142	139	115	114	105	107	102	72
Pi Kappa Phi	1917	143	125	107	78	111	110	108	84	69	61
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	1856	144	147	138	162	144	144	113	112	108	95
Sigma Alpha Mu	2013	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sigma Chi	1876	132	128	115	120	122	106	114	108	101	92
Sigma Lambda Beta	2006	5	6	4	8	9	17	11	8	0	0
Sigma Nu	1873	118	137	119	124	142	105	104	89	82	84
Sigma Phi Epsilon	1927	86	68	75	52	0	99	84	58	69	64
Sigma Pi	2003	97	91	83	79	71	80	58	35	44	46
Sigma Tau Gamma	2013	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theta Chi	1926	124	137	130	117	144	128	115	130	118	123
Theta Tau	1922	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zeta Beta Tau	1916	93	83	71	66	58	49	27	25	32	30
Total for Men	3,160	2,907	2,725	2,534	2,517	2,492	2,028	1,840	1,658	1,472	
# Increase/Decrease		38	182	191	17	25	464	188	182	186	105
% Greek Men		23	22	22	21	22	24	20	20	20	19
Women's Undergraduate Enrollment	15,885	15,029	13,959	13,046	12,426	11,774	11,117	10,351	9,332	8,796	
Sororities	Founded										
Alpha Chi Omega	1924	355	292	279	265	249	222	211	223	189	181
Alpha Delta Chi	2008	45	43	56	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alpha Delta Pi	1907	356	294	272	273	242	230	202	190	163	150
Alpha Delta Sigma	2003	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	16
Alpha Omega Epsilon	2013	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alpha Gamma Delta	1921	335	290	268	260	241	230	189	185	161	148
Alpha Kappa Alpha	1974	84	66	98	49	9	28	48	25	19	45
Alpha Omicron Pi	1967	342	322	264	252	227	224	199	186	155	144
Alpha Phi	2008	274	276	270	268	250	217	0	0	0	0
Chi Omega	1922	329	297	291	279	265	245	225	215	175	160
Delta Delta Delta	1914	320	303	273	260	269	252	238	210	183	160

**The University of Alabama
Social Sororities and Fraternities: Fall Term**

		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
Delta Gamma	1947, 2011	320	272	212	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delta Sigma Theta	1974	4	0	43	19	64	34	62	42	16	30
Delta Xi Phi	2003	9	0	2	4	3	10	9	11	10	10
Delta Zeta	1922	340	300	262	239	202	230	222	188	178	168
Gamma Phi Beta	1989	334	298	235	214	184	155	105	85	75	76
Kappa Alpha Theta	1967	328	298	254	240	277	217	187	186	152	137
Kappa Delta	1904	331	293	265	269	263	266	228	227	194	163
Kappa Kappa Gamma	1927	309	265	263	253	237	232	218	210	178	161
Phi Mu	1932	355	314	298	276	283	272	231	215	171	172
Pi Beta Phi	1949	312	299	262	251	252	225	183	166	155	147
Sigma Delta Tau	1935	38	40	25	15	18	20	9	12	6	10
Sigma Gamma Rho	1975	1	1	3	2	6	15	22	0	4	8
Sigma Lambda Gamma	2005	0	3	9	12	18	0	0	0	0	0
Zeta Phi Beta	1994	7	4	5	0	7	6	7	6	3	4
Zeta Tau Alpha	1910	328	300	283	237	217	224	192	175	159	140
Total for Women	5,470	4,870	4,492	3,969	3,783	3,554	2,990	2,764	2,356	2,230	
# Increase/Decrease		600	378	523	186	229	564	226	408	126	49
% Greek Women		34	32	32	30	30	30	27	27	25	25

Source: Office of Greek Affairs

**The University of Alabama
Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC) Programs: 2005-06 to 2013-14**

	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06
Enrollment (Fall)									
Air Force Studies	119	126	163	163	158	130	119	96	82
Military Science	168	156	156	138	129	115	101	132	110
Total	287	282	319	301	287	245	220	228	192
ROTC Scholarships									
Air Force Studies	26	53	52	48	44	42	30	44	46
Military Science	65	55	55	54	77	47	41	44	32
Total	108	108	107	102	121	89	71	88	78
Officer Production									
Air Force Studies									
Male	1	12	13	13	9	9	8	13	14
Female	1	0	1	2	2	1	0	4	4
AFS Total	2	12	14	15	11	10	8	17	18
Military Science									
Male	20	19	22	22	28	13	16	18	16
Female	6	3	1	1	0	3	2	0	3
MS Total	26	22	23	23	28	16	18	18	19
Total	28	34	37	38	39	26	26	35	37

Sources: Department of Air Force Studies and Military Science

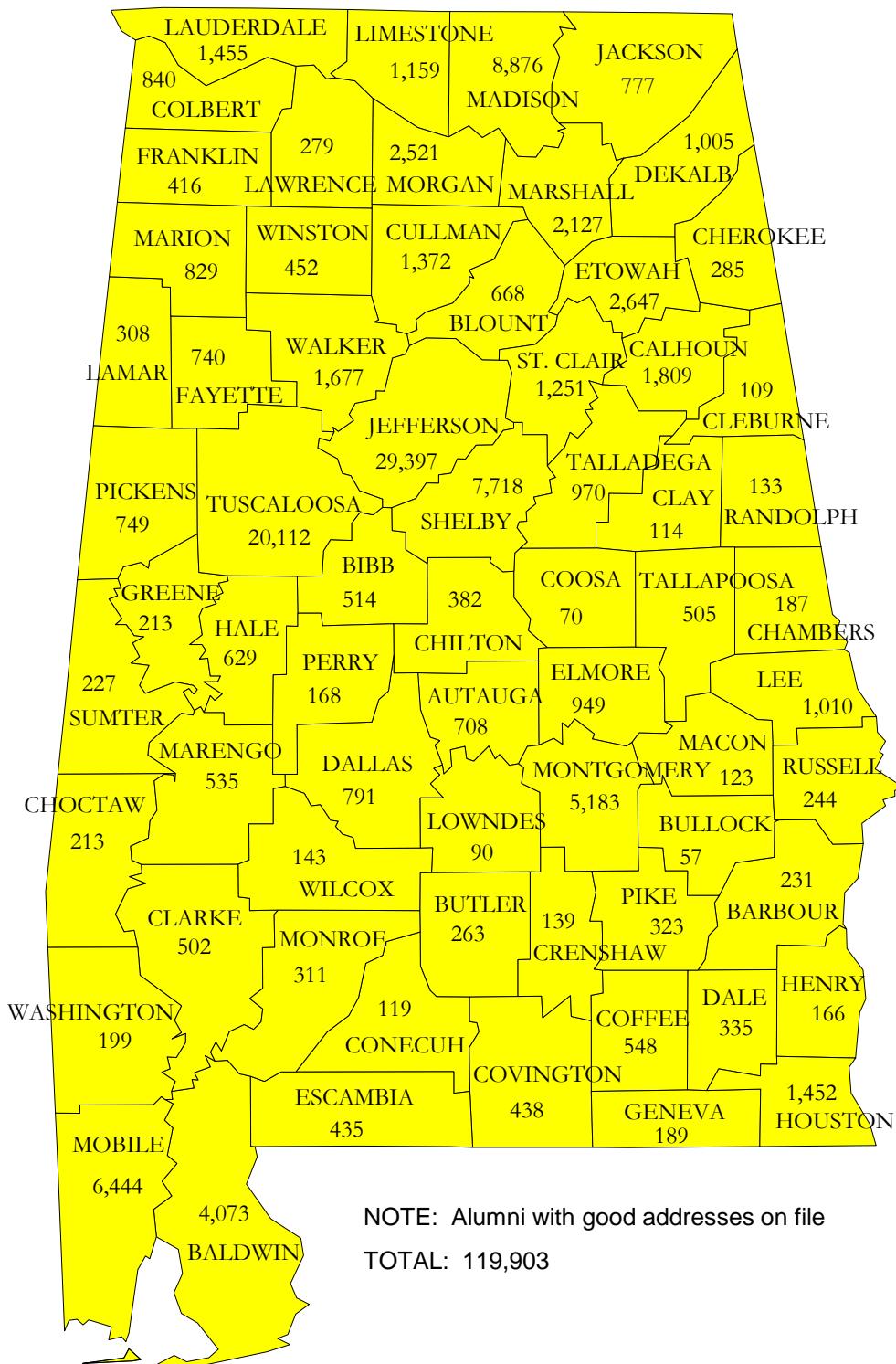
**The University of Alabama
Residence Hall Occupancy: Fall 2008 to 2013**

		Fall 2013	Fall 2012	Fall 2011	Fall 2010	Fall 2009	Fall 2008	
Student Category	Occupant Count	% of Column						
Total	7,667	100.0	7,696	100.0	7,369	100.0	7,544	100.0
Males	3,470	45.3	3,481	45.2	3,371	45.7	3,450	45.7
Females	4,197	54.7	4,215	54.8	3,998	54.3	4,040	53.6
Freshman	5,825	76.0	5,851	76.0	5,327	72.3	5,172	68.6
Sophomores	1,030	13.4	1,020	13.3	1,297	17.6	1,412	18.7
Juniors	428	5.6	440	5.7	403	5.5	457	6.1
Seniors	347	4.5	348	4.5	303	4.1	384	5.1
Graduate Students	37	0.5	37	0.5	39	0.5	117	1.6
Others	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0
							27	0.4

Year	Occupant Count	Available Space	% Occupants in Student Housing	Undergraduates Local On-campus Undergraduates	% Living in Student Housing
Fall 2013	7,667	7,964	96.3	7,667	26,459
Fall 2012	7,696	8,050	95.6	7,659	28,026
Fall 2011	7,369	7,733	95.3	7,330	24,933
Fall 2010	7,490	7,847	95.5	7,425	23,725
Fall 2009	7,162	8,015	89.4	7,048	22,771
Fall 2008	6,767	7,143	94.7	6,660	21,611
					30.8

Source: *Housing and Residential Communities*

The University of Alabama Distribution of Alabama Resident Alumni by County as of December 1, 2013



The University of Alabama
Distribution of Alumni* by State as of December 1, 2013

State	Alumni	State	Alumni
Alabama	119,903	Oklahoma	485
Alaska	129	Oregon	401
Arizona	844	Pennsylvania	1,438
Arkansas	855	Rhode Island	108
California	4,080	South Carolina	2,199
Colorado	1,353	South Dakota	56
Connecticut	622	Tennessee	8,416
Delaware	170	Texas	7,351
District of Columbia	432	Utah	215
Florida	12,477	Vermont	90
Georgia	16,293	Virginia	3,786
Hawaii	158	Washington	886
Idaho	145	West Virginia	263
Illinois	1,679	Wisconsin	415
Indiana	801	Wyoming	95
Iowa	245	Total US State Count	
Kansas	352	210,269	
Kentucky	1,279	US Territory	
Louisiana	2,963	Guam	9
Maine	151	Puerto Rico	55
Maryland	1,559	Virgin Islands	11
Massachusetts	805	Total US Territory Count	
Michigan	867	75	
Minnesota	400	Army Post Office (APO)	
Mississippi	4,066	Armed Services California	68
Missouri	914	Armed Services Florida	8
Montana	118	Armed Services New York	154
Nebraska	131	Total APO Count	
Nevada	326	230	
New Hampshire	151	Total Foreign Count	
New Jersey	1,289	1,338	
New Mexico	359	Total	
New York	2,625	211,912	
North Carolina	3,977		
North Dakota	37		

*Alumni with good addresses on file as of December 1, 2013
Source: National Alumni Association

The University of Alabama

International Facts

- 1,546 international students, representing 77 countries, enrolled at UA in Fall 2013.
- During the Academic Year 2012-2013, UA sent 1,070 students overseas on study abroad, internship, volunteer or research programs.
- UA students completed 2013 Interim/Summer Courses in 24 countries around the world: Australia, Austria, Belgium, Belize, Bolivia, China, Cuba, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Ghana, Greece, Honduras, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and Turkey.

The University of Alabama Partner Universities Around the World

The University of Alabama enjoys relationships based on formal agreements and letters of understanding for sending and receiving students for an academic year/semester with 37 partner universities around the world. For UA students, tuition is the same for an exchange as it is to attend classes at UA.

Exchange Partner Institutions in Europe include:

University of Klagenfurt - Austria
Université de Liège - Belgium
Aarhus School of Business - Denmark
University of Birmingham - England
University of Hull - England
University of Leicester - England
BEM-KEDGE Business School - France
Université de Poitiers - France
Université de François-Rabelais-Tours - France
Freie University of Berline - Germany
University of Augsburg - Germany
University of Mannheim - Germany
Università Cattolica del Sacre Cuore-Milano - Italy
Politencico di Torino - Italy
Hanzehogeschool-Gröningen - the Netherlands
University of Glasgow, Scotland
Aberystwyth University - Wales

Exchange Partner Institutions - the Asia-Pacific region include:

Queensland University of Technology - Australia
Feng Chia University - the Republic of China-Taiwan
Ocean University - China
Chiba University - Japan
Hiroshima University - Japan
Kansai Gaidai University - Japan
Meiji University - Japan
Ritsumeikan University - Japan
Ajou University - Korea
Pusan National University - Korea
Yonsei University - Korea

Direct-Enroll Study Abroad Institutions

University of Sydney - Australia
Xiamen University - China
University College Dublin – Ireland
University of Limerick - Ireland
Swansea University - Wales

Source: UA Capstone International Center, October 1, 2013

Blank Page

Section 5:

Degree Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Degree Programs Offered by College/School: 2013-2014

CIP Codes	Program Title	Degree Nomenclature
College of Arts and Sciences		
05.0201	African American Studies (shared w/UAB)	B.A.
05.0102	American Studies	B.A., M.A.
45.0201	Anthropology	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
27.0301	Applied Mathematics (joint w/UAB & UAH)	Ph.D.
50.0703	Art History	B.A.
50.0703	Art History (joint w/UAB)	M.A.
26.0101	Biology	B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
40.0501	Chemistry	B.S., B.S.Chem., M.S.Chem., Ph.D.
51.0204	Communicative Disorders	B.A.
11.0101	Computer Science*	B.S.
23.1302	Creative Writing	M.F.A.
43.0104	Criminal Justice	B.A., M.S.C.J.
50.0301	Dance	B.A.
52.0601	Economics*	B.A., Ph.D.
23.0101	English	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
13.1401	English as a Second Language	M.A.
03.0104	Environmental Science	B.S.
16.0101	Foreign Languages and Literature	B.A.
45.0701	Geography	B.A., B.S., M.S.
40.0601	Geology	B.A., B.S., B.S.Geo., M.S., Ph.D.
16.0501	German	M.A.
51.0702	Health Care Management*	B.S.
54.0101	History	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
30.0000	Interdisciplinary Studies	B.A., B.S.
45.0901	International Studies	B.A.
05.0107	Latin American Studies	B.A., M.A.
26.1302	Marine Science	B.S., M.S.M.Sci.
27.0101	Mathematics	B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
40.1001	Materials Science (joint w/UAB & UAH)*	Ph.D.
26.0502	Microbiology	B.S.Micr.
50.0901	Music	B.A., B.M., M.M., D.M.A.
38.0101	Philosophy	B.A.
40.0801	Physics	B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
45.1001	Political Science	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
42.0101	Psychology	B.A., B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
44.0401	Public Administration	M.P.A.
38.0201	Religious Studies	B.A.
16.0900	Romance Languages	M.A., Ph.D.
45.1101	Sociology	B.A.
16.0905	Spanish	B.A.
51.0203	Speech-Language Pathology	M.S.
50.0702	Studio Art	B.A., B.F.A., M.A., M.F.A.
50.0501	Theatre	B.A., M.F.A.
05.0207	Women's Studies	M.A.

Degree Programs Offered by College/School: 2013-2014

CIP Codes	Program Title	Degree Nomenclature
<u>College of Commerce and Business Administration</u>		
52.0301	Accounting	B.S.C.B.A., M.Acc., Ph.D.
27.0502	Applied Statistics	M.S., Ph.D.
52.0801	Banking and Finance	B.S.C.B.A., M.S., Ph.D.
52.0201	Business Administration	B.S.C.B.A., M.B.A.
52.0601	Economics*	B.S.C.B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
51.0702	Health Care Management*	B.S.C.B.A.
52.0201	Management	M.A., Ph.D.
52.1201	Management Information Systems	B.S.C.B.A.
52.1401	Marketing	B.S.C.B.A., M.S., Ph.D.
52.1301	Operations Management	B.S.C.B.A., M.S., Ph.D.
52.1601	Tax Accounting	M.T.A.
<u>College of Communication and Information Sciences</u>		
09.0903	Advertising	B.A.Com.
09.0903	Advertising and Public Relations	M.A.
50.0799	Book Arts	M.F.A.
09.0102	Communication and Information Sciences	Ph.D.
09.0101	Communication Studies	B.A.Com., M.A.
09.0401	Journalism (Mass Communication)	B.A.Com., M.A.
25.0101	Library & Information Studies	M.L.I.S.
09.0902	Public Relations	B.A.Com.
09.0701	Telecommunication and Film	B.A.Com., M.A.
<u>College of Education</u>		
51.1508	Clinical Mental Health Counseling	M.A.
13.1101	Counselor Education	M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
51.2310	Counselor Education - Rehabilitation Counseling	M.A.
13.1210	Early Childhood Education	B.S.Ed., M.A.
13.0401	Educational Administration (joint w/UAB)	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0401	Educational Leadership	M.A., Ed.S.
42.2806	Educational Psychology	M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0603	Educational Research	Ph.D.
13.1202	Elementary Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0408	Elementary & Middle School Administration/Principalship	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0406	Higher Education Administration	M.A., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1314	Human Performance	B.S.Ed., M.A.
31.0505	Human Performance	Ph.D.
13.0404	Instructional Leadership	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1312	Music Education	B.S.Ed.
42.2805	School Psychology	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1205	Secondary Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0409	Secondary School Administration/Principalship	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1001	Special Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.

Degree Programs Offered by College/School: 2013-2014

CIP Codes	Program Title	Degree Nomenclature
<u>College of Engineering</u>		
14.0201	Aerospace Engineering	B.S.A.E.
14.0201	Aerospace Engineering and Mechanics	M.S.A.E.M., Ph.D.
14.0401	Architectural Engineering	B.S.
14.0701	Chemical Engineering	B.S.Che.E., M.S.Che.E., Ph.D.
14.0801	Civil Engineering	B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Ph.D.
11.0101	Computer Science*	BS, B.S.C.S., M.S.C.S., Ph.D.
14.3301	Construction Engineering	B.S.
14.1001	Electrical Engineering	B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., Ph.D.
14.1101	Engineering Science and Mechanics	M.S.E.S.M.
14.1401	Environmental Engineering	B.S., M.S.E.
14.1801	Materials/Metallurgical Engineering (joint w/UAB)	Ph.D.
40.1001	Materials Science (joint w/UAB & UAH)*	Ph.D.
14.1901	Mechanical Engineering	B.S.M.E., M.S.M.E., Ph.D.
14.2001	Metallurgical Engineering	B.S.Met., M.S.Met.
<u>Graduate School</u>		
30.0000	Interdisciplinary Studies	Ph.D.
40.1001	Materials Science (joint w/UAB & UAH)*	Ph.D.
<u>College of Human Environmental Sciences</u>		
19.0901	Apparel and Textiles	B.S.H.E.S.
51.0913	Athletic Training	B.S.
19.0401	Consumer Sciences	B.S.H.E.S.
19.0799	Early Childhood Education	B.S.H.E.S.
51.3101	Food and Nutrition	B.S.H.E.S.
51.9999	General Health Studies	B.S.
31.0599	Health Education/Promotion (joint w/UAB)	Ph.D.
51.9999	Health Studies	M.A.
19.0701	Human Development and Family Studies	B.S.H.E.S.
19.0101	Human Environmental Sciences	B.S.H.E.S., M.S.H.E.S.
50.0408	Interior Design	B.S.H.E.S.
52.0905	Restaurant and Hospitality Management	B.S.H.E.S.
<u>School of Law</u>		
22.0203	Judicial Science	J.S.D.
22.0101	Law	J.D.
22.0299	Law	LL.M.
22.0299	Law (Tax)	LL.M.
<u>Capstone College of Nursing</u>		
51.3801	Nursing (R.N. Training)	B.S.N.
51.3801	Nursing	M.S.N.
51.3818	Nursing (joint w/UAB & UAH)	D.N.P.
<u>School of Social Work</u>		
44.0701	Social Work	B.S.W., M.S.W., Ph.D.

*Some programs are listed in more than one college/school.

Source: ACHE Approved Program Inventory (as of 12/06/2013)

The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded by Graduation Year: 1984-85 to 2013-14

Year	August	December	May	Total
2013-14	1,459	1,987		3,446
2012-13	1,454	1,916	3,820	7,190
2011-12	1,364	1,675	3,494	6,533
2010-11	1,367	1,665	3,389	6,421
2009-10	1,206	1,519	3,278	6,003
2008-09	1,226	1,363	2,804	5,393
2007-08	1,116	1,370	2,577	5,063
2006-07	1,029	1,204	2,455	4,688
2005-06	1,077	1,084	2,208	4,369
2004-05	1,160	1,264	2,234	4,658
2003-04	1,029	1,242	2,258	4,529
2002-03	923	1,173	2,269	4,365
2001-02	969	1,085	2,129	4,183
2000-01	960	1,033	2,121	4,114
1999-00	989	1,151	2,000	4,140
1998-99	1,044	1,085	2,092	4,221
1997-98	926	1,104	2,040	4,070
1996-97	1,046	1,011	2,153	4,210
1995-96	989	1,079	2,217	4,285
1994-95	894	1,127	2,183	4,204
1993-94	925	1,238	2,232	4,395
1992-93	919	1,121	2,234	4,274
1991-92	875	995	2,247	4,117
1990-91	838	964	1,899	3,701
1989-90	725	825	1,799	3,349
1988-89	657	827	1,545	3,029
1987-88	700	746	1,447	2,893
1986-87	700	831	1,483	3,014
1985-86	749	782	1,548	3,079
1984-85	818	897	1,569	3,284

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded by Student Level: 1984-85 to 2012-13

Year	Undergraduate	Professional	Master	Educational Specialist	Doctoral	Total
2012-13	5,000	168	1,659	38	325	7,190
2011-12	4,482	175	1,571	53	252	6,533
2010-11	4,463	159	1,513	44	242	6,421
2009-10	4,284	171	1,287	52	209	6,003
2008-09	3,713	172	1,265	51	192	5,393
2007-08	3,398	154	1,237	83	191	5,063
2006-07	3,131	152	1,183	62	160	4,688
2005-06	2,815	172	1,151	50	181	4,369
2004-05	2,931	183	1,283	107	154	4,658
2003-04	3,024	172	1,072	103	158	4,529
2002-03	2,892	165	1,070	60	178	4,365
2001-02	2,685	171	1,090	80	157	4,183
2000-01	2,577	172	1,126	73	166	4,114
1999-00	2,569	181	1,153	87	150	4,140
1998-99	2,743	183	1,063	97	135	4,221
1997-98	2,713	177	984	46	150	4,070
1996-97	2,683	177	1,090	74	186	4,210
1995-96	2,684	186	1,148	70	197	4,285
1994-95	2,785	179	994	84	162	4,204
1993-94	3,043	172	963	41	176	4,395
1992-93	3,062	169	892	17	134	4,274
1991-92	2,957	178	845	14	123	4,117
1990-91	2,649	157	738	13	144	3,701
1989-90	2,404	164	633	13	135	3,349
1988-89	2,135	148	609	11	126	3,029
1987-88	1,993	156	625	10	109	2,893
1986-87	2,226	145	527	6	110	3,014
1985-86	2,260	152	534	12	121	3,079
1984-85	2,427	147	583	10	117	3,284

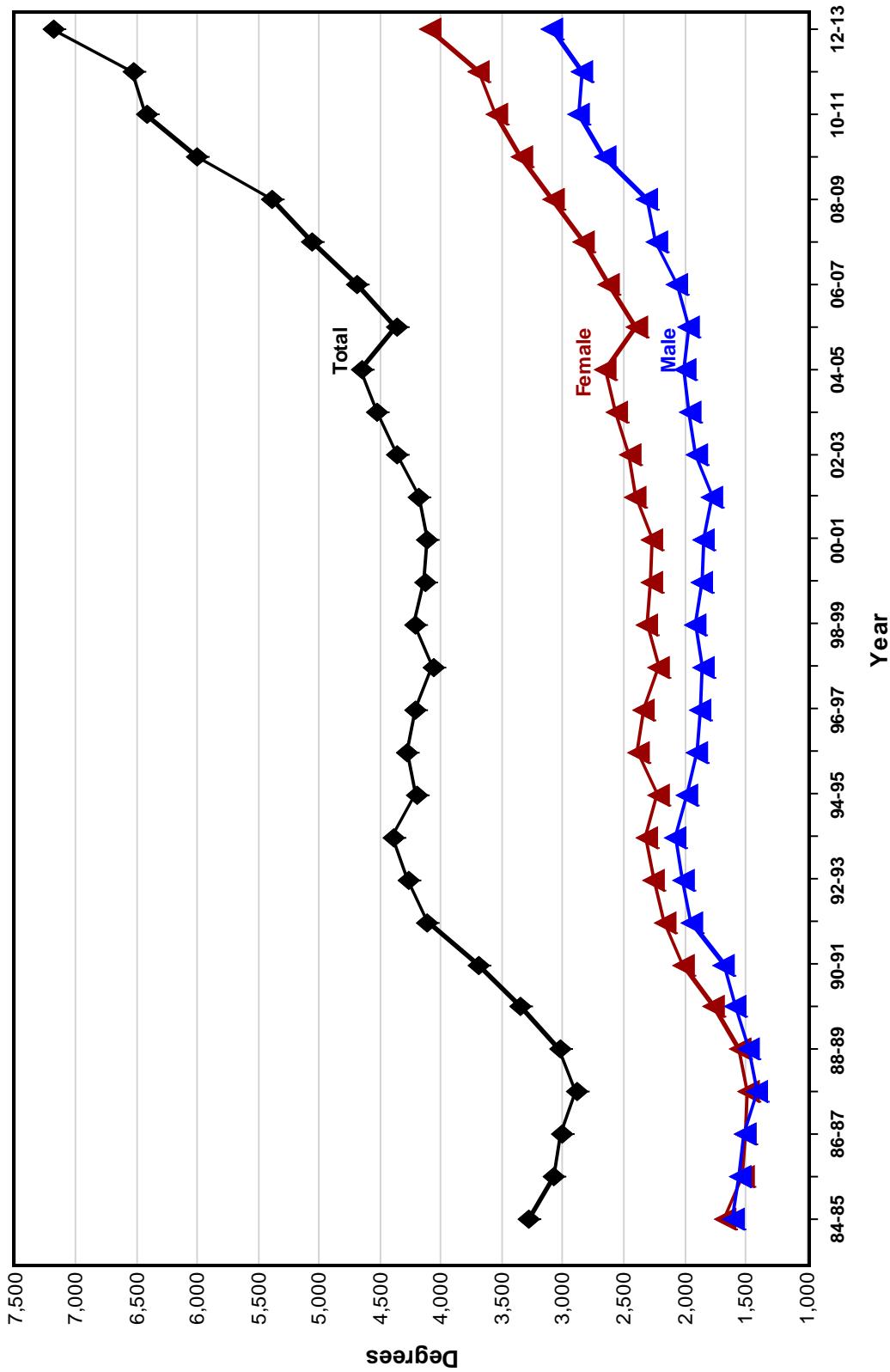
Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

The University of Alabama
Total Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2012-13

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2012-13	3,091	43.0	4,099	57.0	7,190
2011-12	2,842	43.5	3,691	56.5	6,533
2010-11	2,873	44.7	3,548	55.3	6,421
2009-10	2,658	44.3	3,345	55.7	6,003
2008-09	2,309	42.8	3,084	57.2	5,393
2007-08	2,234	44.1	2,829	55.9	5,063
2006-07	2,063	44.0	2,625	56.0	4,688
2005-06	1,967	45.0	2,402	55.0	4,369
2004-05	2,005	43.0	2,653	57.0	4,658
2003-04	1,965	43.4	2,564	56.6	4,529
2002-03	1,908	43.7	2,457	56.3	4,365
2001-02	1,780	42.6	2,403	57.4	4,183
2000-01	1,845	44.8	2,269	55.2	4,114
1999-00	1,861	45.0	2,279	55.0	4,140
1998-99	1,911	45.3	2,310	54.7	4,221
1997-98	1,854	45.6	2,216	54.4	4,070
1996-97	1,875	44.5	2,335	55.5	4,210
1995-96	1,900	44.3	2,385	55.7	4,285
1994-95	1,982	47.1	2,222	52.9	4,204
1993-94	2,076	47.2	2,319	52.8	4,395
1992-93	2,015	47.1	2,259	52.9	4,274
1991-92	1,951	47.4	2,166	52.6	4,117
1990-91	1,683	45.5	2,018	54.5	3,701
1989-90	1,582	47.2	1,767	52.8	3,349
1988-89	1,476	48.7	1,553	51.3	3,029
1987-88	1,409	48.7	1,484	51.3	2,893
1986-87	1,511	50.1	1,503	49.9	3,014
1985-86	1,554	50.5	1,525	49.5	3,079
1984-85	1,608	49.0	1,676	51.0	3,284

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

Total Degrees Awarded by Sex

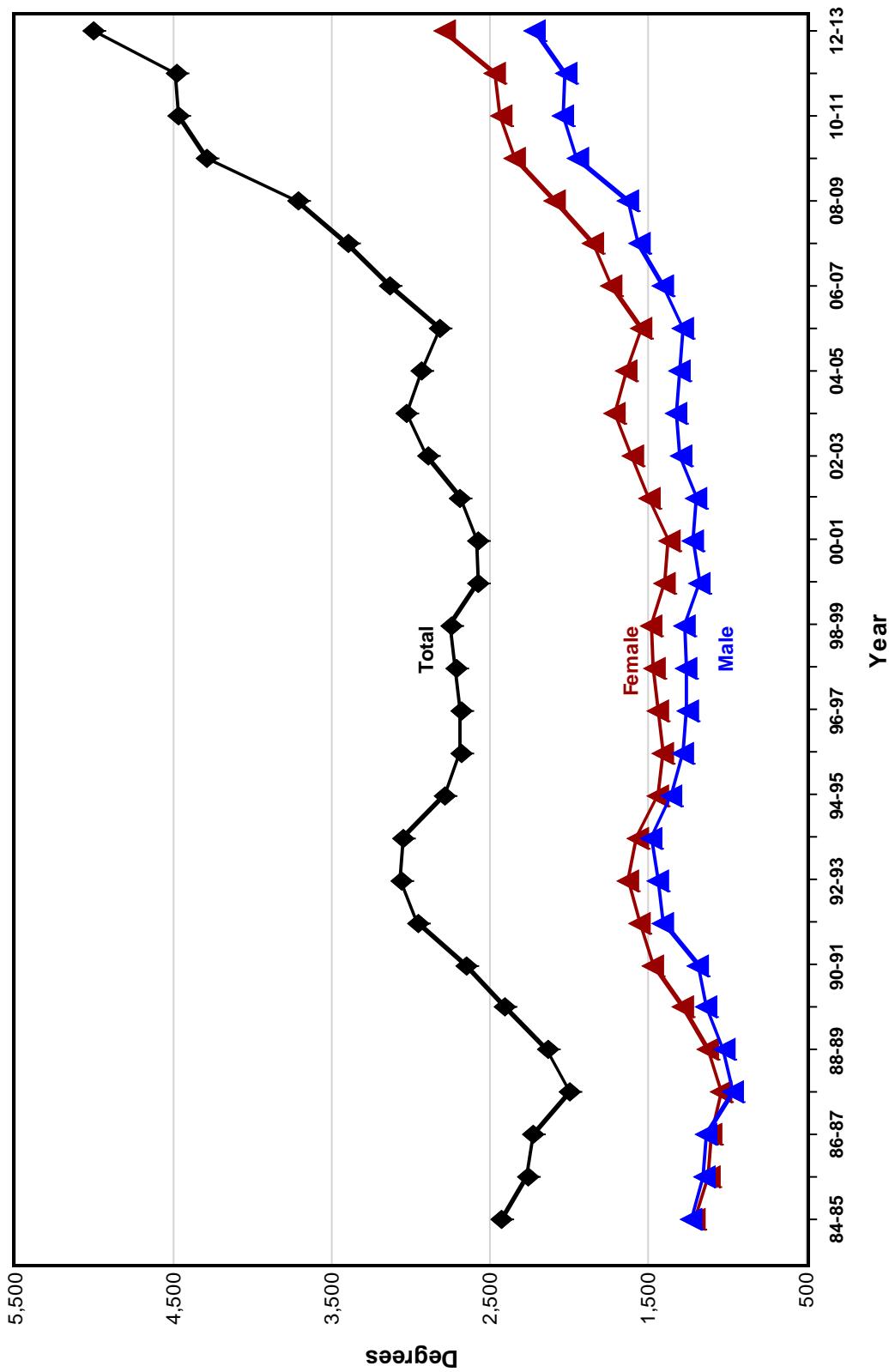


The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2012-13

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2012-13	2,213	44.3	2,787	55.7	5,000
2011-12	2,017	45.0	2,465	55.0	4,482
2010-11	2,032	45.5	2,431	54.5	4,463
2009-10	1,945	45.4	2,339	54.6	4,284
2008-09	1,623	43.7	2,090	56.3	3,713
2007-08	1,555	45.8	1,843	54.2	3,398
2006-07	1,403	44.8	1,728	55.2	3,131
2005-06	1,275	45.3	1,540	54.7	2,815
2004-05	1,299	44.3	1,632	55.7	2,931
2003-04	1,317	43.6	1,707	56.4	3,024
2002-03	1,292	44.7	1,600	55.3	2,892
2001-02	1,191	44.4	1,494	55.6	2,685
2000-01	1,211	47.0	1,366	53.0	2,577
1999-00	1,174	45.7	1,395	54.3	2,569
1998-99	1,269	46.3	1,474	53.7	2,743
1997-98	1,254	46.2	1,459	53.8	2,713
1996-97	1,251	46.6	1,432	53.4	2,683
1995-96	1,278	47.6	1,406	52.4	2,684
1994-95	1,348	48.4	1,437	51.6	2,785
1993-94	1,475	48.5	1,568	51.5	3,043
1992-93	1,437	46.9	1,625	53.1	3,062
1991-92	1,404	47.5	1,553	52.5	2,957
1990-91	1,185	44.7	1,464	55.3	2,649
1989-90	1,130	47.0	1,274	53.0	2,404
1988-89	1,017	47.6	1,118	52.4	2,135
1987-88	961	48.2	1,032	51.8	1,993
1986-87	1,128	50.7	1,098	49.3	2,226
1985-86	1,146	50.7	1,114	49.3	2,260
1984-85	1,223	50.4	1,204	49.6	2,427

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Sex

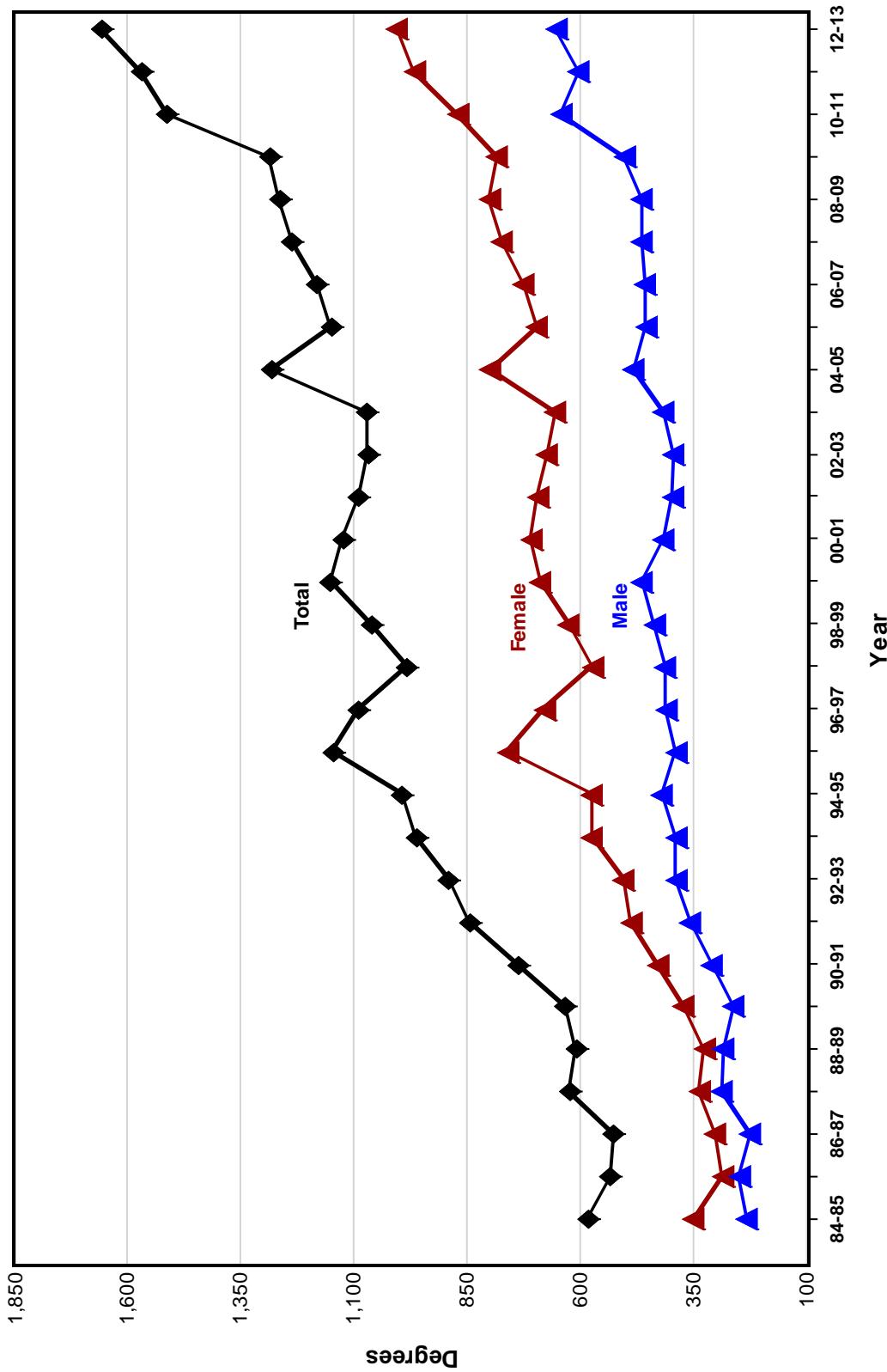


The University of Alabama
Master's Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2012-13

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2012-13	654	39.4	1,005	60.6	1,659
2011-12	604	38.4	967	61.6	1,571
2010-11	642	42.4	871	57.6	1,513
2009-10	503	39.1	784	60.9	1,287
2008-09	464	36.7	801	63.3	1,265
2007-08	464	37.5	773	62.5	1,237
2006-07	457	38.6	726	61.4	1,183
2005-06	455	39.5	696	60.5	1,151
2004-05	483	37.6	800	62.4	1,283
2003-04	416	38.8	656	61.2	1,072
2002-03	395	36.9	675	63.1	1,070
2001-02	396	36.3	694	63.7	1,090
2000-01	417	37.0	709	63.0	1,126
1999-00	464	40.2	689	59.8	1,153
1998-99	437	41.1	626	58.9	1,063
1997-98	412	41.9	572	58.1	984
1996-97	410	37.6	680	62.4	1,090
1995-96	388	33.8	760	66.2	1,148
1994-95	419	42.2	575	57.8	994
1993-94	389	40.4	574	59.6	963
1992-93	388	43.5	504	56.5	892
1991-92	357	42.2	488	57.8	845
1990-91	309	41.9	429	58.1	738
1989-90	262	41.4	371	58.6	633
1988-89	283	46.5	326	53.5	609
1987-88	288	46.1	337	53.9	625
1986-87	224	42.5	303	57.5	527
1985-86	249	46.6	285	53.4	534
1984-85	233	40.0	350	60.0	583

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

Master's Degrees Awarded by Sex

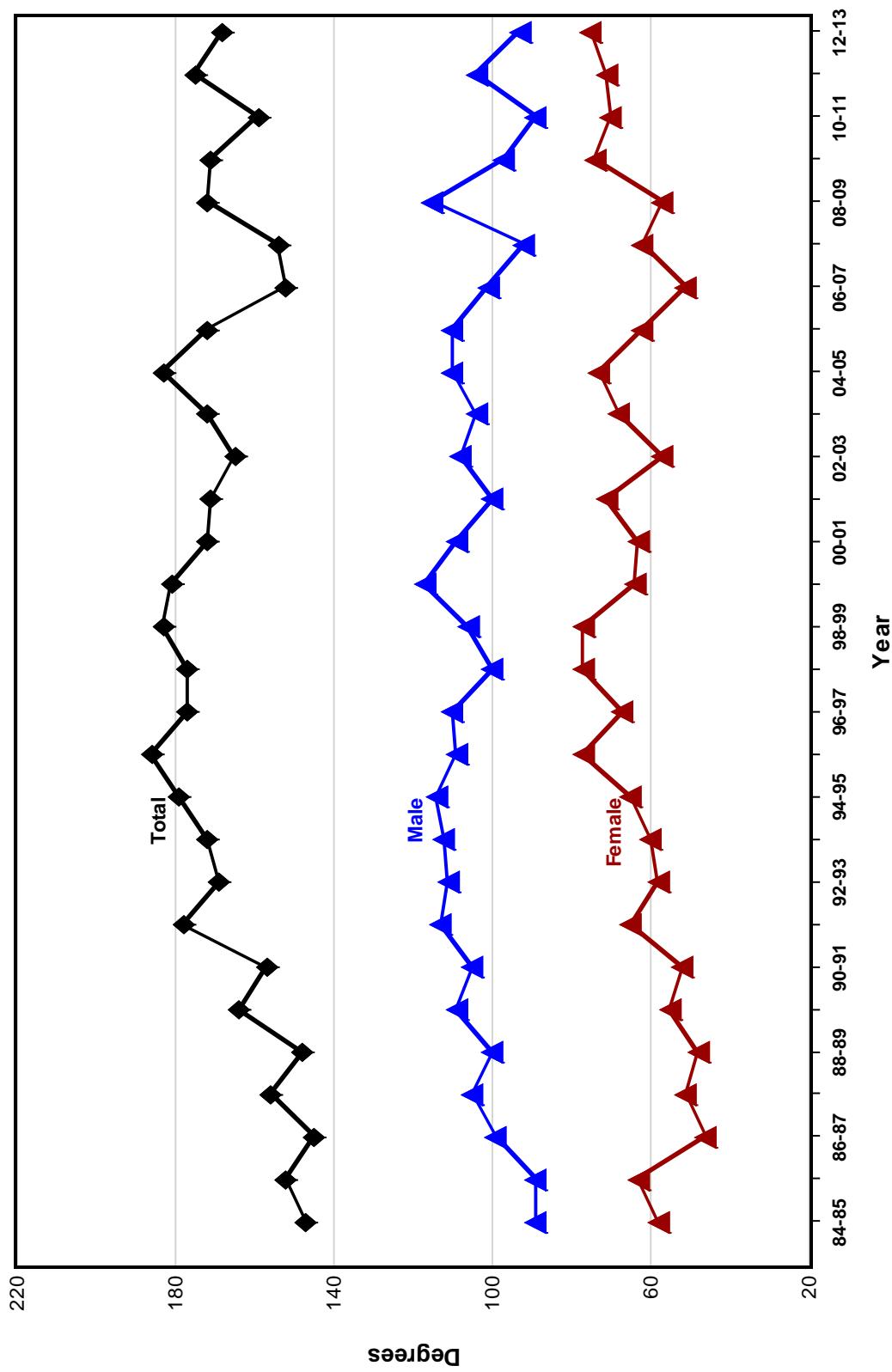


The University of Alabama
Professional Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2012-13

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2012-13	93	55.4	75	44.6	168
2011-12	104	59.4	71	40.6	175
2010-11	89	56.0	70	44.0	159
2009-10	97	56.7	74	43.3	171
2008-09	115	66.9	57	33.1	172
2007-08	92	59.7	62	40.3	154
2006-07	101	66.4	51	33.6	152
2005-06	110	64.0	62	36.0	172
2004-05	110	60.1	73	39.9	183
2003-04	104	60.5	68	39.5	172
2002-03	108	65.5	57	34.5	165
2001-02	100	58.5	71	41.5	171
2000-01	109	63.4	63	36.6	172
1999-00	117	64.6	64	35.4	181
1998-99	106	57.9	77	42.1	183
1997-98	100	56.5	77	43.5	177
1996-97	110	62.1	67	37.9	177
1995-96	109	58.6	77	41.4	186
1994-95	114	63.7	65	36.3	179
1993-94	112	65.1	60	34.9	172
1992-93	111	65.7	58	34.3	169
1991-92	113	63.5	65	36.5	178
1990-91	105	66.9	52	33.1	157
1989-90	109	66.5	55	33.5	164
1988-89	100	67.6	48	32.4	148
1987-88	105	67.3	51	32.7	156
1986-87	99	68.3	46	31.7	145
1985-86	89	58.6	63	41.4	152
1984-85	89	60.5	58	39.5	147

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

Professional Degrees Awarded by Sex

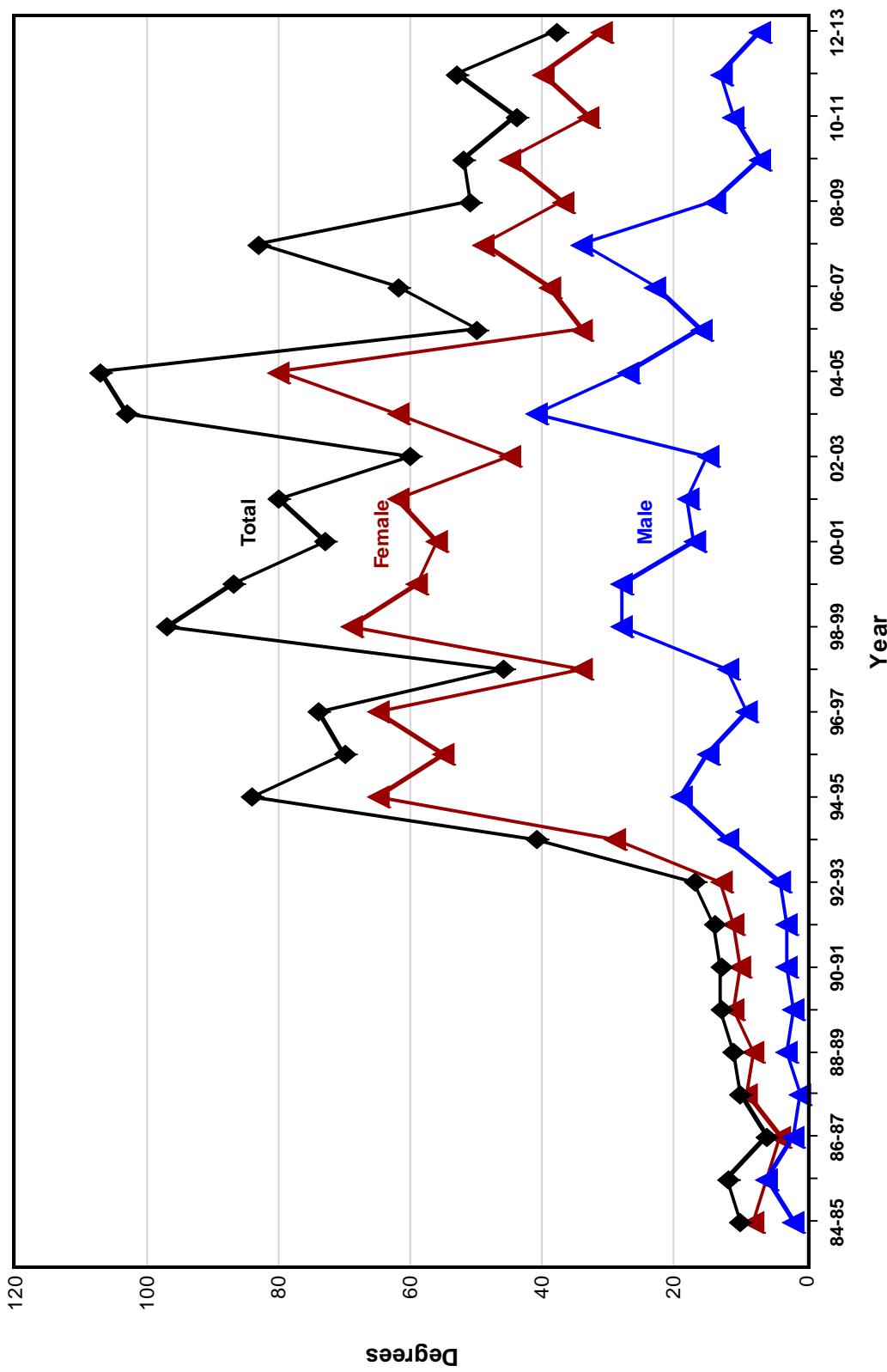


The University of Alabama
Educational Specialist Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2012-13

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2012-13	7	18.4	31	81.6	38
2011-12	13	24.5	40	75.5	53
2010-11	11	25.0	33	75.0	44
2009-10	7	13.5	45	86.5	52
2008-09	14	27.5	37	72.5	51
2007-08	34	41.0	49	59.0	83
2006-07	23	37.1	39	62.9	62
2005-06	16	32.0	34	68.0	50
2004-05	27	25.2	80	74.8	107
2003-04	41	39.8	62	60.2	103
2002-03	15	25.0	45	75.0	60
2001-02	18	22.5	62	77.5	80
2000-01	17	23.3	56	76.7	73
1999-00	28	32.2	59	67.8	87
1998-99	28	28.9	69	71.1	97
1997-98	12	26.1	34	73.9	46
1996-97	9	12.2	65	87.8	74
1995-96	15	21.4	55	78.6	70
1994-95	19	22.6	65	77.4	84
1993-94	12	29.3	29	70.7	41
1992-93	4	23.5	13	76.5	17
1991-92	3	21.4	11	78.6	14
1990-91	3	23.1	10	76.9	13
1989-90	2	15.4	11	84.6	13
1988-89	3	27.3	8	72.7	11
1987-88	1	10.0	9	90.0	10
1986-87	2	33.3	4	66.7	6
1985-86	6	50.0	6	50.0	12
1984-85	2	20.0	8	80.0	10

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

Educational Specialist Degrees Awarded by Sex

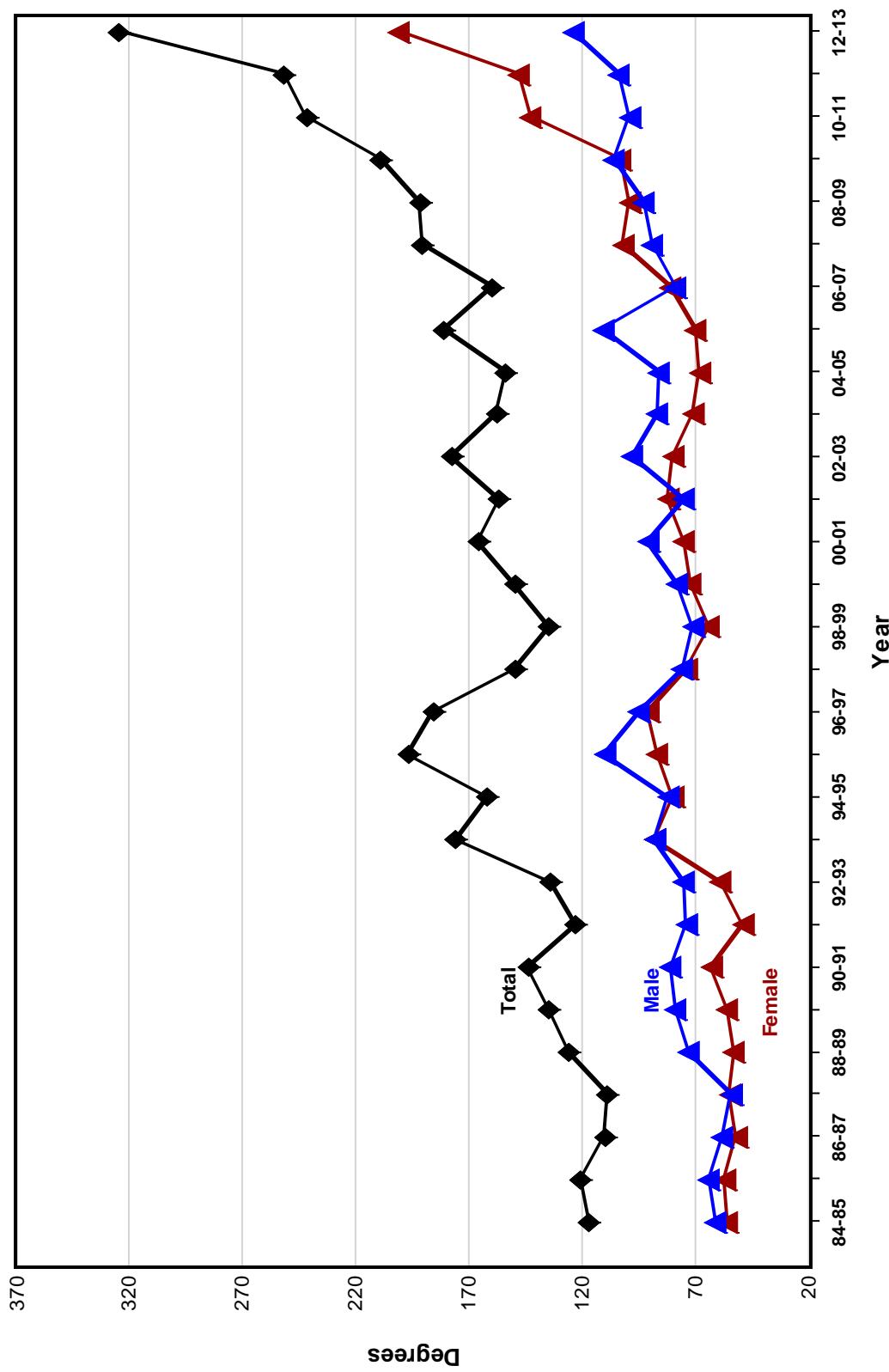


The University of Alabama
Doctoral Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2012-13

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2012-13	124	38.2	201	61.8	325
2011-12	104	41.3	148	58.7	252
2010-11	99	40.9	143	59.1	242
2009-10	106	50.7	103	49.3	209
2008-09	93	48.4	99	51.6	192
2007-08	89	46.6	102	53.4	191
2006-07	79	49.4	81	50.6	160
2005-06	111	61.3	70	38.7	181
2004-05	86	55.8	68	44.2	154
2003-04	87	55.1	71	44.9	158
2002-03	98	55.1	80	44.9	178
2001-02	75	47.8	82	52.2	157
2000-01	91	54.8	75	45.2	166
1999-00	78	52.0	72	48.0	150
1998-99	71	52.6	64	47.4	135
1997-98	76	50.7	74	49.3	150
1996-97	95	51.1	91	48.9	186
1995-96	110	55.8	87	44.2	197
1994-95	82	50.6	80	49.4	162
1993-94	88	50.0	88	50.0	176
1992-93	75	56.0	59	44.0	134
1991-92	74	60.2	49	39.8	123
1990-91	81	56.3	63	43.8	144
1989-90	79	58.5	56	41.5	135
1988-89	73	57.9	53	42.1	126
1987-88	54	49.5	55	50.5	109
1986-87	58	52.7	52	47.3	110
1985-86	64	52.9	57	47.1	121
1984-85	61	52.1	56	47.9	117

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

Doctoral Degrees Awarded by Sex



**The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded by College/School and Level**

		Degree Year										
		13-14	12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	04-05	
University Total		Bachelor's	5,408	5,000	4,482	4,463	4,284	3,713	3,398	3,131	2,815	2,931
Master's		Master's	1,645	1,659	1,571	1,513	1,287	1,265	1,237	1,183	1,151	1,283
Juris Doctor		Juris Doctor	172	168	175	159	171	172	154	152	172	183
Educational Specialist		Educational Specialist	28	38	53	44	52	51	83	62	50	107
Doctoral		Doctoral	329	325	252	242	209	192	191	160	181	154
Total		Total	7,582	7,190	6,533	6,421	6,003	5,393	5,063	4,688	4,369	4,658
Arts and Sciences		Bachelor's	1,437	1,385	1,304	1,212	1,120	1,022	943	881	784	787
Master's		Master's	267	235	233	224	205	228	200	234	205	210
Doctoral		Doctoral	70	87	67	59	77	63	69	62	64	63
Total		Total	1,774	1,707	1,604	1,495	1,402	1,313	1,212	1,177	1,053	1,060
Commerce and Business Administration		Bachelor's	1,395	1,317	1,139	1,290	1,196	1,007	965	896	801	867
Master's		Master's	388	366	375	383	336	267	209	222	215	232
Doctoral		Doctoral	18	17	12	14	13	20	25	20	15	13
Total		Total	1,801	1,700	1,526	1,687	1,545	1,294	1,199	1,138	1,031	1,112
Communication and Information Sciences		Bachelor's	623	542	487	444	501	431	416	366	336	338
Master's		Master's	147	176	166	177	160	157	148	136	111	128
Doctoral		Doctoral	9	12	8	10	16	12	6	8	14	9
Total		Total	779	730	661	631	677	600	570	510	461	475
Education		Bachelor's	412	421	367	305	347	272	218	171	202	207
Master's		Master's	236	195	192	190	142	224	236	189	219	324
Educational Specialist		Educational Specialist	28	38	53	44	52	51	83	62	50	107
Doctoral		Doctoral	75	76	70	69	69	60	66	54	51	38
Total		Total	751	730	682	608	610	607	603	476	522	676
Engineering		Bachelor's	455	354	359	333	313	257	220	214	208	220
Master's		Master's	88	101	98	88	76	60	78	74	82	94
Doctoral		Doctoral	25	33	19	22	19	25	19	12	28	23
Total		Total	568	488	476	443	408	342	317	300	318	337
Graduate School		Doctoral	9	5	4	2	0	2	1	2	1	1
Total		Total	9	5	4	2	0	2	1	2	1	

**The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded by College/School and Level**

		Degree Year									
		13-14	12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	04-05
Human Environmental Sciences	Bachelor's	786	700	581	638	577	510	449	435	346	379
	Master's	243	226	191	180	165	168	152	152	120	135
	Doctoral	2	2	1	6	3	5	1	2	3	5
	Total	1,031	928	773	824	745	683	602	589	469	519
Law	Master's	48	81	79	94	4	3	38	4	28	6
	Juris Doctor	172	168	175	159	171	172	154	152	172	183
	Total	220	249	254	253	175	175	192	156	200	189
Nursing	Bachelor's	240	219	186	193	190	170	152	134	107	91
	Master's	39	56	36	35	33	27	19	16	15	25
	Doctoral	118	91	69	52	9	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	397	366	291	280	232	197	171	150	122	116
Social Work	Bachelor's	60	62	59	48	40	44	35	34	31	42
	Master's	189	223	201	142	166	131	157	156	156	129
	Doctoral	3	2	2	8	3	5	4	0	4	2
	Total	252	287	262	198	209	180	196	190	191	173

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

**The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded By Designation**

									Degree Year		
		12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	04-05	03-04
UNIVERSITY TOTAL		7,190	6,533	6,421	6,003	5,393	5,063	4,688	4,369	4,658	4,529
TOTAL BACHELOR'S DEGREES		5,000	4,482	4,463	4,284	3,713	3,398	3,131	2,815	2,931	3,024
<i>Bachelor of Arts</i>		897	875	779	730	666	651	574	523	520	539
<i>Bachelor of Arts (New College)</i>		86	72	82	52	55	40	51	37	38	36
<i>Bachelor of Arts in Communication</i>		542	487	444	501	431	416	366	336	338	399
<i>Bachelor of Fine Arts</i>		10	13	13	12	11	11	12	10	11	8
<i>Bachelor of Music</i>		25	15	20	18	19	14	25	15	10	20
<i>Bachelor of Science</i>		450	367	363	311	271	245	235	185	171	205
<i>Bachelor of Science (New College)</i>		24	13	15	27	41	28	27	36	43	49
<i>Bachelor of Science in Aerospace Engineering</i>		15	15	19	14	11	9	9	5	13	9
<i>Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering</i>		63	58	44	42	49	35	21	25	35	43
<i>Bachelor of Science in Chemistry</i>		9	10	14	11	2	1	3	1	3	1
<i>Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering</i>		82	92	87	66	55	41	51	44	33	34
<i>Bachelor of Science in Commerce and Business Admin.</i>		1,317	1,139	1,290	1,196	1,007	965	896	801	867	897
<i>Bachelor of Science in Computer Science</i>		34	25	19	25	26	11	23	20	35	26
<i>Bachelor of Science in Construction Engineering</i>		8	18	11	21	4	1	0	0	0	0
<i>Bachelor of Science in Education</i>		420	367	304	347	272	218	171	202	207	209
<i>Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering</i>		60	53	46	46	48	40	34	43	40	42
<i>Bachelor of Science in Geology</i>		8	17	8	17	3	6	8	2	2	8
<i>Bachelor of Science in Human Environmental Science</i>		574	498	555	513	460	394	378	319	359	330
<i>Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering</i>		0	0	3	12	7	20	12	14	11	9
<i>Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering</i>		85	92	90	82	52	54	59	46	47	33
<i>Bachelor of Science in Metallurgical Engineering</i>		7	6	14	5	5	9	5	11	6	7
<i>Bachelor of Science in Microbiology</i>		3	5	2	6	4	2	3	2	9	4
<i>Bachelor of Science in Nursing</i>		219	186	193	190	170	152	134	107	91	81
<i>Bachelor of Social Work</i>		62	59	48	40	44	35	34	31	42	35
TOTAL MASTER'S DEGREES		1,656	1,571	1,513	1,287	1,265	1,237	1,183	1,151	1,283	1,072
<i>Master of Accountancy</i>		89	82	96	72	69	60	62	65	73	34
<i>Master of Arts</i>		437	442	412	351	420	416	408	437	593	506

**The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded By Designation**

		Degree Year									
		12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	04-05	03-04
Master of Business Administration		133	122	120	117	85	75	84	65	81	60
Master of Fine Arts		35	37	27	41	45	37	38	45	38	36
Master of Law		9	3	19	3	2	4	2	6	6	5
Master of Law in Taxation		72	76	75	1	1	34	2	22	0	0
Master of Library and Information Studies		125	110	123	106	104	111	94	73	84	64
Master of Music		13	7	9	10	14	5	16	4	12	10
Master of Public Administration		10	9	8	3	1	4	12	5	3	5
Master of Science		165	174	193	156	152	105	113	65	45	52
Master of Science in Aerospace Engineering and Mechanics		6	8	13	6	4	9	8	7	8	3
Master of Science in Chemical Engineering		13	6	3	4	5	4	4	6	3	5
Master of Science in Chemistry		11	9	7	5	6	9	6	3	5	5
Master of Science in Civil Engineering		19	22	25	17	10	8	6	11	8	10
Master of Science in Commerce		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Master of Science in Computer Science		13	23	15	16	7	18	12	16	18	22
Master of Science in Criminal Justice		7	8	12	11	13	2	8	12	18	5
Master of Science in Electrical Engineering		13	10	8	14	7	9	5	11	10	11
Master of Science in Engineering		0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	7
Master of Science in Engineering Science and Mechanics		3	3	1	3	4	2	4	4	3	4
Master of Science in Environmental Engineering		4	4	0	1	2	3	2	3	8	5
Master of Science in Human Environmental Science		153	138	127	109	117	105	81	77	58	38
Master of Science in Industrial Engineering		0	0	0	1	1	7	7	4	12	11
Master of Science in Marine Science		1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering		20	16	20	11	11	14	17	10	14	10
Master of Science in Metallurgical Engineering		7	6	3	3	9	4	7	10	8	5
Master of Science in Nursing		56	36	35	33	27	19	16	15	25	21
Master of Social Work		223	201	142	166	131	157	156	129	129	129
Master of Tax Accounting		19	18	19	27	17	16	11	19	18	8

**The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded By Designation**

	Degree Year									
	12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	04-05	03-04
JURIS DOCTOR	168	175	159	171	172	154	152	172	183	172
TOTAL EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST DEGREES	38	53	44	52	51	83	62	50	107	103
Educational Specialist in Counselor Education	8	15	9	9	8	15	9	8	8	9
Educational Specialist in Educational Leadership/Admin.	8	15	14	22	24	45	30	18	66	54
Educational Specialist in Educational Psychology	8	6	6	3	0	0	0	2	3	7
Educational Specialist in Educational Research	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Educational Specialist in Elementary Education	2	7	2	2	3	9	3	9	9	9
Educational Specialist in Gifted and Talented Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Educational Specialist in Library and Information Studies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Educational Specialist in Music Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Educational Specialist in School Psychology	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Educational Specialist in Secondary Education	8	5	9	10	11	12	16	7	15	21
Educational Specialist in Special Education	4	5	4	3	1	2	2	6	4	0
TOTAL DOCTORAL DEGREES	325	252	242	209	192	191	160	181	154	158
Doctor of Education	31	37	35	33	27	31	15	22	19	15
Doctor of Musical Arts	22	2	9	6	3	6	5	2	3	5
Doctor of Nursing Practice	91	69	52	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Doctor of Philosophy	181	144	146	161	162	154	138	154	128	135
Doctor of Public Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	4	3

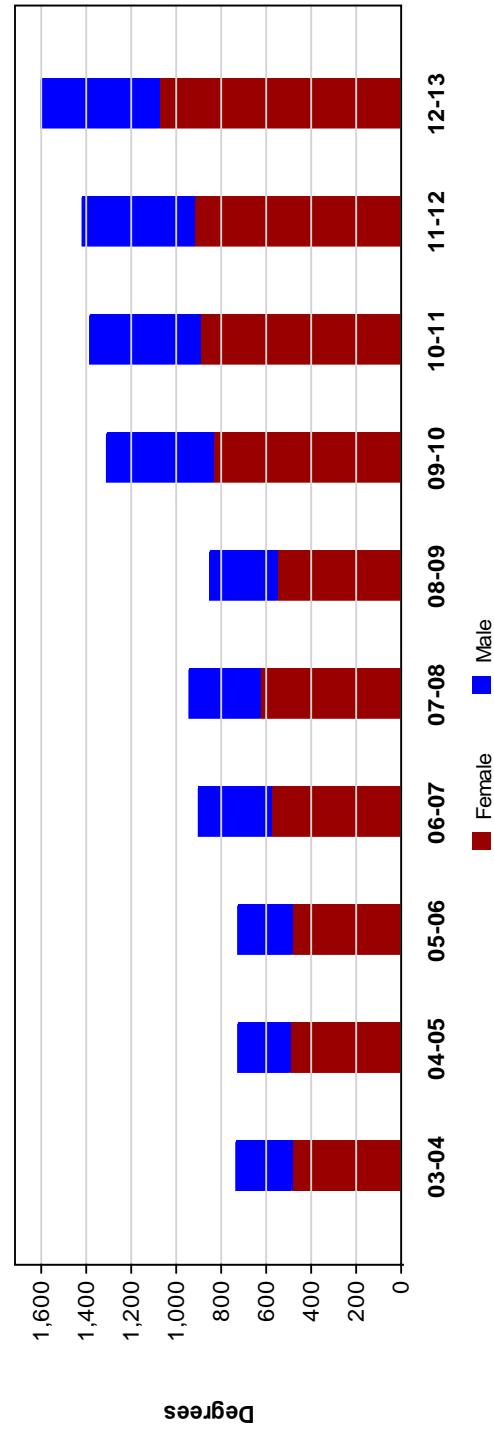
Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

The University of Alabama Undergraduates Graduating with Honors and Distinction

	12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	04-05	03-04
University Total	1,604	1,414	1,382	1,307	844	940	900	723	723	733
-- By TYPE										
Summa Cum Laude	471	425	439	344	147	248	213	161	187	166
Magna Cum Laude	525	440	419	361	231	248	243	182	200	200
Cum Laude	608	549	506	482	365	364	349	306	275	271
With Distinction										
-- By SEX										
Female	1,071	917	892	831	547	624	574	478	485	484
Male	533	497	490	476	297	316	326	245	238	249

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

Undergraduates Graduating with Honors and Distinction by Sex

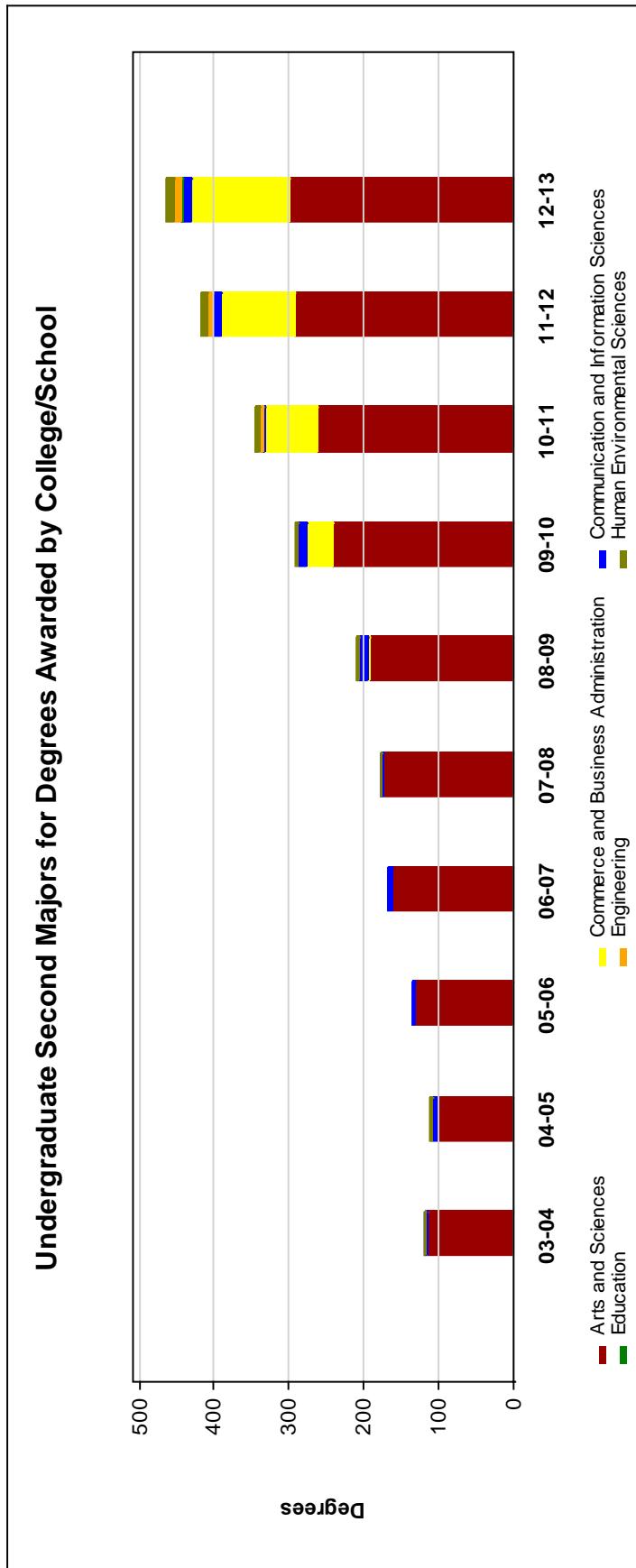


The University of Alabama Undergraduate Second Majors for Degrees Awarded by College/School

	Degree Year									
	12-13	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	04-05	03-04
Arts and Sciences	299	292	262	241	190	173	161	131	100	115
Commerce and Business Administration	130	97	68	33	3	0	0	0	0	1
Communication and Information Sciences	14	12	6	13	15	4	7	4	8	2
Education	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Engineering	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Human Environmental Sciences	12	9	7	5	2	1	0	0	2	1

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

Undergraduate Second Majors for Degrees Awarded by College/School



Section 6:

Other Academic Information

Blank Page

**The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level**

		Fall									
		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
University Total											
Lower Division		269,117	258,848	240,902	226,194	214,765	206,395	194,738	179,955	160,144	147,807
Upper Division		132,824	123,967	114,680	110,546	107,709	97,855	90,809	80,940	74,216	72,289
Graduate I	34,384	34,761	35,486	34,402	32,924	30,138	28,449	27,229	27,426	27,600	
Graduate II	13,815	14,546	13,868	13,071	12,568	11,520	11,194	10,848	10,378	11,000	
Total	450,139	432,121	404,935	384,213	367,966	345,907	325,190	298,981	272,163	258,695	
Arts & Sciences											
Lower Division		174,703	167,591	157,145	149,327	143,086	136,336	124,877	116,098	103,401	97,022
Upper Division		36,534	34,558	33,001	30,999	30,028	27,724	25,327	24,198	21,281	20,407
Graduate I	5,459	5,018	5,431	5,187	4,783	4,219	4,139	4,240	4,519	4,703	
Graduate II	4,592	4,809	4,584	4,340	4,034	4,146	4,317	4,099	3,926	4,168	
Total	221,287	211,975	200,161	189,852	181,930	172,424	158,659	148,634	133,127	126,299	
Commerce & Business Administration											
Lower Division		22,730	21,242	19,825	17,978	16,715	18,081	17,102	16,115	14,377	11,781
Upper Division		33,905	31,582	28,846	28,962	28,889	25,635	24,663	22,109	21,369	20,810
Graduate I	6,767	6,510	6,978	6,551	6,333	5,306	4,118	3,838	3,753	3,880	
Graduate II	731	832	744	747	725	595	569	737	792	680	
Total	64,131	60,166	56,393	54,238	52,662	49,617	46,452	42,799	40,291	37,151	
Communication & Information Sciences											
Lower Division		11,622	11,930	11,434	10,151	9,564	8,909	7,810	6,791	6,266	6,286
Upper Division		8,099	7,217	6,436	5,841	5,749	5,443	5,463	4,474	4,639	4,487
Graduate I	2,350	2,483	2,560	2,901	2,561	2,608	2,601	2,442	2,269	1,806	
Graduate II	402	441	427	463	558	482	470	388	357	385	
Total	22,473	22,071	20,857	19,355	18,432	17,442	16,344	14,094	13,531	12,964	
Community Health Sciences											
Upper Division		49	20	53	37	25	25	42	22	30	
Graduate I	260	274	273	241	251	214	258	192	182	189	
Graduate II	1,548	1,581	1,610	1,697	1,698	1,545	1,086	1,152	1,035	1,335	
Total	1,857	1,875	1,936	1,975	1,974	1,784	1,386	1,366	1,247	1,545	
Education											
Lower Division		4,725	4,774	4,998	5,313	5,208	4,544	3,623	3,035	2,860	2,723
Upper Division		12,073	12,349	12,634	11,748	11,623	10,428	9,026	7,249	6,724	7,161
Graduate I	2,780	3,126	3,152	3,439	2,803	2,778	2,986	2,963	2,772	3,238	
Graduate II	3,484	3,353	3,480	3,239	3,352	3,171	3,295	3,122	3,002	3,004	
Total	23,061	23,602	24,263	23,738	22,985	20,921	18,930	16,369	15,358	16,125	

**The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level**

		Fall									
		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
Engineering											
Lower Division	32,628	30,582	26,737	23,865	21,963	20,833	23,045	20,766	18,175	16,187	
Upper Division	14,869	12,047	10,349	10,459	10,245	8,289	7,690	6,615	6,072	6,261	
Graduate I	1,390	1,647	1,768	1,546	1,496	1,316	1,138	1,112	1,321	1,258	
Graduate II	1,270	1,423	1,365	1,314	1,118	829	988	885	788	1,026	
Total	50,157	45,699	40,219	37,184	34,822	31,267	32,861	29,378	26,356	24,732	
Graduate School											
Graduate II	76	54	78	51	63	57	42	69	41	36	
Human Environmental Sciences											
Lower Division	17,057	16,761	15,712	15,175	14,072	14,167	14,693	14,005	12,442	11,652	
Upper Division	16,753	15,652	13,801	13,373	13,086	12,364	11,254	10,235	8,911	8,431	
Graduate I	3,104	3,261	2,728	2,722	2,639	2,434	2,183	1,954	1,739	1,563	
Graduate II	244	258	183	188	196	181	218	254	231	211	
Total	37,158	35,932	32,424	31,458	29,993	29,146	28,348	26,448	23,323	21,857	
Law											
Graduate I	7,499	7,747	8,003	8,413	8,494	8,049	7,846	7,275	7,434	7,969	
Lower Division	165	225	203	236	280	242	254	271	243	160	
Upper Division	6,421	6,158	5,914	5,800	5,477	5,221	5,056	4,406	3,738	3,170	
Graduate I	897	651	617	434	405	381	280	222	150	166	
Graduate II	1,301	1,636	1,199	842	614	321	0	0	0	0	
Total	8,784	8,670	7,933	7,312	6,776	6,165	5,590	4,899	4,131	3,496	
Social Work											
Lower Division	1,203	1,079	991	900	720	531	537	429	528	531	
Upper Division	1,528	1,659	1,641	1,446	1,074	1,206	1,020	978	936	1,005	
Graduate I	3,867	4,038	3,947	2,955	3,160	2,828	2,897	2,989	3,287	2,811	
Graduate II	168	160	199	192	211	193	210	143	206	156	
Total	6,766	6,936	6,778	5,493	5,165	4,758	4,664	4,539	4,957	4,503	
Honors College											
Lower Division	3,511	3,737	3,308	2,764	2,651	2,436	2,508	2,123	1,572	1,118	
Upper Division	2,182	2,310	1,631	1,544	1,175	1,194	1,001	370	242	218	
Total	5,693	6,047	4,939	4,308	3,826	3,630	3,509	2,493	1,814	1,336	

**The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level**

		Fall									
		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
Other											
Lower Division	773	927	549	485	506	316	289	332	280	347	
Upper Division	412	416	374	338	338	326	268	284	274	318	
Graduate I	12	6	30	15	0	6	3	3	0	18	
Graduate II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	1,197	1,349	953	838	844	648	560	619	554	683	

**The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location**

		Fall									
		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
University Total											
Main Campus		446,875	429,113	402,043	381,299	365,331	342,803	321,547	295,053	268,473	254,844
Cooperative Education		2,115	1,776	1,467	1,326	996	1,272	1,164	1,164	1,182	1,236
Gadsden Center		1,010	1,005	1,191	1,439	1,510	1,643	2,217	2,445	2,258	2,288
Maxwell Air Force Base		0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	33
Off-Campus		139	227	234	149	129	189	253	317	250	294
Total		450,139	432,121	404,935	384,213	367,966	345,907	325,190	298,981	272,163	258,695
Arts & Sciences											
Main Campus		221,175	211,853	200,065	189,787	181,831	172,310	158,507	148,510	132,994	126,068
Cooperative Education		0	24	24	9	12	24	0	12	0	24
Gadsden Center		96	87	72	51	81	90	143	109	129	174
Maxwell Air Force Base		0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	0	33
Off-Campus		16	11	0	5	6	0	0	0	4	0
Total		221,287	211,975	200,161	189,852	181,930	172,424	158,659	148,634	133,127	126,299
Commerce & Business Administration											
Main Campus		63,927	60,001	56,249	54,094	52,626	49,569	46,392	42,715	40,183	37,103
Cooperative Education		204	165	144	144	36	48	60	84	108	48
Total		64,131	60,166	56,393	54,238	52,662	49,617	46,452	42,799	40,291	37,151
Communication & Information Sciences											
Main Campus		22,359	21,966	20,704	19,244	18,252	17,220	16,031	13,813	13,261	12,733
Cooperative Education		21	45	36	21	24	36	12	12	18	24
Gadsden Center		69	39	48	90	117	117	99	75	192	90
Off-Campus		24	21	69	0	39	69	202	194	60	117
Total		22,473	22,071	20,857	19,355	18,432	17,442	16,344	14,094	13,531	12,964
Community Health Sciences											
Main Campus		1,857	1,875	1,936	1,975	1,974	1,784	1,386	1,366	1,247	1,545
Education											
Main Campus		22,106	22,529	23,142	22,557	21,661	19,680	16,989	14,400	13,469	14,156
Cooperative Education		12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gadsden Center		845	879	956	1,037	1,240	1,121	1,890	1,846	1,703	1,792
Off-Campus		99	195	165	144	84	120	51	123	186	177
Total		23,061	23,602	24,263	23,738	22,985	20,921	18,930	16,369	15,358	16,125

**The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location**

		Fall									
		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
Engineering	Main Campus	48,291	44,169	38,968	36,044	33,898	30,103	31,769	28,322	25,300	23,592
	Cooperative Education	1,866	1,530	1,251	1,140	924	1,164	1,092	1,056	1,056	1,140
	Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	50,157	45,699	40,219	37,184	34,822	31,267	32,861	29,378	26,356	24,732
Graduate School	Main Campus	76	54	78	51	63	57	42	69	41	36
Human Environmental Sciences	Main Campus	37,146	35,920	32,412	31,446	29,993	29,140	28,333	26,327	23,173	21,625
	Cooperative Education	12	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Gadsden Center	0	0	0	0	0	6	15	121	150	232
	Total	37,158	35,932	32,424	31,458	0	29,146	28,348	26,448	23,323	21,857
Law	Main Campus	7,499	7,747	8,003	8,413	8,494	8,049	7,846	7,275	7,434	7,969
Nursing	Main Campus	8,784	8,670	7,933	7,312	6,776	6,165	5,590	4,899	4,131	3,496
Social Work	Main Campus	6,766	6,936	6,663	5,232	5,093	4,449	4,594	4,245	4,873	4,503
	Gadsden Center	0	0	115	261	72	309	70	294	84	0
	Total	0	0	6,778	5,493	5,165	4,758	4,664	4,539	4,957	0
Honors College	Main Campus	5,693	6,047	4,939	4,308	3,826	3,630	3,509	2,493	1,814	1,336
	Other	1,197	1,349	953	838	844	648	560	619	554	683

**The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level**

		Academic Year									
		2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06	2004-05
University Total		507,661	531,606	497,748	466,842	447,665	429,958	407,111	379,043	340,591	311,424
Lower Division		272,526	282,871	263,510	249,650	244,287	227,531	211,111	190,016	174,334	169,212
Graduate I	68,304	80,687	83,666	80,694	77,226	70,852	65,829	65,701	63,925	64,249	
Graduate II	27,840	31,745	31,405	29,738	28,935	26,696	25,742	24,550	24,058	25,102	
Total	876,330	926,909	876,328	826,923	798,112	755,037	709,791	659,309	602,908	569,986	
Arts & Sciences		329,543	342,968	323,122	304,790	293,568	280,765	260,806	243,222	220,315	201,346
Upper Division		76,082	80,195	77,973	73,143	70,357	65,579	59,555	56,789	51,263	50,954
Graduate I	10,143	10,565	10,648	10,780	10,119	9,263	9,091	9,034	9,461	10,014	
Graduate II	9,310	9,573	9,454	9,006	8,546	8,602	9,258	8,687	8,725	9,110	
Total	425,078	443,301	421,197	397,717	382,589	364,208	338,708	317,731	289,763	271,423	
Commerce & Business Administration		46,318	48,174	44,756	40,958	39,380	40,741	38,922	36,731	31,659	27,570
Lower Division		68,325	71,850	66,004	64,468	66,549	60,561	58,303	52,756	50,206	49,615
Graduate I	12,970	13,932	15,032	14,011	13,473	12,077	9,409	8,737	8,242	8,836	
Graduate II	1,544	1,733	1,552	1,514	1,549	1,313	1,182	1,506	1,589	1,368	
Total	129,156	135,689	127,344	120,951	120,950	114,692	107,816	99,729	91,696	87,389	
Communication & Information Sciences		22,848	24,380	22,151	20,475	19,872	18,663	16,971	15,097	13,400	13,559
Upper Division		17,543	17,393	16,173	13,929	13,139	13,403	13,054	11,671	11,220	10,840
Graduate I	4,540	5,991	5,954	6,568	6,421	6,284	6,010	6,022	5,422	4,341	
Graduate II	817	925	959	1,034	1,157	967	976	810	762	799	
Total	45,748	48,689	45,236	42,006	40,589	39,317	37,011	33,600	30,804	29,539	
Community Health Sciences		0	60	102	36	108	108	39	0	39	0
Lower Division											
Upper Division	121	65	113	90	52	52	97	50	48	36	
Graduate I	586	673	693	571	513	488	435	405	299	333	
Graduate II	3,159	2,745	3,665	3,462	3,820	3,670	2,636	2,352	2,115	2,652	
Total	3,866	3,543	4,573	4,159	4,493	4,318	3,207	2,807	2,501	3,021	
Continuing Studies	0	434	208	144	278	0	0	0	0	0	

**The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level**

		Academic Year									
		2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06	2004-05
Education		8,979	9,606	9,919	10,705	10,791	9,184	8,108	6,849	6,171	6,180
Lower Division		24,371	26,265	26,893	25,109	24,417	22,438	20,047	15,863	14,970	14,767
Upper Division		8,503	9,375	8,983	8,274	7,461	8,248	9,490	8,488	9,322	
Graduate I		5,627	6,846	8,326	8,107	8,198	8,180	7,995	8,253	8,042	7,862
Graduate II		45,822	52,699	54,294	52,995	51,662	47,077	44,656	40,243	37,491	38,017
Total		56,951	58,561	53,279	48,380	45,480	43,999	45,373	41,934	36,611	33,332
Engineering		30,580	28,564	24,006	23,594	23,229	20,175	18,356	15,858	14,420	13,939
Upper Division		2,872	3,421	3,823	3,479	3,208	2,606	2,263	2,427	2,558	2,607
Graduate I		2,386	2,781	2,918	2,642	2,233	1,955	2,204	1,918	1,808	2,263
Total		92,789	93,327	84,026	78,095	74,150	68,735	68,195	62,137	55,397	52,141
Graduate School		166	182	222	183	179	188	148	180	116	95
Human Environmental Sciences		32,963	35,987	33,759	32,163	30,397	29,780	29,814	29,007	27,050	24,923
Lower Division		35,803	36,621	32,417	30,626	29,526	28,635	26,234	23,780	20,862	18,910
Upper Division		6,396	8,159	7,488	7,297	7,072	6,409	5,672	5,494	4,906	4,329
Graduate I		506	735	660	576	596	662	625	685	667	714
Graduate II		75,668	81,502	74,324	70,662	67,590	65,485	62,345	58,966	53,484	48,876
Total		14,745	16,228	16,986	18,126	18,362	17,207	16,052	15,199	15,419	15,832
Law		191	731	778	731	333	304	333	378	376	326
Nursing		11,797	13,193	12,439	11,847	11,738	11,402	10,803	9,684	8,552	7,160
Upper Division		1,836	2,027	2,205	1,669	1,425	1,237	859	704	473	493
Graduate I		2,743	4,387	3,469	2,710	2,199	924	0	0	0	0
Total		16,567	20,338	18,890	16,957	15,695	13,867	11,995	10,766	9,401	7,979
Social Work		2,247	2,204	2,308	2,067	1,797	1,287	1,365	1,176	1,245	1,221
Lower Division		2,475	3,092	3,006	2,648	2,022	1,949	1,914	1,788	1,572	1,773
Upper Division		8,568	11,174	11,413	9,163	8,351	7,816	7,788	8,185	8,652	8,121
Graduate I		364	360	401	415	478	422	461	370	415	354
Graduate II		13,654	16,830	17,128	14,293	12,648	11,474	11,528	11,519	11,884	11,469

**The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level**

		Academic Year									
		2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06	2004-05
Honors College	Lower Division	6,215	6,672	5,961	5,131	4,535	4,464	4,829	4,001	3,169	2,240
	Upper Division	4,630	4,840	3,746	3,547	2,607	2,711	2,169	1,257	668	619
	Total	10,845	11,512	9,707	8,678	7,142	7,175	6,998	5,258	3,837	2,859
Other	Lower Division	1,406	1,830	1,405	1,262	1,126	663	551	648	556	727
	Upper Division	800	793	740	650	652	627	579	521	554	600
	Graduate I	21	15	51	48	9	6	3	6	6	21
	Graduate II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2,227	2,638	2,196	1,960	1,787	1,296	1,133	1,175	1,116	1,348

**The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location**

		Academic Year									
		2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06	2004-05
University Total											
Main Campus		869,192	916,834	866,395	816,351	788,655	745,057	697,732	645,965	589,777	556,205
Cooperative Education		4,830	6,450	5,817	5,082	4,482	4,323	4,836	4,464	4,509	4,710
Gadsden Center		1,918	2,779	3,139	4,054	4,284	4,533	6,341	8,003	7,802	7,883
Maxwell Air Force Base		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	5
Off-Campus		391	846	978	1,436	692	1,125	874	874	1,703	1,103
Total		876,330	926,909	876,328	826,923	798,112	755,037	709,791	659,309	603,796	569,986
Arts & Sciences											
Main Campus		424,760	442,918	420,849	397,404	382,218	363,788	338,167	317,241	288,459	270,617
Cooperative Education		93	60	84	78	12	24	0	24	12	60
Gadsden Center		192	300	264	216	290	354	488	463	487	661
Maxwell Air Force Base		0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	5	85
Off-Campus		33	23	0	19	69	42	44	0	800	0
Total		425,078	443,301	421,197	397,717	382,589	364,208	338,708	317,731	289,763	271,423
Commerce & Business Administration											
Main Campus		128,760	135,137	126,744	120,402	120,629	114,548	107,684	99,501	91,312	87,113
Cooperative Education		396	552	600	549	312	144	132	228	384	276
Gadsden Center		0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0
Total		129,156	135,689	127,344	120,951	120,950	114,692	107,816	99,729	91,696	87,389
Communication & Information Sciences											
Main Campus		45,576	48,299	44,849	41,530	40,041	38,798	36,167	32,834	30,116	28,945
Cooperative Education		54	135	60	114	66	51	36	24	45	54
Gadsden Center		95	174	198	300	351	273	332	288	409	330
Off-Campus		24	81	129	62	131	195	476	454	234	210
Total		45,748	48,689	45,236	42,006	40,589	39,317	37,011	33,600	30,804	29,539
Community Health Sciences											
Continuing Studies											
Education											
Main Campus		3,866	3,543	4,573	4,159	4,493	4,318	3,207	2,807	3,389	3,021
Cooperative Education		0	434	208	144	278	0	0	0	0	0
Gadsden Center		1,632	2,305	2,346	2,686	3,290	3,168	5,038	6,211	6,036	6,264
Off-Campus		334	742	849	852	363	504	267	324	360	528
Total		45,822	52,699	54,294	51,662	47,077	44,656	40,243	37,491	38,017	

**The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location**

		Academic Year									
		2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06	2004-05
Engineering		Main Campus	88,574	88,128	79,529	74,270	70,490	64,835	63,935	58,333	51,665
		Cooperative Education	4,215	5,199	4,497	3,825	3,636	3,900	4,260	3,804	3,732
		Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0
		Total	92,789	93,327	84,026	78,095	74,150	68,735	68,195	62,137	55,397
Graduate School		Main Campus	166	182	222	183	179	188	148	180	116
Human Environmental Sciences		Main Campus	75,620	81,478	74,288	70,626	67,590	65,464	62,318	58,633	53,109
		Cooperative Education	48	24	36	36	0	12	12	0	12
		Gadsden Center	0	0	0	0	0	9	15	333	363
Total		75,668	81,502	74,324	70,662	0	65,485	62,345	58,966	53,484	48,876
Law		Main Campus	14,745	16,228	16,986	18,126	18,266	16,868	16,052	15,199	15,419
		Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	96	339	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0	18,362	17,207	0	0	0	0
Nursing		Main Campus	16,567	19,858	18,350	16,501	15,239	13,675	11,599	10,382	9,077
		Cooperative Education	0	480	540	456	456	192	396	384	324
Total		0	20,338	18,890	16,957	15,695	13,867	11,995	10,766	9,401	7,979
Social Work		Main Campus	13,654	16,830	16,797	12,938	12,295	10,700	11,030	10,736	11,119
		Gadsden Center	0	0	331	852	344	729	468	708	507
		Off-Campus	0	0	0	503	9	45	30	75	258
Total		13,654	0	17,128	14,293	12,648	11,474	11,528	11,519	11,884	11,469
Honors College		Main Campus	10,845	11,512	9,707	8,678	7,142	7,175	6,941	5,237	3,786
		Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	21	51
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	6,998	5,258	3,837	0
Other		Main Campus	2,227	2,638	2,196	1,960	1,787	1,296	1,133	1,175	1,116

The University of Alabama
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Retention Rates

	2012			2011			2010		
	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention
African American	575	81.4		676	81.1	72.2	645	86.7	72.9
Asian	70	82.9		58	82.8	75.9	67	82.1	80.6
Hispanic	239	83.7		146	71.9	67.8	197	78.2	69.5
Native American	14	92.9		29	82.8	82.8	24	87.5	75.0
Pacific Islander	8	100.0		4	75.0	75.0	8	87.5	62.5
White	5,016	87.6		4,493	86.4	78.5	4,331	86.8	79.0
Two or more races	162	82.1		125	81.6	68.0	91	84.6	74.7
Unreported	13	92.3		1	100.0	100.0	20	90.0	75.0
Non-Resident Alien	201	95.5		133	91.0	82.7	59	93.2	81.4
Female	3,518	87.5		3,138	85.5	77.3	3,006	87.6	79.5
Male	2,780	86.4		2,527	85.2	77.3	2,436	85.0	75.9
Resident for Tuition	2,876	88.5		2,882	87.8	79.4	3,157	87.8	80.3
Non-Resident for Tuition	3,422	85.7		2,783	82.9	75.2	2,285	84.6	74.4
Total	6,298	87.0		5,665	85.4	77.3	5,442	86.5	77.9

	2009			2008			2007		
	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention
African American	548	86.9	72.6	507	86.4	76.9	378	84.7	74.3
Asian	72	86.1	76.4	66	80.3	66.7	51	86.3	78.4
Hispanic	135	77.0	71.1	106	87.7	78.3	76	85.5	81.6
Native American	34	73.5	64.7	23	60.9	60.9	20	90.0	85.0
White	4,221	84.7	77.7	4,279	83.3	75.5	3,890	84.6	78.0
Non-Resident Alien	50	92.0	86.0	27	74.1	81.5	23	69.6	69.6
Female	2,745	84.9	78.1	2,776	84.5	76.7	2,461	84.5	77.6
Male	2,315	84.6	75.6	2,232	82.3	74.1	1,977	84.6	77.9
Resident for Tuition	3,154	87.5	79.9	3,184	87.2	80.2	3,045	87.0	81.0
Non-Resident for Tuition	1,906	80.2	72.1	1,824	77.0	67.5	1,393	79.2	70.7
Total	5,060	84.8	77.0	5,008	83.5	75.6	4,438	84.6	77.8

The University of Alabama First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Graduation Rates

	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation
African American	378	29.1	56.6	371	29.4	58.8	365	29.3	58.9
Asian	51	47.1	70.6	42	38.1	64.3	38	34.2	65.8
Hispanic	76	51.3	72.4	158	55.7	75.3	101	45.5	67.3
Native American	20	55.0	75.0	33	30.3	60.6	22	22.7	59.1
White	3,890	43.9	67.4	3,609	41.8	67.1	3,048	38.6	66.7
Unreported				33	48.5	63.6	45	33.3	62.2
Non-Resident Alien	23	30.4	65.2	29	51.7	65.5	23	39.1	60.9
Female	2,461	48.3	69.4	2,377	46.3	68.8	2,038	43.3	67.4
Male	1,977	35.8	63.2	1,898	34.8	63.8	1,604	30.6	63.8
Resident for Tuition	3,045	42.7	68.2	2,897	41.8	68.5	2,637	38.0	67.8
Non-Resident for Tuition	1,393	42.9	63.2	1,378	40.0	62.5	1,005	37.0	60.6
Total	4,438	42.7	66.7	4,275	41.2	66.5	3,642	37.7	65.8

	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation
African American	295	29.8	57.6	290	28.3	57.2	256	28.9	59.0
Asian	33	30.3	57.6	29	20.7	48.3	24	25.0	50.0
Hispanic	57	43.9	59.6	39	38.5	61.5	33	21.2	48.5
Native American	15	40.0	53.3	17	47.1	70.6	20	45.0	65.0
White	2,875	38.7	68.6	2,588	38.8	67.1	2,229	37.3	65.5
Non-Resident Alien	17	29.4	64.7	23	30.4	60.9	22	22.7	68.2
Female	1,853	44.4	70.6	1,685	44.9	68.8	1,440	42.6	67.5
Male	1,439	29.6	62.9	1,301	28.0	62.0	1,144	27.8	60.8
Resident for Tuition	2,442	37.4	68.3	2,261	37.3	67.7	2,016	36.8	65.7
Non-Resident for Tuition	850	39.4	64.0	725	38.3	60.1	568	33.5	60.2
Total	3,292	37.9	67.2	2,986	37.5	65.8	2,584	36.1	64.5

**The University of Alabama
College of Continuing Studies Credit and Non-Credit Activities: 2010-11 to 2012-13**

Credit Programs (Credit Hours)	Courses	Enrolled	Credit/Contact Hours	Fiscal Year *		
				2011-12	Courses	Enrolled
Access Interactive Video Conference	14	238	402	17	220	20
Access Online	489	10,669	13,425	582	9,486	319
Evening and Weekend College	554	15,469	42,906	515	14,900	41,668
External Degree	216	703	2,194	417	986	2,328
Gadsden Center	134	919	2,765	138	1,052	3,109
Independent Study - College				10	65	175
Independent Study - High School						107
Independent Study - High School Online	13	77	231	3		85
Intercampus Interactive Telecommunication System				47	170	12
Off-Campus	132	779	2,487	180	921	3,372
Online	1,400	32,476	94,285	1,126	27,117	79,755
Videotape	40	411	1,215	42	434	1,292
Total	2,992	61,741	159,910	3,035	54,917	138,578
Non-Credit Programs (Contact Hours)						
Academic Programs	15	362	1,086	14	191	573
Environmental Industrial	95	1,987	34,125	185	1,879	27,920
Insurance	801	5,851	11,704	609	5,453	10,906
Online Courses	50	276	11,722	756	80	3,126
Other						14
Professional Development Program	141	9,031	109,879	266	12,995	93,505
Total	1,102	17,507	168,516	1,830	20,598	136,030
					970	18,229
						97,843

* Fiscal year is defined as October 1 to September 30.

In addition to the above:

- 1) The Paul W Bryant Conference Center hosted 1,909 activities with 210,130 attendees during the three years.
- 2) Safe State conducted 1,382 On-site Safety and Health Consultations with 65,681 employees covered, and 7,185 hazards corrected with 380,103 employees exposed during the three years.

Source: College of Continuing Studies

The University of Alabama Titles and Volumes in Library Collections: 2006 to 2013

	Volumes	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Bounds Law Library	664,226	625,000	339,001	339,426	334,915	331,581	328,668	322,565	
Communication Reading Room	12,044	11,893	12,529	12,476	11,849	11,425	11,095	11,391	
Health Sciences Library	22,341	22,253	15,719	15,727	21,322	21,075	17,857	17,863	
Map Library	1,054	1,026		1,026	1,009	998	956	909	
Social Work Reading Room	461	438	335	350	206	196	174	176	
University Libraries*	3,473,564	3,313,121	3,268,244	3,164,789	3,027,985	2,526,891	2,477,058	2,214,074	
Total	4,173,690	3,973,731	3,636,854	3,533,794	3,397,286	2,892,166	2,835,808	2,566,978	
Uncataloged U.S. Government Documents	382,381	384,030	813,073	814,194	884,759	926,705	931,691	934,159	

	Titles**	2013	2012
Bounds Law Library		160,586	151,511
Communication Reading Room		7,854	7,814
Health Sciences Library		8,332	8,208
Map Library		1,054	1,026
Social Work Reading Room		481	476
University Libraries*		2,985,707	2,810,961
Total	3,164,014	2,979,996	

*Includes Bruno Library, Gorgas Library, Hoole Library, McLure Library, Rodgers Library, and the Library Annex

**Titles data not available prior to 2012.

Source: Dean's Office, University Libraries

Section 7:

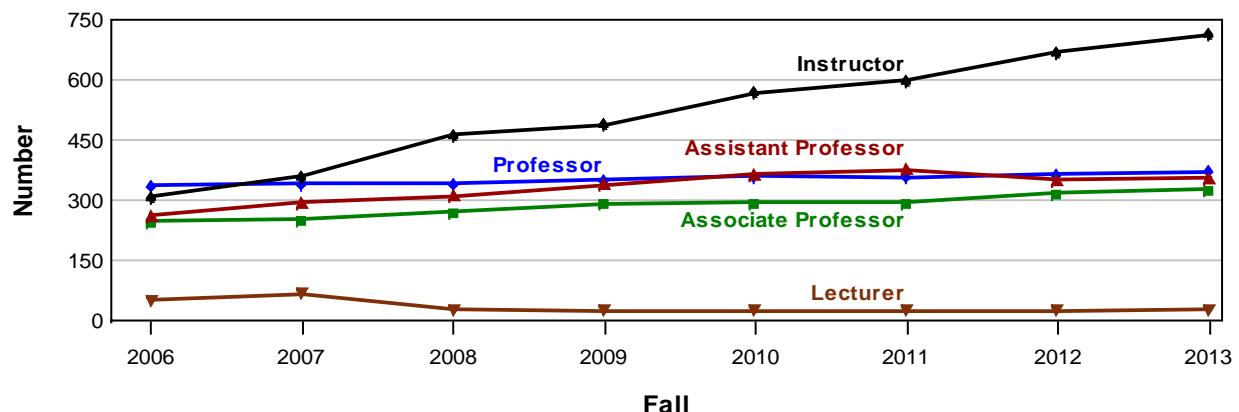
Faculty and Staff

Blank Page

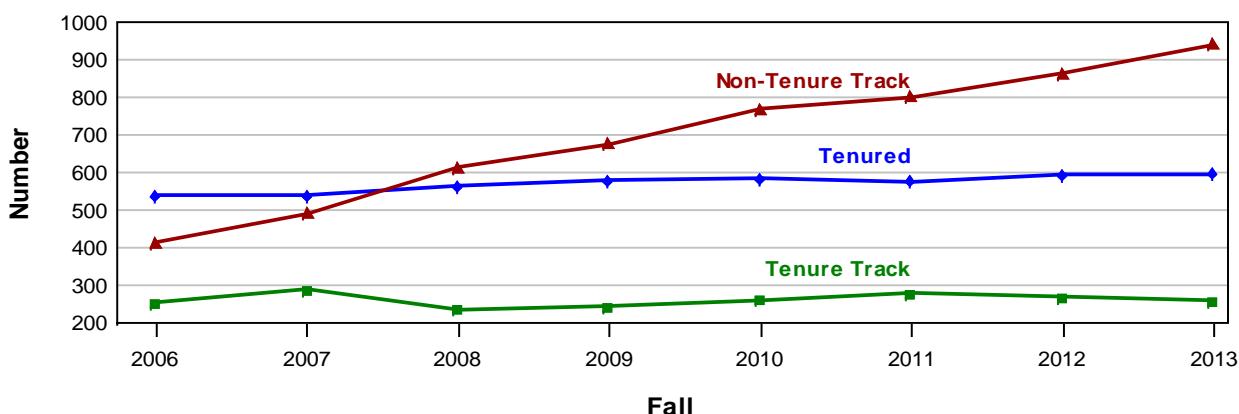
**The University of Alabama
Faculty by Rank, Tenure Status, and Job Status**

		Fall							
		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
University Total		1,801	1,731	1,660	1,618	1,501	1,419	1,323	1,211
By RANK									
Professor	373	366	359	360	352	342	343	343	338
Associate Professor	327	318	296	297	293	272	254	249	
Assistant Professor	357	351	377	366	340	312	297	262	
Instructor	715	670	601	569	490	464	361	309	
Lecturer	29	26	27	26	26	29	68	53	
By TENURE STATUS									
Tenured	598	596	578	585	579	565	541	541	541
Tenure Track	261	271	280	263	244	238	289	256	
Non-Tenure Track	942	864	802	770	678	616	493	414	
By JOB STATUS									
Regular Full-Time	1203	1204	1167	1131	1081	801	903	858	
Temporary Full-Time	49	35	50	44	30	266	126	117	
Full-Time Total	1252	1239	1217	1175	1111	1067	1029	975	
Regular Part-Time	14	17	16	11	10	14	10	5	
Temporary Part-Time	535	475	427	432	380	338	284	231	
Part-Time Total	549	492	443	443	390	352	294	236	

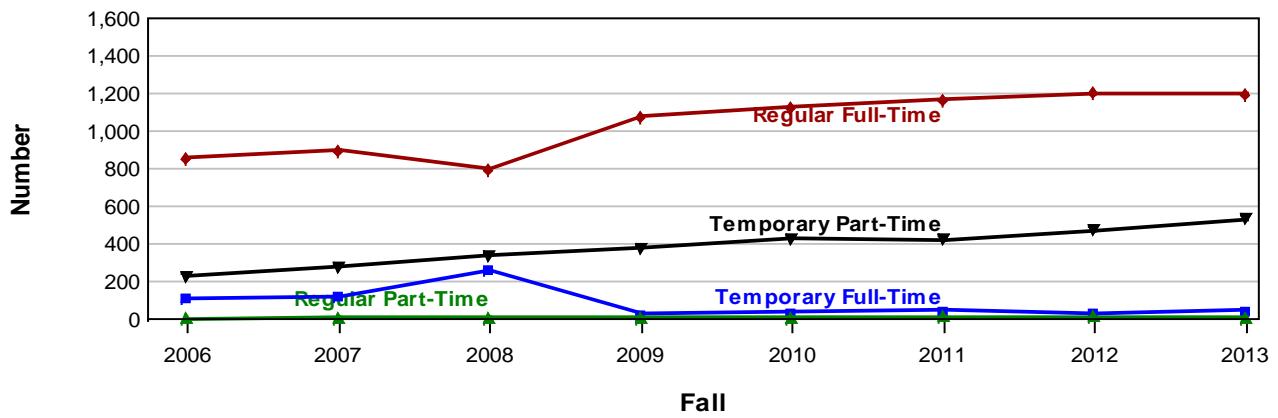
Faculty by Rank



Faculty by Tenure Status



Faculty by Job Status

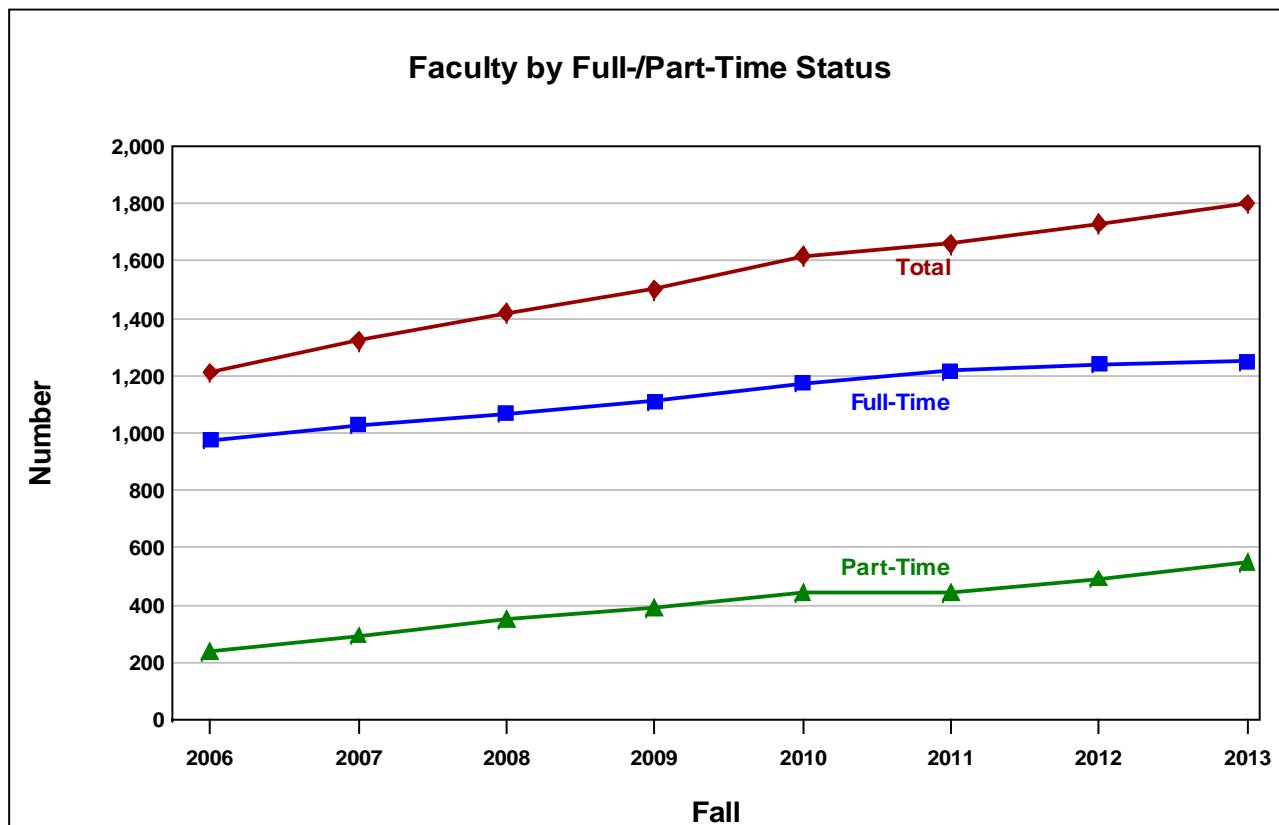


The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School and Full-/Part-Time Status

		Fall							
		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Arts & Sciences	Full-Time	539	536	534	505	482	454	427	407
	Part-Time	108	94	108	120	106	99	74	56
	Total	647	630	642	625	588	553	501	463
-- Humanities	Full-Time	240	236	240	231	218	207	189	175
	Part-Time	43	39	40	35	32	43	42	26
	Total	283	275	280	266	250	250	231	201
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	Full-Time	155	158	154	150	145	138	130	129
	Part-Time	25	12	27	36	26	19	11	8
	Total	180	170	181	186	171	157	141	137
-- Social Sciences	Full-Time	144	142	140	124	119	109	107	102
	Part-Time	37	40	38	45	44	34	17	17
	Total	181	182	178	169	163	143	124	119
-- A&S Dean's Office	Full-Time							1	1
	Part-Time	3	3	3	4	4	3	4	5
	Total	3	3	3	4	4	3	5	6
Commerce & Business Administration	Full-Time	125	116	116	112	101	99	98	98
	Part-Time	35	34	30	35	28	20	22	19
	Total	160	150	146	147	129	119	120	117
Communication & Information Sciences	Full-Time	72	72	73	64	61	58	57	57
	Part-Time	37	40	31	33	23	24	21	14
	Total	109	112	104	97	84	82	78	71
Community Health Sciences	Full-Time	41	37	46	45	43	39	42	35
	Part-Time	29	31	24	18	21	13	6	8
	Total	70	68	70	63	64	52	48	43
Continuing Studies	Full-Time					1		1	2
	Part-Time	19	15	16	11	13	24	25	21
	Total	19	15	16	11	14	24	26	23
Education	Full-Time	98	99	95	98	95	92	91	79
	Part-Time	61	59	67	59	49	42	34	26
	Total	159	158	162	157	144	134	125	105
Engineering	Full-Time	129	127	121	120	112	112	107	108
	Part-Time	14	13	5	12	8	6	4	4
	Total	143	140	126	132	120	118	111	112
Honors College	Full-Time	11	14	15	14	8	8	4	6
	Part-Time	31	26	18	23	17	15	15	9
	Total	42	40	33	37	25	23	19	15
Human Environmental Sciences	Full-Time	69	68	63	63	58	54	47	43
	Part-Time	67	58	43	43	38	37	21	18
	Total	136	126	106	106	96	91	68	61
Law	Full-Time	36	33	32	35	36	36	36	31
	Part-Time	45	48	45	47	45	40	43	36
	Total	81	81	77	82	81	76	79	67

The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School and Full-/Part-Time Status

		Fall							
		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Nursing	Full-Time	43	41	37	35	35	36	33	32
	Part-Time	38	24	15	13	8	10	10	8
	Total	81	65	52	48	43	46	43	40
Social Work	Full-Time	32	32	28	26	25	26	24	23
	Part-Time	49	34	27	14	21	11	10	11
	Total	81	66	55	40	46	37	34	34
University Libraries	Full-Time	37	42	39	41	40	39	40	37
	Part-Time					1	1	1	1
	Total	37	42	39	41	41	40	41	38
Other Areas	Full-Time	20	22	18	17	14	14	22	17
	Part-Time	16	16	14	15	12	10	8	5
	Total	36	38	32	32	26	24	30	22
University Total	Full-Time	1,252	1,239	1,217	1,175	1,111	1,067	1,029	975
	Part-Time	549	492	443	443	390	352	294	236
	Total	1,801	1,731	1,660	1,618	1,501	1,419	1,323	1,211

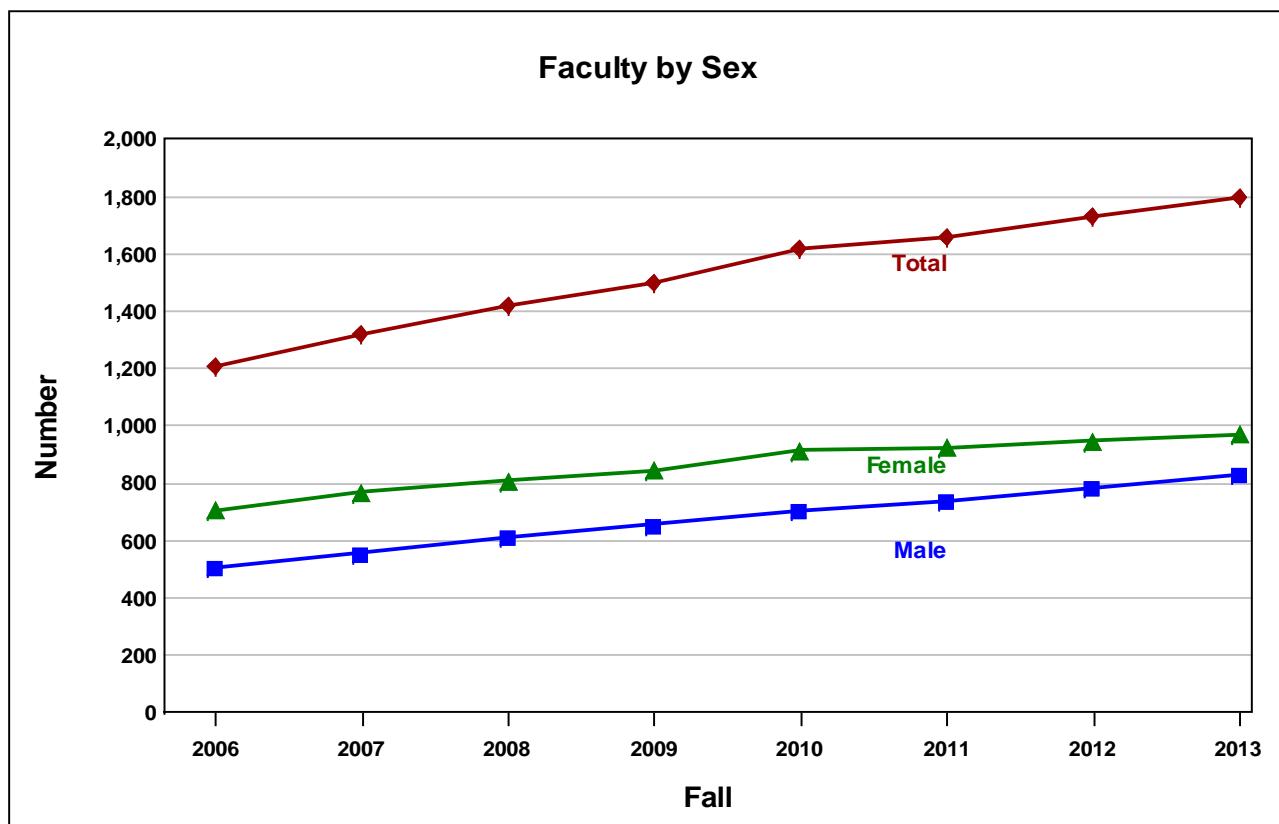


**The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School and Sex**

		Fall							
		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Arts & Sciences	Female	263	246	247	237	219	200	175	163
	Male	384	384	395	388	369	353	326	300
	Total	647	630	642	625	588	553	501	463
-- Humanities	Female	135	129	126	119	110	112	101	88
	Male	148	146	154	147	140	138	130	113
	Total	283	275	280	266	250	250	231	201
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	Female	49	40	44	43	41	38	32	27
	Male	131	130	137	143	130	119	109	110
	Total	180	170	181	186	171	157	141	137
-- Social Sciences	Female	78	76	75	72	66	49	39	45
	Male	103	106	103	97	97	94	85	74
	Total	181	182	178	169	163	143	124	119
-- A&S Dean's Office	Female	1	1	2	3	2	1	3	3
	Male	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	3
	Total	3	3	3	4	4	3	5	6
Commerce & Business Administration	Female	36	29	28	27	24	23	28	28
	Male	124	121	118	120	105	96	92	89
	Total	160	150	146	147	129	119	120	117
Communication & Information Sciences	Female	53	57	51	48	42	40	33	28
	Male	56	55	53	49	42	42	45	43
	Total	109	112	104	97	84	82	78	71
Community Health Sciences	Female	27	24	25	25	27	23	22	18
	Male	43	44	45	38	37	29	26	25
	Total	70	68	70	63	64	52	48	43
Continuing Studies	Female	7	7	11	7	11	13	18	14
	Male	12	8	5	4	3	11	8	9
	Total	19	15	16	11	14	24	26	23
Education	Female	100	103	108	103	93	82	74	59
	Male	59	55	54	54	51	52	51	46
	Total	159	158	162	157	144	134	125	105
Engineering	Female	29	27	25	24	22	24	19	18
	Male	114	113	101	108	98	94	92	94
	Total	143	140	126	132	120	118	111	112
Honors College	Female	20	23	20	21	13	15	12	12
	Male	22	17	13	16	12	8	7	3
	Total	42	40	33	37	25	23	19	15
Human Environmental Sciences	Female	104	94	77	82	72	65	50	44
	Male	32	32	29	24	24	26	18	17
	Total	136	126	106	106	96	91	68	61
Law	Female	25	24	19	19	18	20	19	18
	Male	56	57	58	63	63	56	60	49
	Total	81	81	77	82	81	76	79	67

**The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School and Sex**

		Fall							
		2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Nursing	Female	72	58	48	45	41	43	41	39
	Male	9	7	4	3	2	3	2	1
	Total	81	65	52	48	43	46	43	40
Social Work	Female	62	52	42	28	34	25	25	27
	Male	19	14	13	12	12	12	9	7
	Total	81	66	55	40	46	37	34	34
University Libraries	Female	22	27	26	30	31	31	30	28
	Male	15	15	13	11	10	9	11	10
	Total	37	42	39	41	41	40	41	38
Other Areas	Female	13	14	11	9	8	7	10	9
	Male	23	24	21	23	18	17	20	13
	Total	36	38	32	32	26	24	30	22
University Total	Female	833	785	738	705	655	611	556	505
	Male	968	946	922	913	846	808	767	706
	Total	1,801	1,731	1,660	1,618	1,501	1,419	1,323	1,211



**The University of Alabama
Faculty FTE by College/School**

	Fall						2006
	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	
Arts & Sciences	594.6	585.4	598.6	576.8	544.5	505.1	464.3
-- Humanities	264.8	258.2	263.4	253.7	237.5	230.9	212.4
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	169.8	164.1	172.5	175.3	161.4	149.9	136.6
-- Social Sciences	159.2	161.8	161.8	145.8	142.8	123.0	112.5
-- A&S Dean's Office	0.8	1.3	1.0	2.0	2.8	1.3	2.8
Commerce & Business Administration	140.1	135.3	131.8	134.0	115.3	106.8	108.4
Communication & Information Sciences	82.7	91.3	87.8	80.6	70.7	66.2	63.8
Community Health Sciences	60.3	57.5	60.4	57.8	54.5	44.3	45.0
Continuing Studies	3.8	7.3	8.8	3.5	7.3	7.0	9.0
Education	117.9	125.2	125.8	122.3	114.3	107.6	104.1
Engineering	137.1	135.9	124.4	130.4	118.5	115.3	108.5
Honors College	22.5	25.1	21.0	24.0	17.0	17.0	10.5
Human Environmental Sciences	92.1	95.2	80.3	83.0	76.7	67.6	57.6
Law	45.3	48.7	46.2	51.3	50.9	46.6	51.2
Nursing	70.0	54.5	42.5	41.3	37.0	39.5	38.0
Social Work	41.0	41.5	36.5	30.3	30.3	29.2	27.0
University Libraries	37.0	42.0	39.0	41.0	41.0	39.3	40.5
Other Areas	36.0	38.0	32.0	31.8	26.0	22.7	27.8
University Total	1,480.4	1,482.8	1,435.1	1,407.8	1,303.8	1,214.1	1,155.7
							1,082.0

**The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School, Full-/Part-Time, and Rank: Fall 2013**

	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Instructor	Lecturer	Total
University Total	373	327	357	715	29	1,801
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL						
Arts & Sciences	155	132	140	220		647
-- Humanities	47	55	48	133		283
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	67	39	41	33		180
-- Social Sciences	41	38	50	52		181
-- A&S Dean's Office			1	2		3
Commerce & Business Administration	48	29	23	59	1	160
Communication & Information Sciences	16	18	20	40	15	109
Community Health Sciences	12	14	26	18		70
Continuing Studies			1	18		19
Education	36	32	45	45	1	159
Engineering	45	47	29	22		143
Honors College	2	2	2	34	2	42
Human Environmental Sciences	7	15	31	82	1	136
Law	32	7	1	34	7	81
Nursing	10	8	11	50	2	81
Social Work	5	9	9	58		81
University Libraries	4	14	19			37
Other Areas	1			35		36
BY FULL-TIME/PART-TIME						
Full-Time	331	318	328	263	12	1,252
Part-Time	42	9	29	452	17	549

**The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School, Full-/Part-Time, and Sex: Fall 2013**

	Full-Time			Part-Time			Total		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
Arts & Sciences	216	323	539	47	61	108	263	384	647
-- Humanities	111	129	240	24	19	43	135	148	283
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	39	116	155	10	15	25	49	131	180
-- Social Sciences	66	78	144	12	25	37	78	103	181
-- A&S Dean's Office				1	2	3	1	2	3
Commerce & Business Administration	27	98	125	9	26	35	36	124	160
Communication & Information Sciences	33	39	72	20	17	37	53	56	109
Community Health Sciences	21	20	41	6	23	29	27	43	70
Continuing Studies				7	12	19	7	12	19
Education	51	47	98	49	12	61	100	59	159
Engineering	26	103	129	3	11	14	29	114	143
Honors College	7	4	11	13	18	31	20	22	42
Human Environmental Sciences	56	13	69	48	19	67	104	32	136
Law	13	23	36	12	33	45	25	56	81
Nursing	42	1	43	30	8	38	72	9	81
Social Work	26	6	32	36	13	49	62	19	81
University Libraries	22	15	37				22	15	37
Other Areas	10	10	20	3	13	16	13	23	36
University Total	550	702	1,252	283	266	549	833	968	1,801

**The University of Alabama
Faculty by Rank, College/School, Full-/Part-Time Status, and Tenure Status: Fall 2013**

	Full-Time			Part-Time			Tenure Track			Non-Tenure Track			Total			
	Tenured	Tenure Track	Non-Track	Total	Tenured	Non-Track	Retired	Total	Tenured	Non-Track	Retired	Total	Tenured	Non-Track	Retired	Total
University Total	597	261	394	1,252	1	520	28	549	598	261	914	28	1,801			
By RANK																
Professor	312	2	17	331			30	12	42	312	2	47	12	373		
Associate Professor	278	15	25	318	1	8		9	279	15	33		327			
Assistant Professor	7	244	77	328		28	1	29	7	244	105	1	357			
Instructor				263	263		437	15	452			700	15	715		
Lecturer				12	12		17		17			29		29		29
By COLLEGE/SCHOOL																
Arts & Sciences	269	127	143	539	1	97	10	108	270	127	240	10	647			
-- Dean's Office						1	2	3			1	2	3			
-- Humanities	98	46	96	240		43		43	98	46	139		283			
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	95	37	23	155		20	5	25	95	37	43	5	180			
-- Social Sciences	76	44	24	144	1	33	3	37	77	44	57	3	181			
Commerce & Business Administration	72	25	28	125		35		35	72	25	63		160			
Communication & Information Sciences	28	17	27	72		36	1	37	28	17	63	1	109			
Community Health Sciences	6	1	34	41		29		29	6	1	63		70			
Continuing Studies						17	2	19			17	2	19			
Education	54	23	21	98		60	1	61	54	23	81	1	159			
Engineering	85	28	16	129	10	4	14	85	28	26	4	4	143			
Honors College		1	10	11	27	4	31		1	37	4	4	42			
Human Environmental Sciences	16	15	38	69		65	2	67	16	15	103	2	136			
University Library	22	4	11	37					22	4	11		37			
Law	21	2	13	36		43	2	45	21	2	56	2	81			
Nursing	11	11	21	43		37	1	38	11	11	58	1	81			
Social Work	13	7	12	32		48	1	49	13	7	60	1	81			
Other				20	20		16			16		36		36		

**The University of Alabama
Faculty by Race and Ethnicity*: Fall 2013**

Race and Ethnicity	Faculty by IPEDS Reporting Category			Faculty by Collection Category				Race/ Ethnicity Unknown	Non- Resident Alien
	Total (Unique Count)	%	African American or Black	American Indian or Alaska Native	Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	Asian	Hispanic of any race	White	
African American or Black	114	6.33	114	0	0	0	0	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	1	0.06	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	114	6.33	0	0	114	0	0	0	0
Hawaiian Native or Other Pacific Islander	1	0.06	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	33	1.83	0	1	0	0	33	3	0
White	1,489	82.68	0	0	0	0	1,489	0	0
Two or more races	4	0.22	1	2	0	1	0	4	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	45	2.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
Total	1,801	100.00	115	4	114	2	33	1,496	0
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			6.39	0.22	6.33	0.11	1.83	83.06	0.00
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**								100.44	

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new employees in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New employees may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Faculty by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Faculty by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic faculty are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new faculty declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique person count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA faculty.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

The University of Alabama
Average Salaries for Full-Time Instructional Faculty*: 1972-73 to 2013-14
(Nine-Month Basis)**

Year	Professor		Associate		Assistant		Instructor		All Ranks	
	No.	Avg.	No.	Avg.	No.	Avg.	No.	Avg.	No.	Avg.
2013-14	316	137,958	292	91,921	293	69,943	229	48,194	1,130	90,235
2012-13	323	132,906	286	90,387	288	68,212	222	46,353	1,119	88,217
2011-12	320	129,926	268	89,333	296	67,473	199	45,293	1,083	87,260
2010-11	313	121,490	267	84,114	288	64,029	172	43,029	1,040	83,006
2009-10	304	116,724	262	80,139	270	61,328	150	40,385	986	80,220
2008-09	310	115,709	243	80,325	249	63,332	143	40,190	945	81,382
2007-08	306	115,995	224	79,108	234	65,108	140	40,966	904	82,063
2006-07	309	107,694	216	74,606	197	60,603	128	38,121	850	77,895
2005-06	299	97,693	207	71,082	200	56,075	107	36,571	813	72,635
2004-05	297	90,711	212	65,610	202	52,129	89	34,481	800	68,062
2003-04	297	81,150	205	61,222	221	49,050	87	33,835	810	62,266
2002-03	277	80,531	219	60,365	210	49,372	88	32,682	794	61,425
2001-02	274	77,343	217	57,857	199	46,887	89	31,826	779	58,934
2000-01	278	77,860	222	57,170	200	47,323	83	30,580	783	59,182
1999-00	285	75,082	228	54,661	183	45,286	92	29,554	788	56,938
1998-99	267	73,240	242	52,986	180	43,406	86	29,108	775	55,089
1997-98	260	66,285	241	48,867	158	40,499	85	27,215	744	50,703
1996-97	252	66,045	224	48,776	178	41,084	79	27,290	733	50,529
1995-96	271	63,828	226	47,105	197	40,166	72	27,207	766	49,366
1994-95	255	63,827	220	47,591	211	40,349	73	26,388	759	48,993
1993-94	267	60,496	206	44,729	206	38,201	76	25,171	755	46,555
1992-93	283	57,474	201	42,739	219	35,984	68	23,931	771	44,570
1991-92	288	57,130	213	42,141	239	35,609	76	23,690	816	43,800
1990-91	286	56,890	208	42,404	226	34,653	72	24,383	792	43,785
1989-90	288	52,021	215	38,890	220	31,039	49	23,112	772	40,550
1988-89	285	51,752	219	38,762	194	31,516	49	22,635	747	40,778
1987-88	307	47,944	209	36,034	181	29,396	35	21,100	732	38,674
1986-87	269	45,250	194	33,881	191	27,998	44	19,671	698	35,757
1985-86	266	45,408	207	33,946	182	28,023	49	18,960	704	35,703
1984-85	247	40,821	197	30,874	191	25,542	49	17,540	684	32,022
1983-84	246	36,538	195	27,642	182	23,002	57	16,093	680	28,650
1982-83	242	35,570	201	26,446	182	21,843	58	15,808	683	27,549
1981-82	241	32,725	197	24,543	171	20,162	51	15,382	660	25,688
1980-81	235	30,784	189	23,168	189	18,691	52	15,315	665	23,973
1979-80	225	28,233	198	21,646	187	17,360	49	13,951	659	22,107
1978-79	218	26,595	196	20,558	202	15,977	37	12,229	653	20,684
1977-78	237	25,056	176	19,415	197	15,218	44	11,845	654	19,686
1976-77	238	24,284	189	18,729	203	14,720	48	11,549	678	18,970
1975-76	232	22,743	183	18,405	206	15,429	56	11,754	677	18,436
1974-75	223	20,957	163	16,840	179	13,670	43	10,543	608	16,971
1973-74	220	19,945	157	16,028	153	13,129	46	10,097	576	16,280
1972-73	223	17,526	158	14,479	158	11,930	56	9,056	595	14,434

*Excludes College of Community Health Sciences and Library faculty as well as lecturers.

**Conversion factor for twelve months to nine months is .8182.

Source: Payroll ending October 31

**The University of Alabama
Average Salaries for Full-Time Instructional Faculty* by College/School and Rank: 2013-14
(Nine-Month Basis)****

College/School	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Instructor	All Ranks
Arts and Sciences	118,441	75,900	58,661	37,467	74,220
-- Humanities	105,913	68,724	54,126	36,527	60,661
-- Natural Sciences and Mathematics	122,372	81,334	63,377	42,398	87,964
-- Social Sciences	126,020	80,841	59,147	37,587	81,366
Commerce and Business Administration	190,988	149,208	132,169	75,003	145,988
Communication and Information Sciences	117,049	79,776	62,050	53,002	74,995
Education	106,288	78,567	63,159	46,059	82,055
Engineering	160,254	111,338	86,413	58,871	115,402
Honors College		94,115	62,750	45,851	57,194
Human Environmental Sciences	113,818	83,777	70,829	60,201	75,766
Law	196,968	143,129	92,565	66,745	176,585
Nursing	118,650	79,305	67,652	55,250	75,608
Social Work	111,019	86,538	73,234	52,828	74,684
University Totals	137,958	91,921	69,943	48,194	90,235

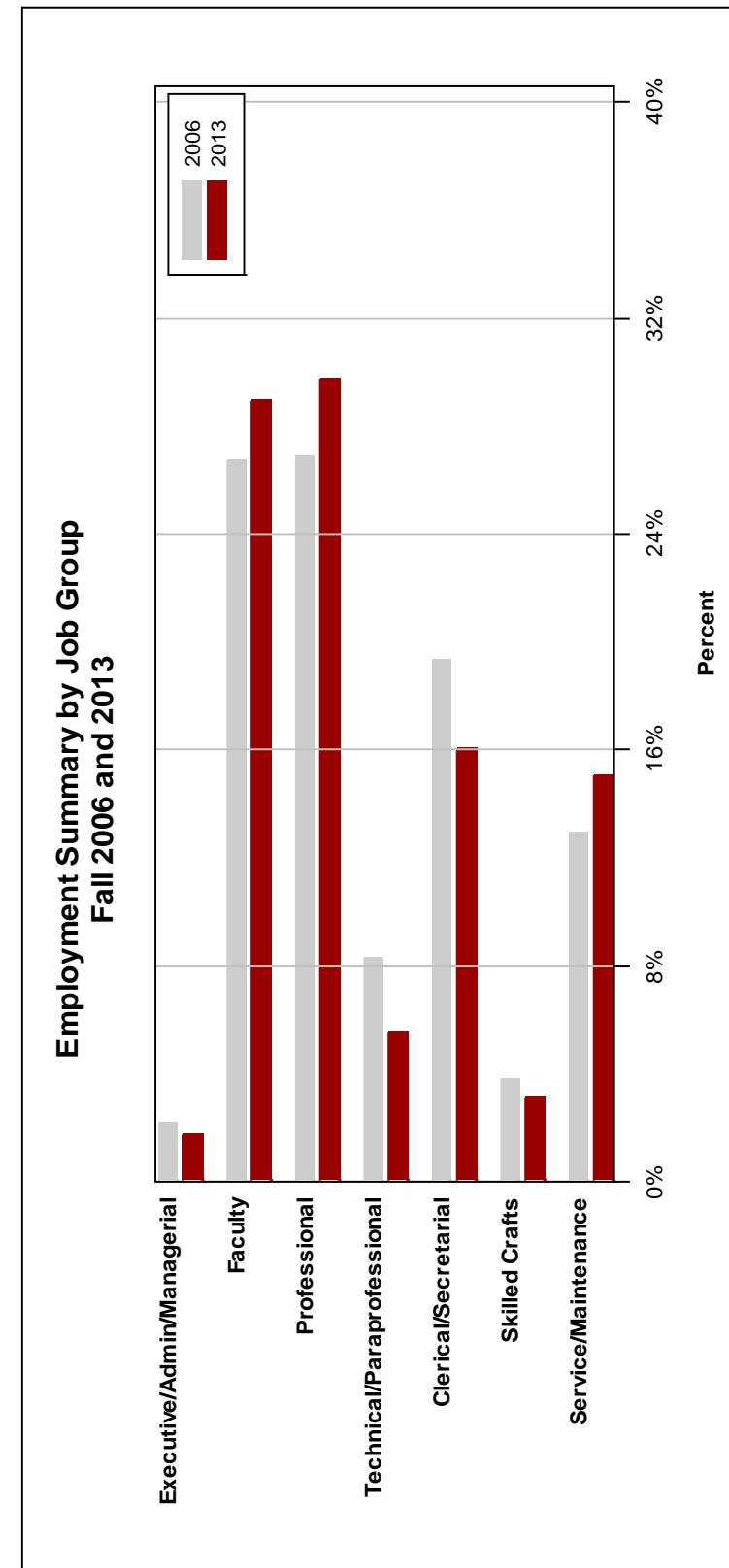
*Excludes Community Health Sciences and Library faculty as well as lecturers.

**Conversion factor for twelve months to nine months is .8182.

Source: Payroll ending October 31

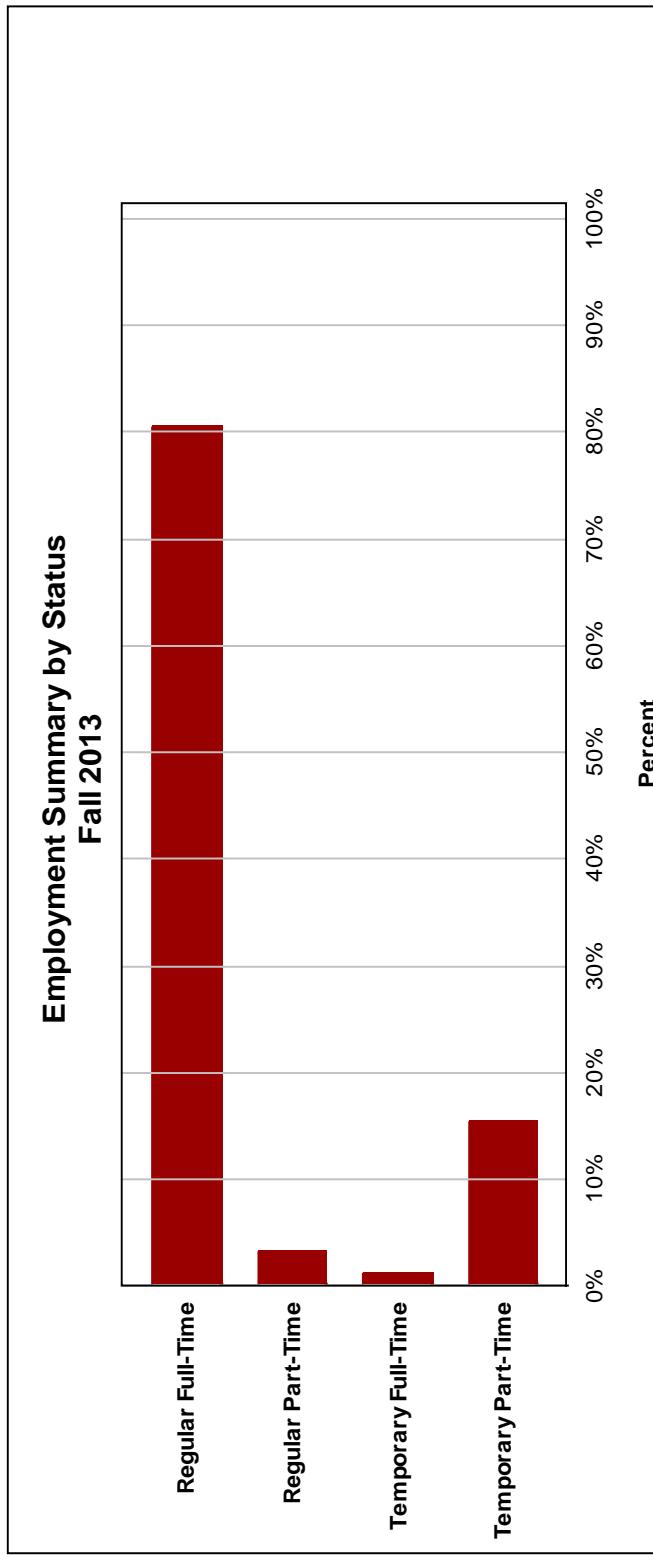
The University of Alabama Employment Summary by Job Group: Fall 2006 to 2013

Job Group	Fall						2006		
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
Executive/Admin/Managerial	110	1.8	108	1.8	109	1.8	104	1.8	107
Faculty	1,801	28.9	1,731	28.7	1,660	27.8	1,618	28.4	1,501
Professional	1,849	29.7	1,834	30.4	1,804	30.2	1,668	29.3	1,529
Technical/Paraprofessional	342	5.5	320	5.3	319	5.3	464	8.2	456
Clerical/Secretarial	997	16.0	966	16.0	965	16.2	919	16.2	913
Skilled Crafts	192	3.1	183	3.0	190	3.2	183	3.2	183
Service/Maintenance	939	15.1	892	14.8	918	15.4	734	12.9	677
Total	6,230	100.0	6,034	100.0	5,965	100.0	5,690	100.0	5,366
							100.0	100.0	4,532
									100.0



**The University of Alabama
Employment Summary by Job Group and Status: Fall 2013**

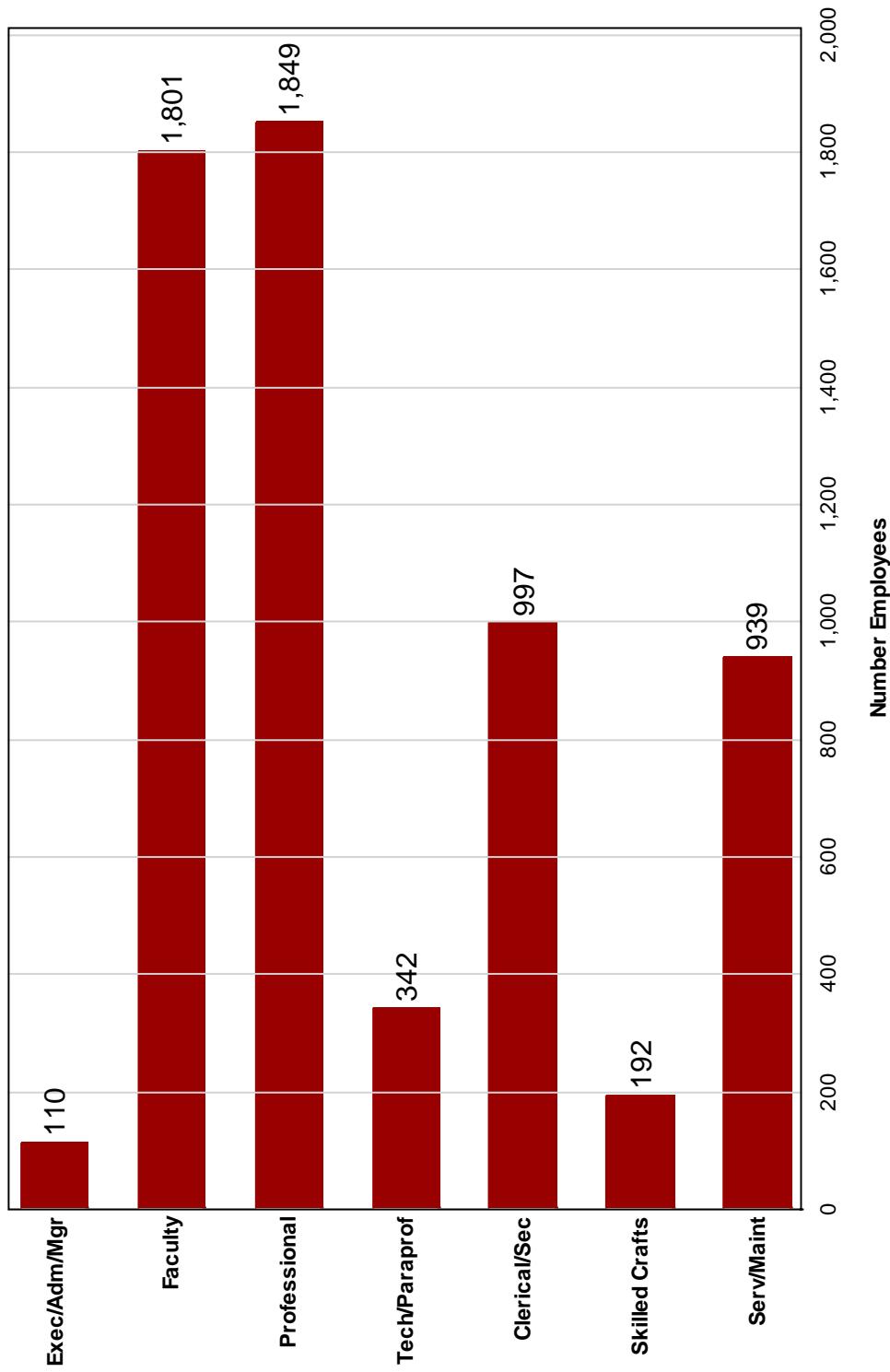
Job Group	Regular						Temporary						Total				
	Full-Time No.	Full-Time %	Part-Time No.	Part-Time %	Subtotal No.	Subtotal %	Full-Time No.	Full-Time %	Part-Time No.	Part-Time %	Subtotal No.	Subtotal %	Full-Time No.	Full-Time %	Part-Time No.	Part-Time %	Total No.
Executive/Admin/Managerial	110	100.0			110	100.0							110	100.0			110
Faculty	1,203	66.8	14	0.8	1,217	67.6	49	2.7	535	29.7	584	32.4	1,252	69.5	549	30.5	1,801
Professional	1,726	93.3	25	1.4	1,751	94.7	6	0.3	92	5.0	98	5.3	1,732	93.7	117	6.3	1,849
Technical/Paraprofessional	237	69.3	20	5.8	257	75.1	5	1.5	80	23.4	85	24.9	242	70.8	100	29.2	342
Clerical/Secretarial	844	84.7	29	2.9	873	87.6	9	0.9	115	11.5	124	12.4	853	85.6	144	14.4	997
Skilled Crafts	191	99.5			191	99.5			1	0.5	1	0.5	191	99.5	1	0.5	192
Service/Maintenance	698	74.3	106	11.3	804	85.6	1	0.1	134	14.3	135	14.4	699	74.4	240	25.6	939
Total	5,009	80.4	194	3.1	5,203	83.5	70	1.1	957	15.4	1,027	16.5	5,079	81.5	1,151	18.5	6,230



**The University of Alabama
Total Employees by Job Group: Fall 2013**

Division	Executive/ Admin/ Managerial	Faculty	Professional	Technical/ Para- professional	Clerical/ Secretarial	Skilled Crafts	Service/ Maintenance	Total
President's Office	1		4		4			2
Intercollegiate Athletics	8		194	57	36	1		32
Advancement	4	74	1	22				101
Community Affairs	1		8		3			12
Financial Affairs	18		263	35	226	183	592	1,317
Research	2		43		12		2	59
Student Affairs	3		130	5	55			54
Academic Affairs Office	16		337	66	111		3	533
-- Arts & Sciences Total	7	647	191	29	121	5	164	1,164
-- Dean's Office	2	3	32	3	16			56
-- Humanities		283	20	8	21	3		336
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	3	180	68	6	31	2	3	293
-- Social Sciences	2	181	71	12	53		160	479
-- Commerce & Business Administration	5	160	55	5	46			271
-- Communication & Information Sciences	7	109	50	19	15			200
-- Community Health Sciences	5	70	109	76	73		1	334
-- Continuing Studies	1	19	93	13	48		9	183
-- Education	5	159	44	2	38		19	267
-- Engineering	3	143	87	12	33	3	1	282
-- Graduate School	2		10		6			18
-- Honors College	1	42	6		7		1	57
-- Human Environmental Sciences	3	136	47	9	31		28	254
-- Law School	6	81	37	4	34		2	164
-- University Libraries	5	37	18	7	49			116
-- Nursing	5	81	9	1	8			104
-- Social Work	2	81	38		12		29	162
-- Other		36	2	1	7			46
Total	110	1,801	1,849	342	997	192	939	6,230

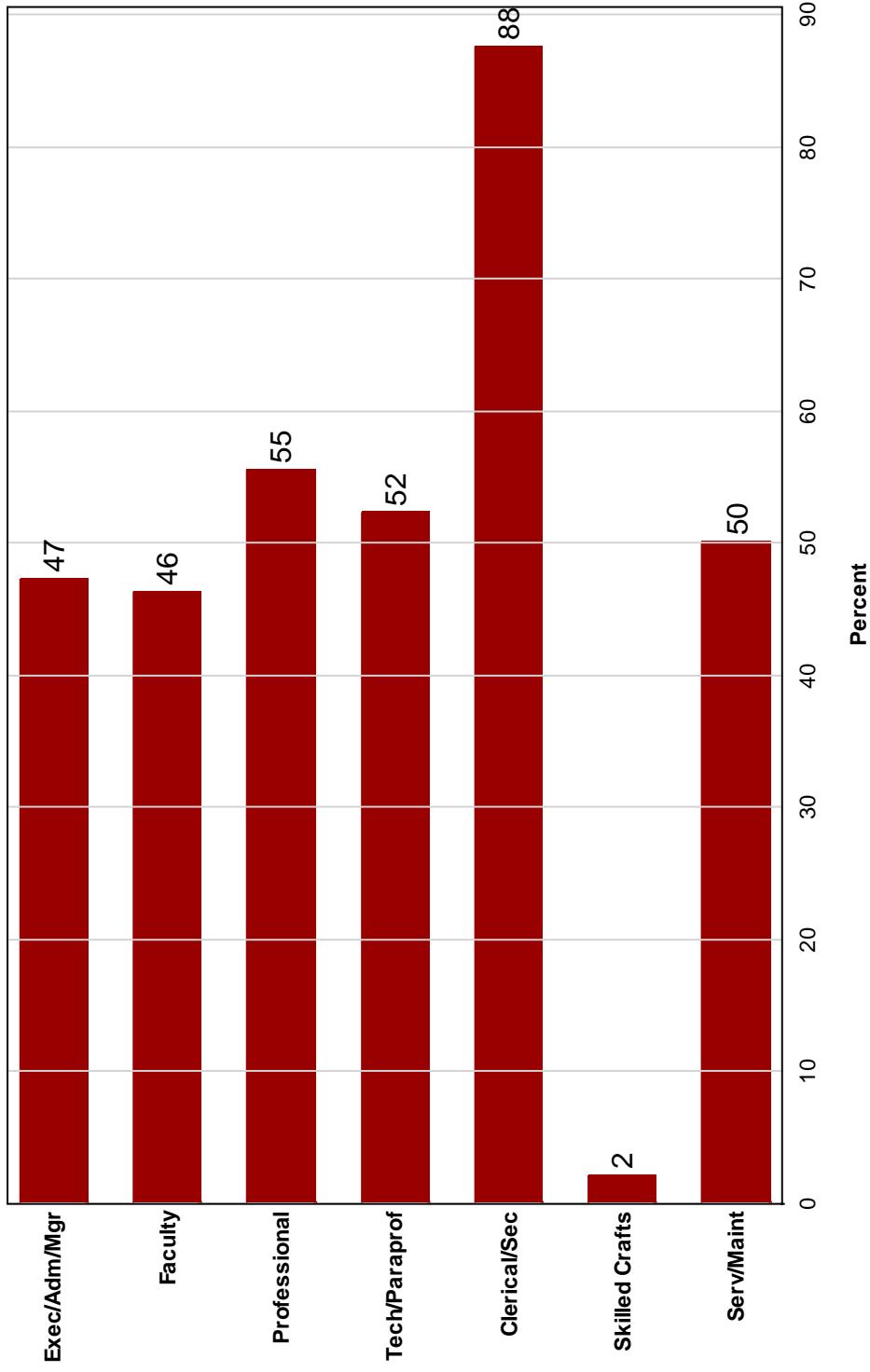
Total Employees by Job Group Fall 2013



**The University of Alabama
Female Employees by Job Group: Fall 2013**

Division	Executive/ Admin/ Managerial No.	%	No.	Faculty % No.	Professional % No.	Technical/ Para- professional % No.	Clerical/ Secretarial % No.	Skilled Crafts % No.	Service/ Maintenance % No.	Total	
President's Office	1	100.0		3	75.0		4	100.0		2	100.0
Intercollegiate Athletics	1	12.5		56	28.9	30	52.6	34	94.4	3	9.4
Advancement	2	50.0		39	52.7	1	100.0	21	95.5		63
Community Affairs				6	75.0		3	100.0			9
Financial Affairs	11	61.1		142	54.0	17	48.6	160	70.8	4	2.2
Research	2	100.0		25	58.1		12	100.0		1	50.0
Student Affairs	1	33.3		83	63.8	1	20.0	50	90.9		30
Academic Affairs Office	9	56.3		188	55.8	15	22.7	105	94.6		1
-- Arts & Sciences Total	1	14.3	263	40.6	119	62.3	16	55.2	108	89.3	100
-- Dean's Office			1	33.3	23	71.9	2	66.7	15	93.8	
-- Humanities			135	47.7	16	80.0	4	50.0	20	95.2	
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics			49	27.2	25	36.8	2	33.3	28	90.3	
-- Social Sciences	1	50.0	78	43.1	55	77.5	8	66.7	45	84.9	98
-- Commerce & Business Administration	2	40.0	36	22.5	28	50.9	2	40.0	45	97.8	
-- Communication & Information Sciences	4	57.1	53	48.6	23	46.0	3	15.8	14	93.3	
-- Community Health Sciences	2	40.0	27	38.6	72	66.1	75	98.7	69	94.5	
-- Continuing Studies	1	100.0	7	36.8	56	60.2	3	23.1	46	95.8	
-- Education	3	60.0	100	62.9	36	81.8	1	50.0	32	84.2	
-- Engineering			29	20.3	23	26.4	1	8.3	32	97.0	
-- Graduate School					5	50.0			5	83.3	
-- Honors College			20	47.6	3	50.0			6	85.7	
-- Human Environmental Sciences	2	66.7	104	76.5	44	93.6	9	100.0	30	96.8	23
-- Law School	3	50.0	25	30.9	24	64.9	2	50.0	31	91.2	
-- University Libraries			2	40.0	22	59.5	9	50.0	2	83.7	
-- Nursing	3	60.0	72	88.9	7	77.8			8	100.0	
-- Social Work	2	100.0	62	76.5	33	86.8			10	83.3	
-- Other			13	68.8	1	100.0	1	100.0	7	200.0	
Total	52	47.3	833	46.3	1,025	55.4	179	52.3	873	87.6	4
									2.1	470	50.1
										3,436	55.2

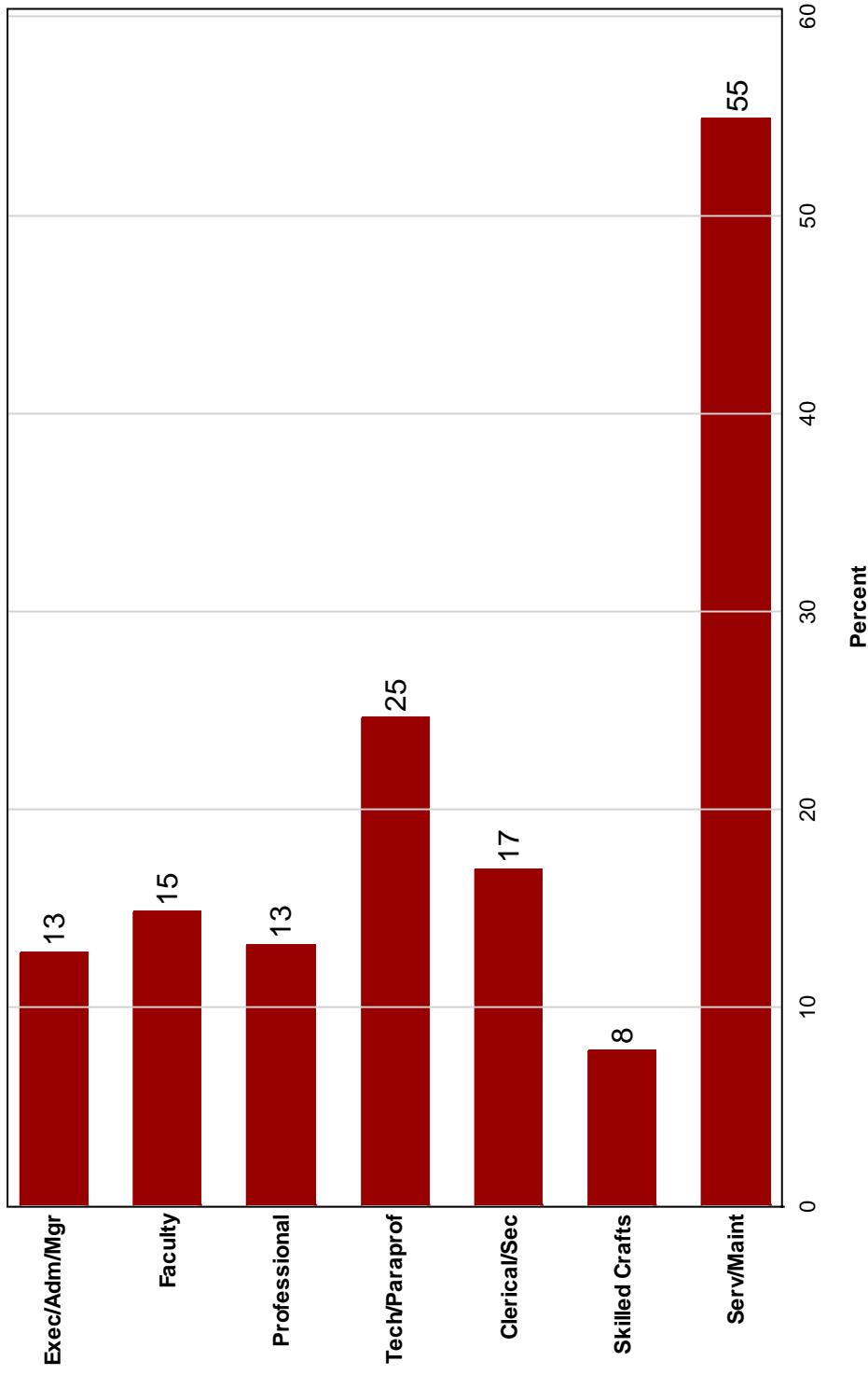
Percent Female Employees by Job Group Fall 2013



The University of Alabama
Minority Employees by Job Group: Fall 2013
Individuals with more than one race/ethnicity are included in the minority count.

Division	Executive/ Admin/ Managerial No. %	Faculty No. %	Professional No. %	Technical/ Para- professional No. %	Clerical/ Secretarial No. %	Skillled Crafts No. %	Service/ Maintenance No. %	Total No. %
President's Office								2 100.0 2 18.2
Intercollegiate Athletics	1 12.5		25 12.9 20 35.1 2 5.6				4 12.5	52 15.9
Advancement			2 2.7		2 9.1			4 4.0
Community Affairs	1 100.0	3 37.5		1 33.3				5 41.7
Financial Affairs	1 5.6	27 10.3 13 37.1 40 17.7 15 8.2		321 54.2	417 31.7			
Research	1 50.0	5 11.6		2 16.7				8 13.6
Student Affairs		23 17.7		7 12.7			20 37.0	50 20.2
Academic Affairs Office	3 18.8	40 11.9 11 16.7 21 18.9					75 14.1	
- Arts & Sciences Total	1 14.3	90 13.9 30 15.7 8 27.6 16 13.2			127 77.4	272 23.4		
- - Dean's Office			4 12.5		3 18.8			7 12.5
- - Humanities		36 12.7 4 20.0 1 12.5					41 12.2	
- - Natural Sciences & Mathematics	1 33.3	33 18.3 6 8.8 2 33.3 6 19.4					48 16.4	
- - Social Sciences		21 11.6 16 22.5 5 41.7 7 13.2			127 79.4	176 36.7		
- - Commerce & Business Administration	1 20.0	25 15.6 4 7.3 2 40.0 6 13.0					38 14.0	
- - Communication & Information Sciences	2 28.6	19 17.4 2 4.0 7 36.8 2 13.3					32 16.0	
- - Community Health Sciences	1 20.0	7 10.0 23 21.1 17 22.4 20 27.4					68 20.4	
- - Continuing Studies			15 16.1 1 7.7 5 10.4			5 55.6	26 14.2	
- - Education	1 20.0	21 13.2 4 9.1		5 13.2		11 57.9	42 15.7	
- - Engineering		43 30.1 13 14.9 1 8.3 2 6.1					59 20.9	
- - Graduate School			1 10.0				1 5.6	
- - Honors College		2 4.8			1 14.3	1 100.0	4 7.0	
- - Human Environmental Sciences		12 8.8 5 10.6 2 22.2 5 16.1				1 3.6	25 9.8	
- - Law School	1 16.7	10 12.3 3 8.1 1 25.0 8 23.5					23 14.0	
- - University Libraries		5 13.5 2 11.1 1 14.3 16 32.7					24 20.7	
- - Nursing		11 13.6 2 22.2		2 25.0			15 14.4	
- - Social Work		18 22.2 13 34.2		5 41.7		23 79.3	59 36.4	
- - Other		4 23.8 1 100.0		1 20.0			6 28.5	
Total	14 12.7	267 14.8 243 13.1 84 24.6 169 17.0 15 7.8 515 54.8 1,307 21.0						

Percent Minority Employees by Job Group Fall 2013



Blank Page

Section 8: Financial Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Statement of Net Assets: Fiscal Year Ending September 30

	2012-13	2011-12	% Change
ASSETS			
CURRENT ASSETS			
Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents	\$95,442,097	\$11,339,405	741.7
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	\$10,185,725	\$49,577,964	(79.5)
Short-term investments	\$224,328,503	\$273,564,466	(18.0)
Accounts receivable, net	\$94,558,012	\$104,714,972	(9.7)
Current portion of notes receivable	\$4,277,022	\$5,836,749	(26.7)
Current portion of student loans receivable	\$1,899,015	\$1,847,783	2.8
Current portion of pledges receivable	\$9,798,492	\$9,382,609	4.4
Inventories	\$6,318,476	\$6,384,239	(1.0)
Prepaid and deferred expenses	\$64,139,151	\$56,006,517	14.5
Other current assets	\$1,375,388	\$1,328,903	3.5
Total current assets	\$512,321,881	\$519,983,607	(1.5)
NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	\$23,921,067	\$2,288,062	945.5
Endowment, and life income investments	\$617,611,309	\$673,605,620	(8.3)
Investments for capital activities	\$240,718,002	\$182,950,944	31.6
Other long-term investments	\$169,636,373	\$165,253,733	2.7
Notes receivable, net	\$74,198,637	\$59,596,475	24.5
Student loans receivable, net	\$8,983,590	\$9,118,287	(1.5)
Pledges receivable, net	\$13,851,323	\$22,010,715	(37.1)
Capital assets, net	\$1,539,631,730	\$1,290,466,310	19.3
Other noncurrent assets	\$9,132,603	\$8,529,434	7.1
Total noncurrent assets	\$2,697,684,634	\$2,413,819,580	11.8
Total assets	\$3,210,006,515	\$2,933,803,187	9.4
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		\$2,015,721	(100.0)
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$3,210,006,515	\$2,935,818,908	9.3
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS			
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$135,967,883	\$120,294,499	13.0
Current portion of deferred revenue	\$222,758,317	\$206,717,811	7.8
Deposits	\$43,473,241	\$66,741,838	(34.9)
Current portion of long-term debt	\$22,042,947	\$19,621,650	12.3
Total current liabilities	\$424,242,388	\$413,375,798	2.6
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES			
Federal refundable loans	\$8,036,873	\$8,045,094	(0.1)
Other liabilities	\$5,270,702	\$5,245,737	0.5
Deferred revenue	\$8,382,716	\$11,728,826	(28.5)
Long-term debt, net	\$798,426,049	\$651,722,702	22.5

The University of Alabama
Statement of Net Assets: Fiscal Year Ending September 30

	2012-13	2011-12	% Change
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$820,116,340	\$676,742,359	21.2
Total liabilities	\$1,244,358,728	\$1,090,118,157	14.1
NET ASSETS			
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$817,415,403	\$667,869,001	22.4
Restricted			
Nonexpendable	\$352,224,161	\$333,221,880	5.7
Expendable	\$330,619,227	\$313,223,393	5.6
Unrestricted	\$478,672,387	\$531,386,477	(9.9)
Total net assets	\$1,978,931,178	\$1,845,700,751	7.2
Total liabilities and net assets	\$3,223,289,906	\$2,935,818,908	9.8

Source: Financial Accounting and Reporting

The University of Alabama
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets
Fiscal Year Ending September 30

	2012-13	2011-12	% Change
OPERATING REVENUES			
Tuition and fees	\$514,370,549	\$454,187,595	13.3
Less: scholarship allowances	(\$127,427,695)	(\$105,643,511)	20.6
Tuition and fees, net	\$386,942,854	\$348,544,084	11.0
Federal grants and contracts	\$42,272,418	\$48,050,820	(12.0)
State grants and contracts	\$26,094,705	\$23,642,389	10.4
Local grants and contracts	\$536,475	\$518,818	3.4
Private grants and contracts	\$3,787,035	\$2,405,135	57.5
Sales and services of educational activities	\$12,986,742	\$11,643,489	11.5
Auxiliary sales and services	\$144,765,209	\$140,948,823	2.7
Other operating revenues	\$42,516,071	\$44,505,964	(4.5)
Total operating revenues	\$659,901,509	\$620,259,522	6.4
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Salaries, wages, and benefits	\$510,176,635	\$485,618,389	5.1
Scholarships and fellowships	\$20,647,980	\$19,454,077	6.1
Supplies and other services	\$220,120,548	\$202,361,216	8.8
Depreciation	\$49,723,157	\$48,510,924	2.5
Total operating expenses	\$800,668,320	\$755,944,606	5.9
Operating loss	(\$140,766,811)	(\$135,685,084)	3.7
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)			
State appropriations	\$140,699,910	\$145,951,239	(3.6)
State fiscal stabilization funds			
Gifts	\$45,366,130	\$50,354,337	(9.9)
Grants	\$30,805,700	\$31,128,382	(1.0)
Investment (loss) income, net	\$64,135,946	\$94,052,944	(31.8)
Interest expense	(\$34,936,244)	(\$34,153,468)	2.3
Other nonoperating revenues (expenses), net	(\$2,079,700)	\$2,370,558	(187.7)
Net nonoperating revenues	\$243,991,742	\$289,703,992	(15.8)
Income before changes in net assets	\$103,224,931	\$154,018,908	(33.0)
OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS			
Capital appropriations	\$769,264	\$1,040,837	(26.1)
Capital gifts and grants	\$15,911,727	\$52,078,458	(69.4)
Additions to permanent endowments	\$16,999,033	\$18,209,743	(6.6)
Intergovernmental transfers	(\$3,674,528)	\$7,414,988	(149.6)
Increase in net assets	\$133,230,427	\$232,762,934	(42.8)
NET ASSETS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	1,845,700,751	1,612,937,817	14.4
NET ASSETS, END OF YEAR	1,978,931,178	1,845,700,751	7.2

Source: *Financial Accounting and Reporting*

**The University of Alabama
Percent Distribution of Current Funds Revenue* by Source: 2006-07 to 2012-13**

Revenue Source	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	Fiscal Year	
					2008-09	2007-08
State Appropriations	14.4	14.3	16.2	15.0	22.5	34.1
Tuition and Fees	39.7	34.1	34.1	28.5	32.8	33.1
Federal Grants and Contracts	7.5	7.7	9.3	7.3	8.3	8.6
State Grants and Contracts	2.7	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.8	3.2
Local Grants and Contracts	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Private Gifts, Grants, and Contracts	5.1	5.2	7.5	5.5	7.6	6.6
Investment Income	2.3	3.4	1.0	3.5	0.8	(3.3)
Endowment Income	4.3	5.8	(0.8)	10.6	(0.6)	(12.8)
Sales and Services of Educational Activities	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.9
Other Sources	7.8	12.2	14.2	12.3	9.3	14.8
Auxiliary Enterprises	14.9	13.8	14.5	13.4	14.7	12.7

* Includes restricted and unrestricted revenue

Source: *Financial Accounting and Reporting*

**The University of Alabama
Operating Expenses by Functional Class for Fiscal Year Ending September 30
2012-13**

Functional Class	Salaries,wages, and benefits	Scholarships and Fellowships	Supplies and Other Services	Depreciation	Total
Instruction	\$219,268,643		\$32,832,994	\$12,997,181	\$265,098,818
Research	\$24,834,385		\$19,367,154	\$4,183,664	\$48,385,203
Public Service	\$31,314,398		\$11,118,178	\$1,306,402	\$43,738,978
Academic Support	\$50,906,650		\$20,943,364	\$10,095,466	\$81,945,480
Student Services	\$28,997,209		\$14,510,288	\$2,937,498	\$46,444,995
Institutional Support	\$52,836,078		\$12,344,417	\$3,406,070	\$68,586,565
Operations and Maintenance	\$45,068,856		\$34,407,639		\$79,476,495
Scholarships and Fellowships		\$18,416,038			\$18,416,038
Auxiliary Enterprises	\$56,950,416	\$2,231,942	\$74,596,514	\$14,796,876	\$148,575,748
Total	\$510,176,635	\$20,647,980	\$220,120,548	\$49,723,157	\$800,668,320

2011-12

Functional Class	Salaries,wages, and benefits	Scholarships and Fellowships	Supplies and Other Services	Depreciation	Total
Instruction	\$206,268,055		\$30,774,738	\$13,317,643	\$250,360,436
Research	\$22,776,014		\$21,688,211	\$4,534,233	\$48,998,458
Public Service	\$29,375,223		\$9,607,620	\$1,460,818	\$40,443,661
Academic Support	\$53,852,787		\$13,464,738	\$8,303,145	\$75,620,670
Student Services	\$26,689,360		\$13,230,812	\$3,103,041	\$43,023,213
Institutional Support	\$51,581,753		\$9,781,824	\$3,490,734	\$64,854,311
Operations and Maintenance	\$41,818,457		\$36,059,528		\$77,877,985
Scholarships and Fellowships		\$15,710,068			\$15,710,068
Auxiliary Enterprises	\$53,256,740	\$3,744,009	\$67,753,745	\$14,301,310	\$139,055,804
Total	\$485,618,389	\$19,454,077	\$202,361,216	\$48,510,924	\$755,944,606

Source: *Financial Accounting and Reporting*

**The University of Alabama
Research and Other Sponsored Project Awards: Fiscal Year 2012-13**

Sources of Total Grant and Contract Awards

Activity Type	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Research	\$20,743,826	\$8,264,228	\$3,193,893	\$1,027,522	\$33,229,469
Instruction	\$4,435,008	\$3,001,401	\$104,000	\$0	\$7,540,409
Public Service and Other	\$8,154,059	\$19,864,741	\$949,130	\$192,434	\$29,160,364
Construction	\$1,055,551	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,055,551
Total	\$34,388,444	\$31,130,370	\$4,247,023	\$1,219,956	\$70,985,793

Research Grant and Contract Awards

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$61,829	\$275,799	\$474,377	\$624,913	\$1,436,918
Arts and Sciences	\$11,940,765	\$268,200	\$1,546,558	\$0	\$13,755,523
Commerce and Business Administration	\$209,671	\$191,576	\$31,500	\$0	\$432,747
Communication and Information Sciences	\$114,944	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$114,944
Community Health Sciences	\$362,774	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$362,774
Education	\$322,562	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$322,562
Engineering	\$7,217,483	\$6,578,625	\$1,001,458	\$402,609	\$15,200,175
Human Environmental Sciences	\$84,305	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$84,305
Nursing	\$81,496	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$81,496
Office for Research	\$294,000	\$178,178	\$0	\$0	\$472,178
Social Work	\$53,997	\$771,850	\$140,000	\$0	\$965,847
Total	\$20,743,826	\$8,264,228	\$3,193,893	\$1,027,522	\$33,229,469

Instruction Grant and Contract Awards

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$281,909	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$281,909
Arts and Sciences	\$18,216	\$24,000	\$66,000	\$0	\$108,216
Community Health Sciences	\$62,456	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$62,456
Continuing Studies	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$700,000
Education	\$32,456	\$2,977,401	\$34,000	\$0	\$3,043,857
Engineering	\$993,724	\$0	\$4,000	\$0	\$997,724
Human Environmental Sciences	\$32,456	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,456
Nursing	\$372,751	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$372,751
Social Work	\$1,941,040	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,941,040
Total	\$4,435,008	\$3,001,401	\$104,000	\$0	\$7,540,409

Public Service and Other Grant and Contract Awards

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$4,009,289	\$963,345	\$492,290	\$0	\$5,464,924
Arts and Sciences	\$236,075	\$8,717,108	\$54,860	\$0	\$9,008,043
Commerce and Business Administration	\$100,000	\$410,250	\$283,610	\$0	\$793,860
Communication and Information Sciences	\$254,961	\$80,295	\$12,000	\$0	\$347,256
Community Health Sciences	\$262,445	\$1,369,935	\$0	\$0	\$1,632,380
Continuing Studies	\$1,390,000	\$3,864,104	\$0	\$0	\$5,254,104
Education	\$150,549	\$457,981	\$2,370	\$0	\$610,900
Engineering	\$340,009	\$0	\$104,000	\$0	\$444,009
Human Environmental Sciences	\$823,519	\$466,312	\$0	\$186,134	\$1,475,965
Law	\$0	\$269,870	\$0	\$0	\$269,870
Nursing	\$422,055	\$0	\$0	\$6,300	\$428,355
Office for Research	\$69,157	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$69,157
Social Work	\$96,000	\$3,265,541	\$0	\$0	\$3,361,541
Total	\$8,154,059	\$19,864,741	\$949,130	\$192,434	\$29,160,364

Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

The University of Alabama
Research and Other Sponsored Project Expenditures: Fiscal Year 2012-13

Sources of Total Grant and Contract Expenditures

Activity Type	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Research	\$28,547,811	\$6,211,080	\$2,955,034	\$519,500	\$38,233,425
Instruction	\$2,147,043	\$3,353,598	\$305,027	\$92,176	\$5,897,844
Public Service and Other	\$8,426,715	\$17,248,101	\$544,265	\$82,655	\$26,301,736
Construction	\$15,357,657	\$237,499	\$0	\$0	\$15,595,156
Scholarships/Fellowships/Aid	\$729,503	\$32,500	\$50,199	\$0	\$812,202
Total	\$55,208,729	\$27,082,778	\$3,854,525	\$694,331	\$86,840,363

Research Grant and Contract Expenditures

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$252,285	\$125,166	\$686,009	\$315,457	\$1,378,917
Arts and Sciences	\$11,334,797	\$252,123	\$914,806	\$0	\$12,501,726
Commerce and Business Administration	\$74,492	\$257,246	\$62,142	\$0	\$393,880
Communication and Information Sciences	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Community Affairs	\$0	\$342	\$0	\$0	\$342
Community Health Sciences	\$201,845	\$0	\$33,152	\$0	\$234,997
Continuing Studies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Education	\$197,225	\$92,090	\$0	\$0	\$289,315
Engineering	\$15,795,552	\$5,251,020	\$1,152,556	\$204,043	\$22,403,171
Financial Affairs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Human Environmental Sciences	\$46,817	\$86,671	\$27,570	\$0	\$161,058
Medical School	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Nursing	\$234,982	\$0	\$10,754	\$0	\$245,736
Social Work	\$66,305	\$0	\$68,045	\$0	\$134,350
VP Research	\$343,511	\$146,422	\$0	\$0	\$489,933
Total	\$28,547,811	\$6,211,080	\$2,955,034	\$519,500	\$38,233,425

Instruction Grant and Contract Awards

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$291,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$291,600
Arts and Sciences	\$104,437	\$24,000	\$290,790	\$0	\$419,227
Communication and Information Sciences	\$36,581	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,581
Community Health Sciences	\$15,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,250
Continuing Studies	\$687,798	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$687,798
Education	\$16,175	\$3,328,153	\$2,154	\$92,176	\$3,438,658
Engineering	\$98,096	\$0	\$12,083	\$0	\$110,179
Human Environmental Sciences	\$1,229	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,229
Law	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Medical School	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Nursing	\$129,655	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$129,655
Social Work	\$766,222	\$1,445	\$0	\$0	\$767,667
University Libraries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$2,147,043	\$3,353,598	\$305,027	\$92,176	\$5,897,844

Public Service and Other Grant and Contract Awards

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$3,916,812	\$127,883	\$27,401	\$0	\$4,072,096
Arts and Sciences	\$438,538	\$6,046,899	\$33,074	\$124	\$6,518,635
Commerce and Business Administration	\$329,393	\$630,133	\$116,167	\$2,500	\$1,078,193
Communication and Information Sciences	\$325,073	\$86,117	\$277,600	\$0	\$688,790
Community Affairs	\$0	\$220	\$0	\$0	\$220
Community Health Sciences	\$388,542	\$755,262	\$(141)	\$0	\$1,143,663
Continuing Studies	\$1,273,187	\$5,356,489	\$0	\$0	\$6,629,676

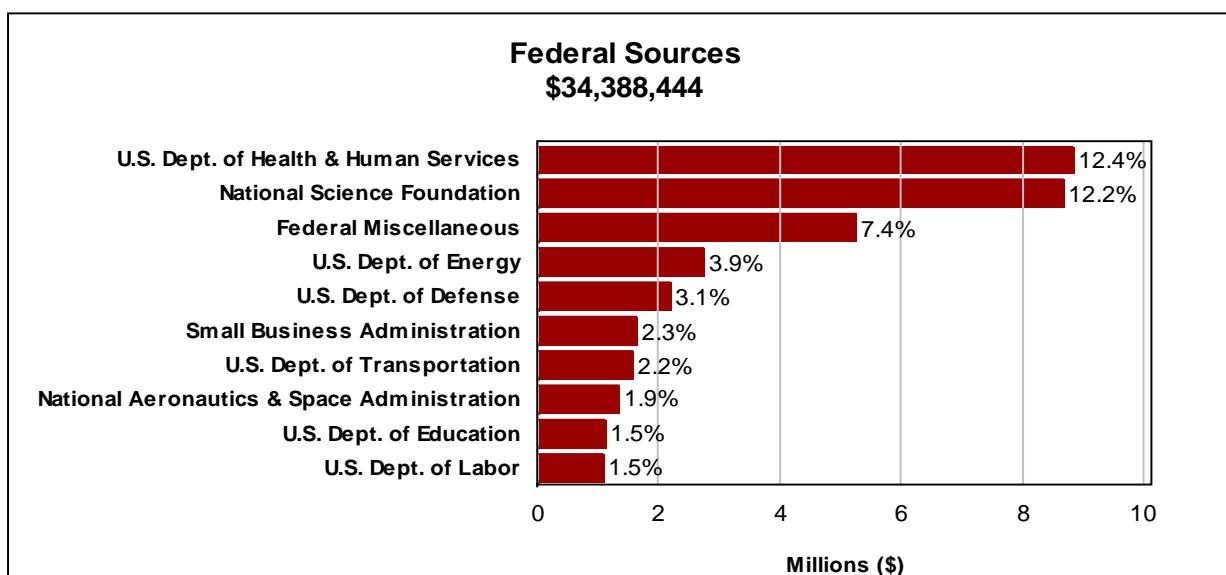
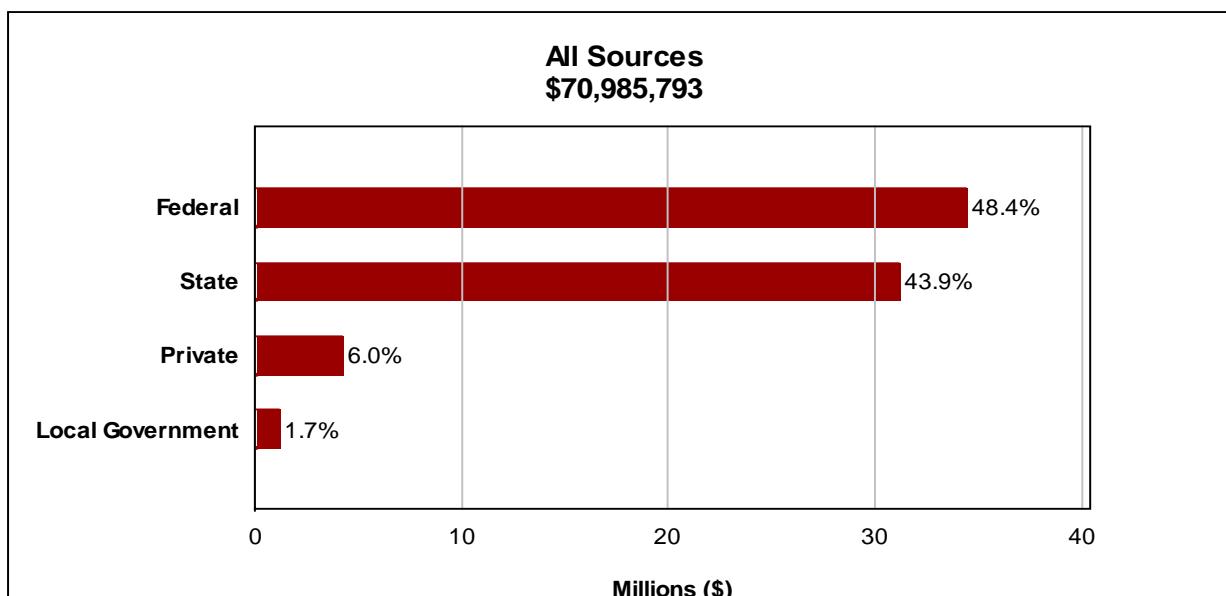
**The University of Alabama
Research and Other Sponsored Project Expenditures: Fiscal Year 2012-13**

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Education	\$361,106	\$112,837	\$6,118	\$0	\$480,061
Engineering	\$325,495	\$11,345	\$50,663	\$0	\$387,503
Financial Affairs	\$10,309	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,309
Graduate School	\$2	\$0	\$130	\$0	\$132
Human Environmental Sciences	\$888,568	\$308,803	\$8,765	\$80,049	\$1,286,185
Law	\$27,382	\$59,095	\$28,183	\$(18)	\$114,642
Medical School	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Nursing	\$0	\$0	\$(3,695)	\$0	\$(3,695)
Social Work	\$0	\$3,753,018	\$0	\$0	\$3,753,018
Student Affairs	\$96,921	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$96,921
University Libraries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
VP Research	\$45,387	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,387
Total	\$8,426,715	\$17,248,101	\$544,265	\$82,655	\$26,301,736

Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

The University of Alabama
Awards for All Sponsored Programs by Funding Source: Fiscal Year 2012-13

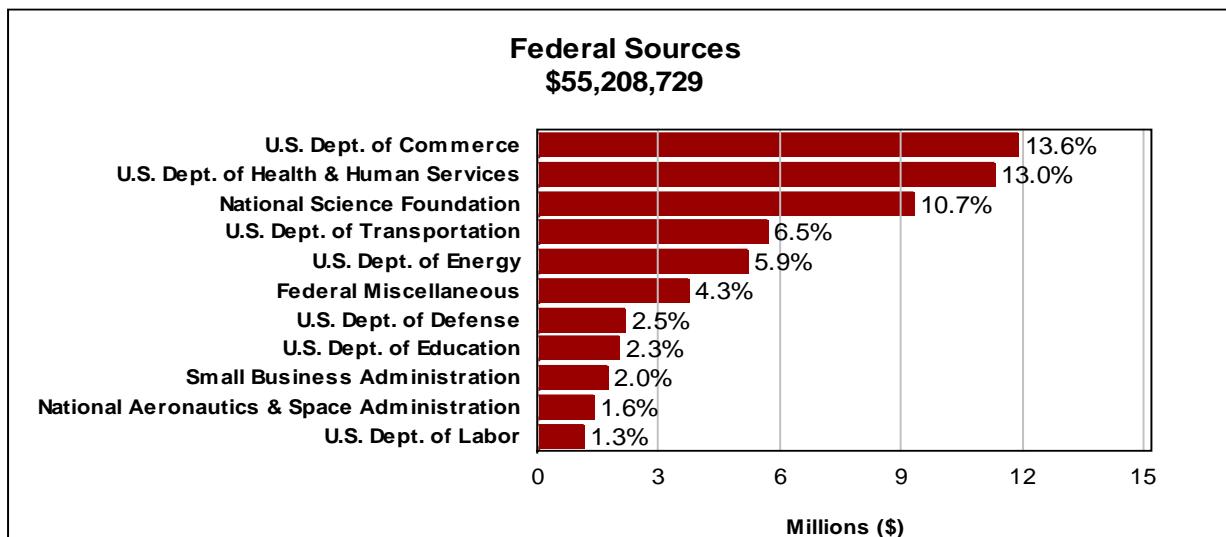
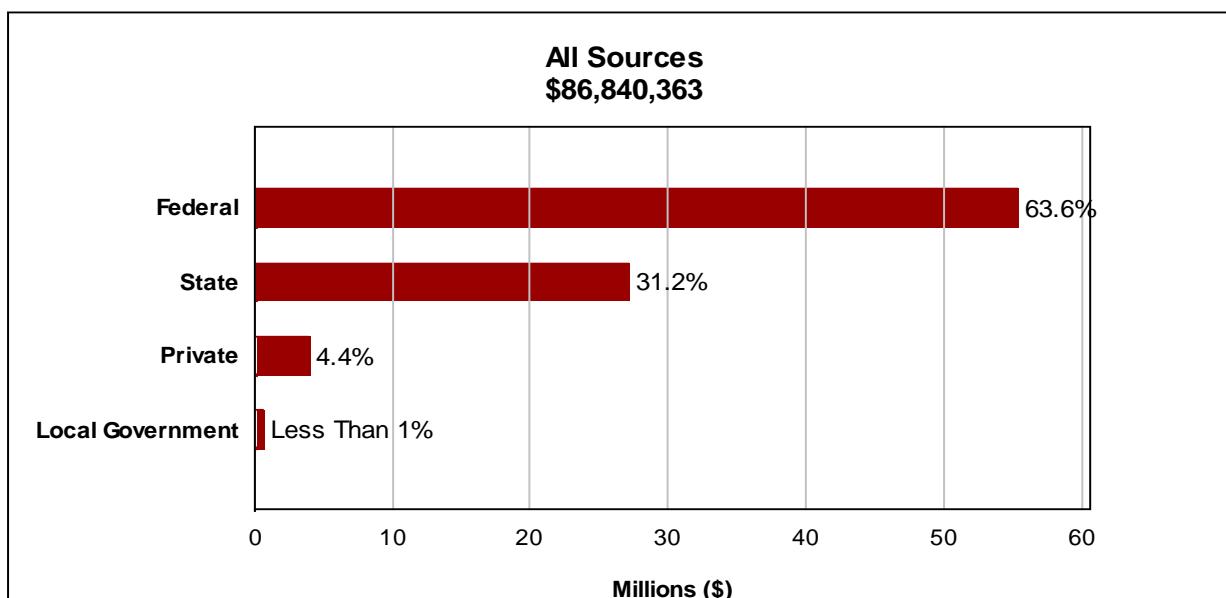
Federal Funding Agency	Dollar Amount	Other Funding	Dollar Amount
U.S. Dept. of Defense	\$2,197,202	State	\$31,130,370
U.S. Dept. of Education	\$1,097,417	Local Government	\$1,219,956
U.S. Dept. of Energy	\$2,749,099	Private	\$4,247,023
U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services	\$8,821,398	Total Other	\$36,597,349
U.S. Dept. of Labor	\$1,090,000	Total Awards	\$70,985,793
U.S. Dept. of Transportation	\$1,571,130		
National Aeronautics & Space Administration	\$1,340,152		
National Science Foundation	\$8,656,389		
Small Business Administration	\$1,615,116		
Federal Miscellaneous	\$5,250,541		
Total Federal	\$34,388,444		



Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

The University of Alabama
Expenditures for All Sponsored Programs by Funding Source: Fiscal Year 2012 - 13

Federal Funding Agency	Dollar Amount	Other Funding	Dollar Amount	
U.S. Dept. of Commerce	\$11,835,891	State	\$27,082,778	
U.S. Dept. of Defense	\$2,160,647	Local Government	\$694,331	
U.S. Dept. of Education	\$1,989,494	Private	\$3,854,525	
U.S. Dept. of Energy	\$5,158,064		Total Other	\$31,631,634
U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services	\$11,249,643		Total Expenditures	\$86,840,363
U.S. Dept. of Labor	\$1,123,403			
U.S. Dept. of Transportation	\$5,641,799			
National Aeronautics & Space Administration	\$1,356,618			
National Science Foundation	\$9,260,851			
Small Business Administration	\$1,712,292			
Federal Miscellaneous	\$3,720,027			
Total Federal	\$55,208,729			



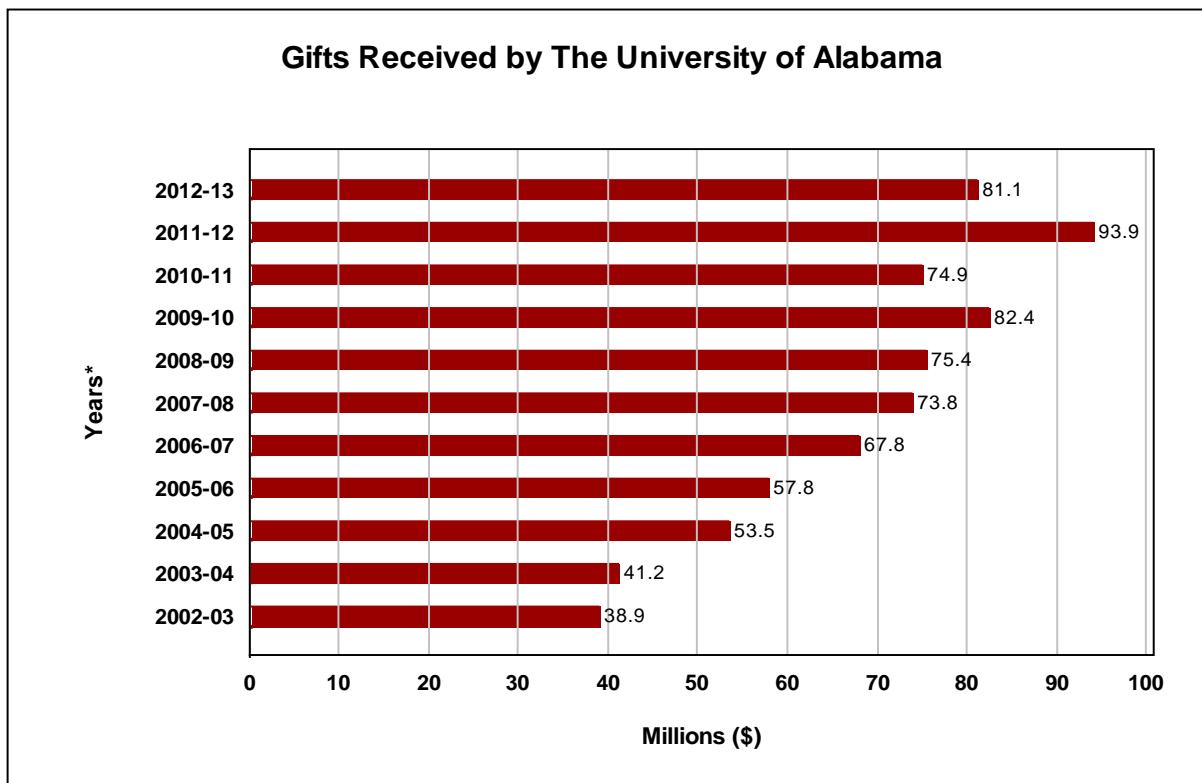
Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

The University of Alabama
Gifts Received: 2002-03 to 2012-13

Year*	Current Operations	Capital Purposes	Total
2012-13	\$52,399,381	\$28,690,868	\$81,090,249
2011-12	\$44,980,619	\$48,877,316	\$93,857,935
2010-11	\$47,307,864	\$27,618,659	\$74,926,523
2009-10	\$50,882,177	\$31,535,843	\$82,418,020
2008-09	\$41,959,935	\$33,434,727	\$75,394,662
2007-08	\$38,363,895	\$35,386,219	\$73,750,114
2006-07	\$35,077,244	\$32,686,809	\$67,764,053
2005-06	\$32,720,065	\$25,030,437	\$57,750,502
2004-05	\$35,069,340	\$18,470,514	\$53,539,854
2003-04	\$28,996,291	\$12,200,175	\$41,196,466
2002-03	\$30,202,333	\$8,709,790	\$38,912,123

*Recording periods for the years may differ (e.g., July to June versus October to September).

Source: Office of University Advancement



Blank Page

Section 9: Facilities Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama Campus Facilities (All Buildings) by Primary Use: Fall 2013

Principal Use of Building	No. of Buildings	Gross Square Feet	Construction Cost	Replacement Cost
Administration	39	988,318	\$76,020,770	\$156,747,302
Academic	61	4,377,533	\$491,850,507	\$936,536,128
Other	105	4,418,615	\$476,225,179	\$974,693,128
Subtotal	205	9,784,466	\$1,044,096,456	\$2,067,976,558
Residence Halls	19	2,661,250	\$262,562,546	\$399,367,022
Apartments/Houses	81	1,117,069	\$67,700,239	\$145,120,415
Total	305	13,562,785	\$1,374,359,241	\$2,612,463,995

Basic Room Types: Fall 2013

Room Use	Major Academic Buildings		All Buildings	
	No. of Rooms	Net Assignable* Square Feet	No. of Rooms	Net Assignable* Square Feet
Classrooms	307	301,096	337	329,770
Teaching Laboratories	124	140,084	133	163,000
Non-Class Laboratories	764	436,466	781	456,129
Offices	3,083	591,038	4,833	950,042

* Includes Health Care, Graves Hall, and Law School Addition

** When room is in use

Source: *Building Information Services*

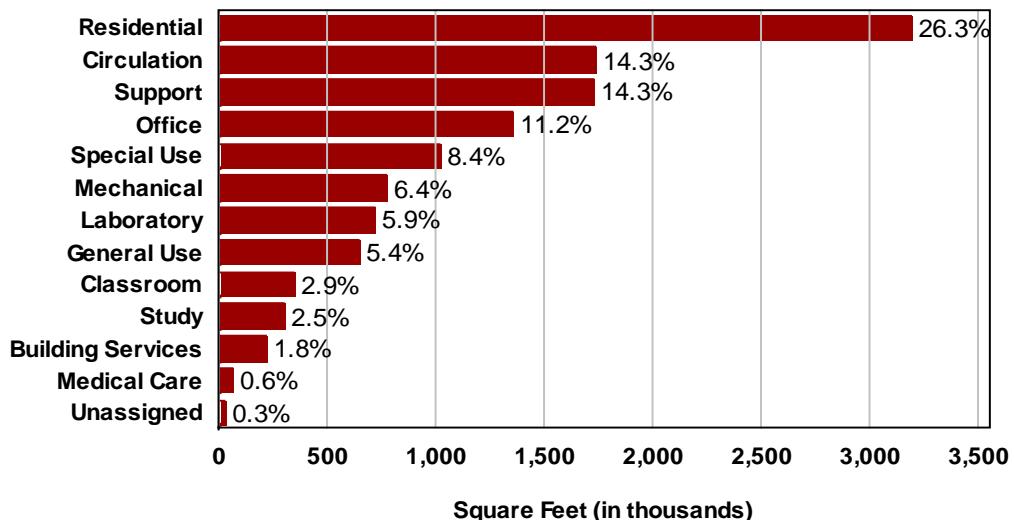
The University of Alabama
Net Assignable Square Feet by Function and Room Type: Fall 2013

Room Type	Total Net Assignable Square Feet*	Instruction	Organized Research	Public Service	Academic Support	Student Services	Institutional Support	Auxiliary	Operation & Maintenance	Building Services	Greek	Athletics
Classroom	347,252	343,048	1,119	0	3,036	49	0	0	0	0	0	0
Laboratory	719,381	331,148	292,603	0	85,500	1,985	1,898	6,247	0	0	0	0
Office	1,357,178	441,448	92,868	50,370	313,893	97,900	193,116	77,600	7,409	68	0	82,506
Study	302,342	19,873	247	2,913	257,664	4,560	8,724	8,361	0	0	0	0
Special Use	1,020,446	13,758	7,640	42,747	25,239	132,963	3,014	3,903	0	0	0	791,182
General Use	651,328	92,044	3,781	17,231	87,830	47,640	3,317	206,179	779	0	0	192,527
Support	1,734,066	81,710	11,108	1,892	105,349	6,793	113,566	1,370,585	32,926	0	0	10,137
Medical Care	67,768	782	0	17,558	10,501	8,793	2,588	27,546	0	0	0	0
Residential	3,197,237	4,865	0	0	202,081	0	20,178	2,189,367	0	0	776,836	3,910
Unassigned	32,561	7,131	15,328	0	8,339	0	0	1,636	0	0	0	127
Circulation	1,737,735	291	0	0	0	0	0	279	205	1,140,150	0	596,810
Building Services	220,425	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	28,665	112,062	0	79,662
Mechanical	774,161	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	683,597	206	0	90,252
Total	12,161,880	1,336,098	424,684	132,711	1,099,432	300,683	346,437	3,891,809	753,581	1,252,486	776,836	1,847,113

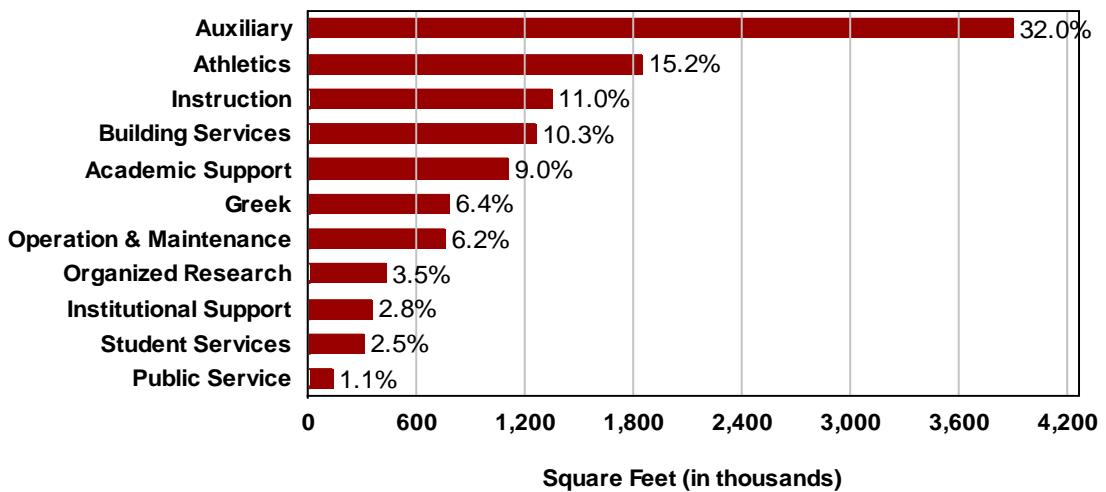
* Includes service space

Source: Building Information Services

Net Assignable Space by Room Type



Net Assignable Space by Function



**The University of Alabama
Number of Rooms and Net Assignable Square Feet (NASF) by Primary Use Categories in Major Academic Buildings: Fall 2013**

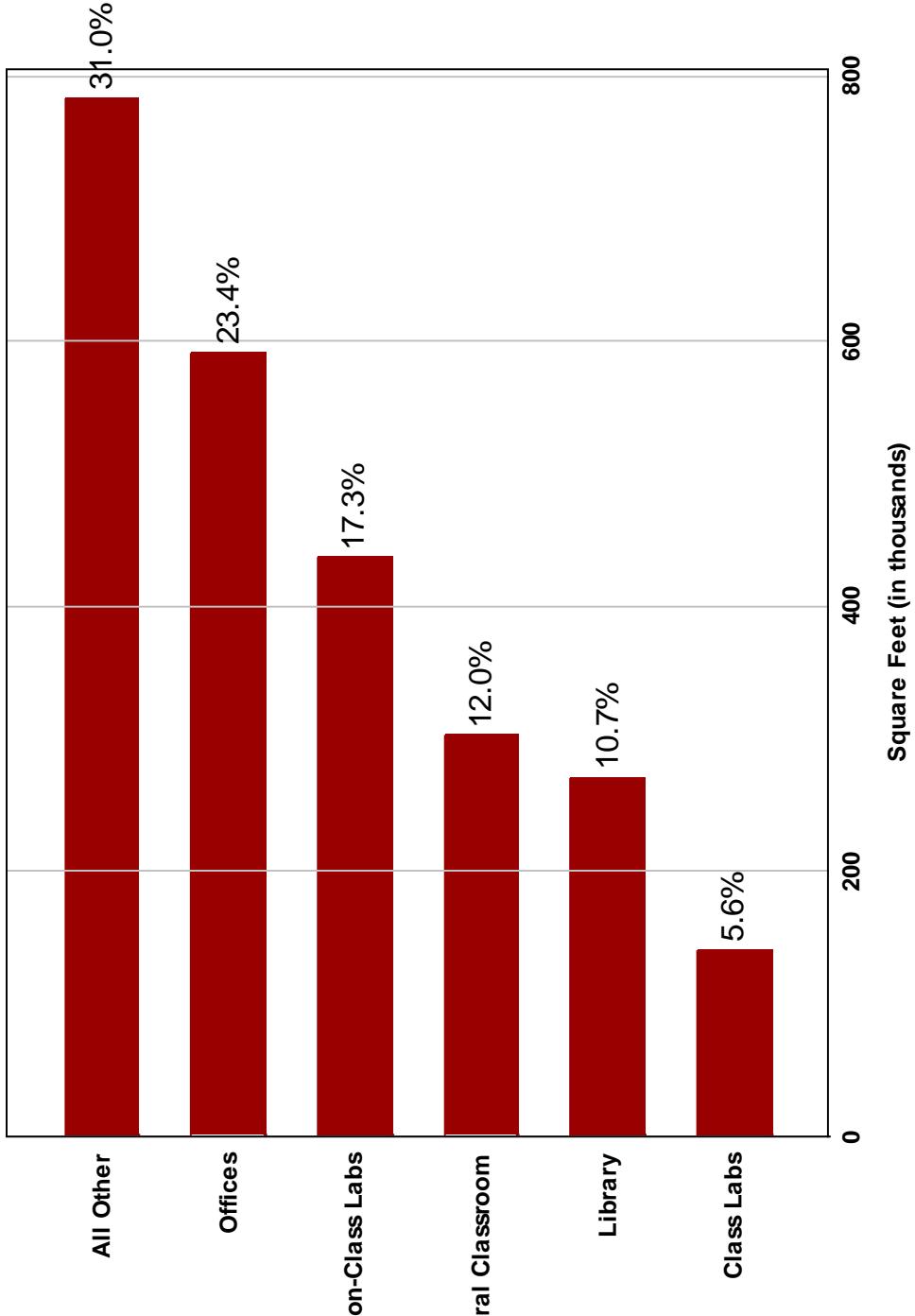
Building Number	Building Name	Gross Square Feet	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	Other Space*	Total NASF
203	Adams Hall	20,955	3	3,239	1	950	1	1,168	16	3,213	0	0	2,787	11,357
252	AIME Building	54,854	1	1,558	0	0	16	18,232	22	3,263	0	0	7,286	30,339
032	Alston Hall	76,844	4	9,921	0	0	0	0	0	28,243	0	0	11,071	49,235
043	B. C. Comer	86,283	18	7,801	0	0	4	3,167	89	18,690	0	0	14,343	44,001
249	Beville Energy Building	221,381	4	2,337	3	1,862	151	67,994	147	30,987	0	0	23,010	126,190
031	Bidgood Hall	142,600	31	30,019	1	810	2	1,046	115	24,363	2	1,108	26,785	84,151
034	Biology Building	95,636	3	5,889	0	0	22	13,926	25	5,908	0	0	38,334	64,057
036	Bruno Business Library	89,717	0	0	3	3,707	2	2,797	15	5,006	14	36,059	22,075	69,644
294	Bryant Hall Academic Center	70,128	3	5,082	0	0	4	4,088	16	3,618	35	5,780	9,381	27,949
175	Bureau of Mines - Building 1	33,903	5	3,092	0	0	1	208	31	6,087	2	613	10,899	20,899
176	Bureau of Mines - Building 2	10,263	0	0	0	0	9	3,255	8	915	0	0	1,437	5,607
178	Bureau of Mines - Building 4	8,070	0	0	0	0	6	4,752	1	203	0	0	2,124	7,079
179	Bureau of Mines - Building 5	10,872	0	0	3	5,149	2	177	4	531	0	0	3,313	9,170
010	Capstone College of Nursing	63,983	6	10,820	7	5,394	2	837	65	10,140	2	619	7,419	35,229
003	Carnichael Hall	30,014	1	607	0	0	1	419	62	11,350	0	0	6,125	18,501
016	Child Dev. & Research Center	67,366	1	472	0	0	31	5,703	45	7,257	0	0	23,305	36,737
040	Clark Hall	20,498	0	0	1	3,221	0	0	50	9,579	0	0	2,872	15,672
151	Design House	7,510	0	0	2	1,756	0	0	10	1,218	0	0	2,171	5,145
047	Doster Hall	39,895	6	6,826	7	7,754	1	967	39	6,397	0	0	6,234	28,178
174	Engineering Student Project Building	7,051	0	0	0	1	5,546	0	0	0	0	0	920	6,466
054	Farrah Hall	61,895	5	8,435	1	1,379	8	3,585	57	11,018	4	6,793	7,196	38,406
155	Gallalee Hall	65,673	4	6,468	4	3,068	14	9,897	56	11,084	0	0	12,469	42,986
067	Garland Hall	19,737	2	1,442	0	0	0	0	13	3,847	0	0	4,614	9,903
170	Gordon Palmer Hall	133,427	18	13,727	1	346	24	5,217	257	40,364	3	1,036	23,253	83,943
013	Gorgas Library	207,565	2	942	3	2,392	4	2,847	74	14,663	59	104,454	22,174	147,472
030	Graves Hall	68,108	15	14,670	0	0	5	952	77	12,321	0	0	4,702	32,645
245	H. M. Comer Hall	66,797	7	8,647	2	1,131	8	4,203	65	15,749	1	260	12,282	42,272
072	Hardaway Hall	86,372	9	9,281	3	3,359	36	20,362	70	20,458	0	0	7,188	60,648
079	Houser Hall	50,642	4	3,350	1	799	20	10,588	51	10,545	1	397	12,144	37,823
025	Law Center	256,573	18	23,452	1	3,826	4	1,413	160	33,038	15	47,763	40,409	149,901
088	Little Hall	28,697	5	4,030	0	0	1	614	35	7,534	0	0	4,644	16,822
039	Lloyd Hall	127,213	27	37,232	0	0	1	885	41	8,629	0	0	15,801	62,347

Building Number	Building Name	Gross Square Feet	General Classroom No.	Class Labs No.	Non-Class Labs No.	NASF	No.	Offices No.	NASF	Library No.	NASF	Other Space*	Total NASF
099	Manly Hall	19,838	4	1,923	0	0	1	1,051	25	5,477	3	607	825
757	MAP-Erskine Ramsay Rep.	14,774	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13,217
038	Mary Harmon Bryant Hall	136,913	2	756	0	0	25	9,401	57	11,490	6	15,751	48,685
152	Maxwell Hall	1,853	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	661	0	0	842
051	McLure Library	25,182	0	1	735	0	0	6	795	11	16,018	1,237	18,785
118	Moody Music Building	122,219	5	3,225	5	7,647	48	5,885	64	13,417	2	432	25,012
107	Morgan Hall	45,916	16	7,893	0	0	2	1,660	44	8,162	0	0	10,214
236	nerc	213,572	0	0	5	6,133	71	49,077	65	16,791	0	0	35,986
150	Nott Hall	73,536	5	2,687	4	5,302	18	9,084	61	10,528	0	0	18,271
027	Oliver-Barnard Hall	8,022	3	1,080	0	0	1	477	2	1,051	0	0	2,159
205	Reese Phifer Hall	128,233	10	7,232	10	5,448	8	3,201	131	20,831	6	2,211	31,658
250	Rogers Library for Science and Eng.	48,209	0	0	0	0	2	8,949	5	1,132	13	21,523	1,666
108	Roward-Johnson Hall	52,405	8	3,655	1	1,012	2	1,007	69	10,697	0	0	16,419
226	Russell Hall	69,282	1	883	6	3,959	8	3,154	119	19,032	2	522	15,547
018	School of Medicine, Tuscaloosa	87,319	3	1,110	0	0	0	0	89	16,488	3	4,588	35,217
254	Science & Engineering Complex	248,148	2	1,703	19	26,598	57	37,707	86	17,264	0	0	28,533
251	Shelby Hall	254,456	5	8,644	5	8,056	73	64,313	161	25,034	4	971	13,367
172	Smith Hall	49,806	1	1,326	5	3,508	0	0	15	4,153	0	0	25,379
235	South Engineering Research Center	219,684	7	10,936	11	14,683	55	36,379	51	13,850	0	0	24,982
017	Stallings Center (RISE)	23,647	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	1,143	1	330	11,749
297	Ten Hoor Hall	94,254	30	28,184	0	0	3	3,678	109	18,384	0	0	9,686
199	Tuorney Hall	10,172	3	1,096	0	0	1	427	0	0	2	2,745	354
011	U of A Student Health Center	18,988	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	2,983	0	0	11,004
214	Woods Hall	64,343	0	0	8	10,100	8	6,171	9	5,467	0	0	12,540
	Total	4,361,293	307	301,672	124	140,084	764	436,466	3,083	591,038	191	270,580	783,126
													2,522,966

* 'Other space' consists of all service facilities, special use facilities, general use facilities , support facilities, and unclassified areas. Examples of 'other space' are classroom and laboratory service areas, athletic facilities, food service facilities, book stores, post office, areas being renovated, etc.

Source: *Building Information Services*

Net Assignable Square Feet by Primary Use Categories in Major Academic Buildings Fall 2013



**The University of Alabama
Major Buildings: Fall 2013**

Building Number	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net Assignable Square Feet	Book Value	Replacement Value
024	700 University Blvd	1975	39,039	25,968	\$1,969,131	\$5,889,587
203	Adams Hall	1935	20,955	11,357	\$3,867,211	\$3,821,492
252	AIME Building	2000	54,982	30,425	\$10,484,780	\$15,410,018
032	Alston Hall	1992	76,844	49,235	\$8,368,281	\$14,490,431
302	Alumni Hall	1988	14,182	7,653	\$940,925	\$2,399,160
323	Ancillary Services Building	2006	57,330	44,462	\$4,860,601	\$6,413,253
219	Aquatic Center	1980	40,118	30,849	\$1,480,008	\$6,872,941
115	Athletic Central Energy Plant	2004	4,622	85	\$4,877,998	\$2,444,561
028	Barnwell Hall	1930	33,399	23,737	\$1,060,661	\$6,696,253
043	B. B. Comer Hall	1906	86,283	44,001	\$6,778,973	\$18,982,876
249	Bevill Energy Building	1990	221,381	126,190	\$22,308,881	\$43,201,107
031	Bidgood Hall	1929	142,601	64,151	\$10,012,254	\$26,245,307
034	Biology Building	1971	95,636	64,057	\$3,437,111	\$20,258,994
093	Blount Living-Learning Center	2000	64,068	49,578	\$7,294,995	\$13,088,282
327	Book Storage Facility	2003	26,605	23,012	\$2,788,495	\$3,201,673
126	Brewer-Porch Intensive Care -Building 1 (D)	2007	8,525	6,477	\$3,369,468	\$1,742,727
132	Brewer-Porch Intensive Care -Building 2 (F)	2007	9,241	6,430	\$3,369,468	\$1,717,427
129	Brewer-Porch Intensive Care -Building 3 (E)	2007	8,525	6,477	\$3,369,468	\$1,717,427
121	Brewer-Porch Center	1977	30,601	19,763	\$772,511	\$4,504,533
036	Bruno Business Library	1994	89,717	69,644	\$9,206,329	\$19,438,605
301	Bryant Conference Center	1988	63,055	34,998	\$6,504,733	\$12,363,103
292	Bryant Dining Facility	2006	9,809	7,506	\$14,352	\$1,983,971
294	Bryant Hall Academic Center	1963	70,128	27,949	\$9,205,466	\$12,687,442
303	Bryant Museum	1988	15,654	12,386	\$2,590,300	\$2,758,682
293	Bryant Residence Hall	2006	67,817	59,070	\$12,608,014	\$11,103,285
046	Bryant-Denny Stadium	1929	1,125,646	457,613	\$181,016,660	\$552,671,275
375	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,673	\$1,216,452
376	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,673	\$1,216,452
377	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,673	\$1,216,452
379	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,673	\$1,216,452
380	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,672	\$1,216,452
381	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,672	\$1,216,452
382	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,672	\$1,216,452
383	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,672	\$1,216,452
384	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	7,972	\$498,672	\$1,216,452
385	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$498,672	\$1,216,452
175	Bureau of Mines - Building 1	1996	33,904	20,899	\$313,668	\$3,565,681
176	Bureau of Mines - Building 2	1996	10,262	5,607	\$116,927	\$1,613,612
178	Bureau of Mines - Building 4	1996	8,070	7,079	\$1	\$1,020,563
179	Bureau of Mines - Building 5	1996	10,872	9,170	\$1	\$2,341,930
D480	Campus Drive Parking Deck	2004	201,216	176,632	\$10,009,643	\$9,691,242
010	Capstone College of Nursing	2010	63,983	35,229	\$16,839,158	\$18,093,261
003	Carmichael Hall	1925	30,013	18,501	\$1,895,765	\$7,422,722
016	Child Development & Research Center	2004	67,366	36,737	\$11,319,576	\$12,609,305

The University of Alabama
Major Buildings: Fall 2013

Building Number	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net Assignable Square Feet	Book Value	Replacement Value
040	Clark Hall	1886	20,498	15,672	\$1,276,544	\$9,216,814
082	Coleman Coliseum	1968	426,238	222,984	\$45,237,672	\$88,650,873
086	Crisp Indoor Facility	1986	114,360	101,167	\$4,550,824	\$12,374,516
151	Design House	1937	7,510	5,145	\$494,199	\$1,139,165
047	Doster Hall	1930	39,895	28,178	\$3,034,330	\$7,540,913
202	East Annex	1931	17,770	11,464	\$208,482	\$3,072,536
174	Engineering Student Projects Building	2003	7,051	6,466	\$524,521	\$738,941
324	Facilities Administration Building	2004	27,121	17,332	\$2,033,261	\$4,059,887
326	Facilities Maintenance Building	2004	40,100	29,106	\$2,531,359	\$3,266,402
054	Farrah Hall	1927	61,894	38,406	\$2,622,640	\$15,693,446
022	Ferguson Center	1973	225,512	147,135	\$23,092,958	\$38,939,049
D286	Ferguson Parking Deck	1996	352,222	339,352	\$9,138,449	\$20,891,781
059	Foster Auditorium	1939	61,894	36,761	\$18,495,356	\$22,943,662
064	Friedman Hall	1951	40,370	33,939	\$1,756,745	\$8,022,957
155	Gallalee Hall	1949	65,673	42,986	\$2,217,287	\$15,291,149
067	Garland Hall	1888	19,738	9,903	\$1,322,473	\$4,169,044
170	Gordon Palmer Hall	1968	133,427	83,943	\$4,776,876	\$24,833,320
014	Gorgas Home	1829	6,591	4,752	\$2,266,088	\$1,780,619
013	Gorgas Library	1939	207,566	147,472	\$5,109,747	\$5,897,498
030	Graves Hall	1929	68,109	32,645	\$8,445,019	\$14,444,862
245	H. M. Comer Hall	1960	66,797	42,272	\$4,153,284	\$21,176,342
072	Hardaway Hall	1935	86,372	60,648	\$1,213,158	\$15,485,444
004	Harris Hall	1939	49,939	43,339	\$602,598	\$6,850,270
213	Hayden Harris Hall	1943	12,180	8,701	\$77,000	\$1,538,172
664	Highlands on Hackberry - B	1990	9,955	8,831	\$535,229	\$1,345,770
665	Highlands on Hackberry - C	1990	9,955	8,831	\$535,229	\$1,345,770
666	Highlands on Hackberry - D	1990	9,955	8,831	\$535,229	\$1,345,770
667	Highlands on Hackberry - E	1990	9,955	8,821	\$535,229	\$1,345,770
668	Highlands on Hackberry - F	1990	9,955	8,831	\$535,229	\$1,345,770
669	Highlands on Hackberry - G	1990	9,955	8,831	\$535,229	\$1,345,770
079	Houser Hall	1949	50,641	37,823	\$701,549	\$7,838,829
265	Lakeside Residential-East	2006	102,409	87,565	\$14,163,059	\$15,000,106
266	Lakeside Residential-West	2006	125,275	108,584	\$14,163,059	\$18,376,321
025	Law Center	1978	256,573	149,901	\$26,350,008	\$62,706,687
088	Little Hall	1914	28,947	16,822	\$123,380	\$5,422,804
039	Lloyd Hall	1927	127,213	62,347	\$26,854,665	\$26,257,786
085	Mal M Moore Athletic Facility	1985	101,149	70,502	\$30,593,215	\$23,773,358
099	Manly Hall	1886	19,838	9,883	\$1,512,386	\$4,169,044
749	MAP-D.L. Dejarnette Lab Of Archaeology	1978	12,149	10,388	\$219,685	\$1,081,275
757	MAP-Erskine Ramsey Archaeology Repository	1947	14,774	13,217	\$823,367	\$1,208,297
751	MAP-Jones Archaeological Museum	1939	9,055	7,508	\$5,302,993	\$5,698,577
298	Martha Parham Hall	1963	146,982	111,964	\$4,652,196	\$24,543,091
244	Mary Burke Hall	1962	154,528	126,719	\$9,964,937	\$24,543,091
038	Mary Harmon Bryant Hall	1993	136,913	86,083	\$9,901,373	\$27,201,946

**The University of Alabama
Major Buildings: Fall 2013**

Building Number	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net Assignable Square Feet	Book Value	Replacement Value
152	Maxwell Hall	1844	1,853	1,503	\$244,214	\$658,471
051	McLure Library	1925	25,181	18,785	\$599,269	\$5,551,517
401	McMillan Building	1995	46,250	23,050	\$2,790,808	\$5,242,048
118	Moody Music Building	1988	122,219	55,378	\$11,490,369	\$30,962,032
090	Moore Hall	1934	36,613	21,128	\$8,840,158	\$6,918,439
107	Morgan Hall	1906	45,917	27,929	\$3,811,904	\$11,773,080
218	Natatorium	1959	32,185	25,104	\$1,480,008	\$6,872,941
236	nerc	2013	213,573	107,991	\$66,632,747	\$58,200,000
D282	North ten Hoor Parking Deck	2005	195,977	189,515	\$8,004,187	\$10,991,419
150	Nott Hall	1920	73,536	45,872	\$4,360,240	\$14,926,848
027	Oliver-Barnard Hall	1888	8,022	4,767	\$1,451,033	\$2,176,730
074	Osband Hall	1949	31,429	20,761	\$412,600	\$4,027,273
365	Outdoor Pool Complex	2003	8,210	3,891	\$1,483,077	\$1,683,669
153	Palmer Hall	1956	27,439	23,017	\$288,830	\$3,863,039
247	Paty Hall	1962	118,196	97,398	\$2,655,303	\$17,963,065
158	President's Mansion	1841	11,791	10,367	\$521,907	\$4,584,785
600	presvil	2012	460,116	32,755	\$57,823,105	\$50,263,200
205	Reese Phifer Hall	1930	128,234	70,458	\$9,857,931	\$27,809,693
D284	Ridgecrest Parking Deck	2009	437,152	416,455	\$16,461,398	\$20,389,700
269	Ridgecrest Residential East	2008	124,361	107,783	\$14,645,944	\$16,599,621
270	Ridgecrest Residential West	2008	124,071	107,668	\$14,645,944	\$16,533,721
271	Ridgecrest Residential South	2009	363,409	314,777	\$63,400,503	\$66,000,000
264	Riverside Commons Building	2005	12,143	4,432	\$1,396,236	\$1,446,443
262	Riverside East	2005	123,809	107,664	\$12,133,184	\$17,089,835
263	Riverside North	2005	147,011	128,302	\$14,406,980	\$20,540,360
261	Riverside West	2005	123,789	107,115	\$12,131,224	\$17,089,835
250	Rodgers Library	1990	48,208	33,270	\$4,088,103	\$10,744,737
006	Rose Administration Building	1970	102,507	70,794	\$3,298,724	\$23,957,220
108	Rowand-Johnson Hall	1955	52,405	32,790	\$1,028,781	\$11,311,772
226	Russell Hall	1968	69,282	43,097	\$17,666,891	\$19,105,333
018	School of Medicine, Tuscaloosa	2003	87,319	57,403	\$15,246,832	\$14,742,781
254	Science & Engineering Complex	2009	248,148	111,805	\$70,911,311	\$40,970,731
369	Sewell-Thomas Stadium	1990	32,801	22,109	\$7,436,807	\$11,134,092
251	Shelby Hall	2004	254,456	120,385	\$60,003,487	\$83,115,582
172	Smith Hall	1906	49,806	34,366	\$1,642,030	\$12,562,307
389	Soccer Stadium	2004	13,537	6,399	\$2,595,976	\$3,179,642
370	Softball Stadium	2000	13,795	6,929	\$2,306,507	\$311,280
193	Somerville Hall	1956	27,439	22,792	\$284,507	\$3,855,510
235	serc	2011	219,685	100,840	\$6,961,832	\$58,803,612
180	South Lawn Office Building	1976	25,597	19,856	\$0	\$3,817,856
D280	Stadium Drive Parking Deck	1988	255,726	243,826	\$4,055,099	\$15,766,915
017	Stallings Center (Rise)	1994	23,647	13,222	\$1,728,783	\$2,678,609
372	Student Recreation Center	1982	192,712	133,485	\$29,114,662	\$37,335,149
021	Student Services Center	1999	69,665	46,327	\$10,033,982	\$14,869,306

**The University of Alabama
Major Buildings: Fall 2013**

Building Number	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net Assignable Square Feet	Book Value	Replacement Value
012	Temple-Tutwiler Hall	1949	7,471	4,711	\$124,756	\$1,059,136
297	ten Hoor Hall	1963	94,253	59,605	\$7,970,456	\$21,031,361
116	Track Stadium	1975	12,191	2,538	\$4,752,609	\$2,816,631
199	Tuomey Hall	1888	10,171	4,622	\$1,466,403	\$2,632,460
206	Tutwiler Hall	1968	270,222	205,603	\$11,549,989	\$48,000,330
011	U of A Student Health Center	2006	18,988	13,957	\$5,337,652	\$3,843,173
207	University Club	1944	12,841	7,827	\$2,686,951	\$3,322,132
390	Varsity Tennis Stadium	2004	19,412	7,879	\$3,643,403	\$2,581,122
214	Woods Hall	1868	64,343	34,278	\$1,789,733	\$12,789,572
Total			11,838,915	7,690,195	\$1,271,452,022	\$2,391,036,857

Source: Building Information Services

The University of Alabama

Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments

2012-2013	Cost	2010-11	Cost
2010 Handicap Accessibility Upgrade	\$ 400,144	Bryant Museum Display Cases	\$ 28,378
BB Comer, Morgan Hall, Rowand Johnson, ten Hoor Multi-Media Suites	\$ 34,801	Capstone Village Upgrades 600	\$ 32,680
Bicycle Rack Installation	\$ 148,200	Capstone Village Upgrades 605	\$ 24,988
Bidgood Hall Reconfigure Room 103	\$ 15,776	Capstone Village Upgrades 607	\$ 29,484
Bidgood Hall Reconfigure Room 104	\$ 44,004	Capstone Village Upgrades 608	\$ 5,000
Bryant Museum Renovation to Exhibits	\$ 44,180	Capstone Village Upgrades 610	\$ 10,339
FY13 Annual Bldg. Envelop Restoration	\$ 292,251	Capstone Village Upgrades 615	\$ 29,529
Law Center - Classroom Renovation	\$ 432,257	Capstone Village Upgrades 679	\$ 29,162
Mixed Use Trail @ Sam Bailey Track	\$ 42,130	Doster Hall 108 Kitchen Modification	\$ 14,126
Phi Kappa Psi-Install of Stairwell	\$ 24,709	Gordon Palmer Room 301/302 Finishes	\$ 23,864
Renovation ACT Space for Student Receivables	\$ 338,045	Gorgas Library Chiller Replacement	\$ 199,358
Rose Admin Tenant Improve Office of University Counselor	\$ 29,825	Gorgas Library - Resource Center/Emerging Technologies	\$ 81,435
University Medical Center Compressor	\$ 19,279	Gorgas Library Room 542 Renovation	\$ 27,110
	Total \$ 1,865,601	KA-PKA Green Space Improvements	\$ 87,997
		Little Hall 1st Floor Restroom	\$ 51,937
		Marr's Pond Cistern Renovation	\$ 55,520
		Martha Parham A/V Classrooms	\$ 66,196
2011-12	Cost		
Buildings Around Quad Up Lighting	\$ 21,170	New Hall Redundancy in Dispatch	\$ 129,075
Annual Campus Lighting	\$ 19,702	Nott Hall Boiler Upgrade	\$ 22,453
Doster 1st Floor Ceiling Tile	\$ 23,979	President's Mansion 3rd Floor HVAC	\$ 102,451
Martha Parham Carpet Replacement	\$ 30,177	Quad Security Cameras	\$ 28,568
Gorgas House Landscaping Improvements	\$ 29,934	Quad Up Lighting	\$ 77,483
Temporary Chillers-C&BA Energy Plant	\$ 1,306,148	Rose Administration Building Re-configure for Advancement	\$ 64,364
University Club Boiler & Misc. Repairs	\$ 74,545	Smith Hall Restoration	\$ 199,358
Capstone Village GH 684	\$ 47,270	Student Service Center, Room 206	\$ 35,735
Aquatic Center Mechanical Piping Women	\$ 20,303	Tutwiler Hall Community Directors Suite Exterior Door Security	\$ 23,851
Hillard House Renovation for Community	\$ 57,000	Tutwiler Hall Community Directors Suite	\$ 140,946
Doster Hall Room 304 Renovation	\$ 34,710	Woods Hall Room 209 Renovation	\$ 51,688
Modernize HVAC Controls	\$ 74,520		
Rose Administration Exterior Restorations	\$ 59,105		
Bevill Building Replace RTU Clean Room	\$ 76,668		
Nott Hall Annex Window Replacement	\$ 44,094	Total \$ 1,834,520	
Farrah Hall Geography Office Suite	\$ 19,841	2009-10	Cost
Rose Administration G69/G303 Improvements	\$ 30,128	Bidgood Hall Paint Corridors	\$ 31,640
Moody Music Building Boiler Repair	\$ 119,005	Campus Sidewalk Repair	\$ 250,000
Facilities Administration Chiller Replacement	\$ 72,481	Ferguson Center Additional Bicycle Racks	\$ 49,520
Bryant Conference Center Boiler Repairs	\$ 20,526	Galilee Hall Restroom Renovations	\$ 61,000
Capstone Village Garden Center	\$ 40,370	Gallalee Hall Finish Upgrades	\$ 87,000
Law Center Sidewalk and Fencing	\$ 22,193	Gordon Palmer Rooftop Chiller Replacement	\$ 290,000
Bryant Drive Supe Store Renovations	\$ 33,980	Gorgas Library 5th Floor Finishes	\$ 36,769
Bryant Conference Center Chiller Service and Repair	\$ 69,850	Gorgas Library Chiller Replacement	\$ 200,000
Harris Hall Chiller Replacement	\$ 49,358	Gorgas Library Resource Center	\$ 102,582
Doster Hall Envelope Restoration	\$ 53,690	Hardaway Hall Chiller Replacement	\$ 229,050
	Total \$ 2,450,747	Heat Plant Boiler Burner Controls	\$ 171,962
		Little Hall 1st Floor Restroom Renovation	\$ 35,000
2010-11	Cost		
700 University Boulevard East	\$ 34,067	Mal Moore Athletic Building (Heisman Trophy)	\$ 58,000
Alumni Hall Landscaping & Signage	\$ 10,836	Manly Hall Misc. Room Renovations	\$ 31,106
Ancillary Services Building (Convert Workroom to Office Suite)	\$ 21,893	Marr's Pond Repair Cistern	\$ 57,000
Ancillary Services Building (Suite 102 Build out)	\$ 52,288	Mary Burke Upgrade Chilled Water	\$ 39,200
BB Comer Window Replacement	\$ 42,361	New Hall Building Envelope Refurbish	\$ 31,700

Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments

2009-10		Cost	2005-06		Cost
Smith Hall Restroom Renovation	\$ 200,700		Alston Hall	\$ 44,450	
Tutwiler Hall - Julia C Store Addition	\$ 39,200		Bevill Energy Building	\$ 244,667	
Woods Hall Room 209 Renovation	\$ 74,766		Biology Building	\$ 66,414	
Total		\$ 2,206,701	Brewer-Porch Administration	\$ 55,823	
2008-09		Cost	Doster Hall	\$ 18,534	
Campus Bollards	\$ 84,510		Farrah Hall	\$ 67,959	
Ferguson Game Room Renovation	\$ 191,735		Maintenance Facilities Complex	\$ 145,438	
Gorgas Library Computer/ Testing Service	\$ 118,352		Gordon Palmer	\$ 11,782	
Priority A Landscape Project	\$ 177,139		Gorgas House	\$ 12,333	
Total		\$ 571,736	Harris Hall	\$ 52,743	
2007-08		Cost	Hayden-Harris Hall	\$ 12,741	
Byrd Hall	\$ 24,871		Highland Apartments	\$ 72,069	
East Annex	\$ 45,671		H. M. Comer Hall	\$ 26,770	
Gordon Palmer	\$ 29,889		Law Center	\$ 26,358	
Gorgas Library	\$ 69,088		Martha Parham Hall	\$ 100,097	
Law Center	\$ 285,945		McMillan Building	\$ 234,101	
Morgan Hall	\$ 169,542		President's Mansion	\$ 111,027	
Nott Hall	\$ 80,476		Reese Phifer Hall	\$ 95,191	
Shelby Hall	\$ 38,919		Sewell-Thomas Stadium	\$ 22,083	
Student Service Center	\$ 673		Stallings Center	\$ 23,741	
Ten Hoor	\$ 47,009		Student Services	\$ 19,101	
Wyman Hall	\$ 33,296		Varsity Track Stadium	\$ 11,948	
Total		\$ 825,379	Total		\$ 1,475,370
2006-07		Cost	2004-05		Cost
700 University Blvd	\$ 11,996		Alston Hall	\$ 10,493	
Alston Hall	\$ 13,000		Bevill Energy Building	\$ 34,557	
Barnwell Hall	\$ 65,000		Biology Building	\$ 41,334	
Bevill Energy Building	\$ 170,703		Brewer-Porch Administration	\$ 17,090	
Cannon House	\$ 24,504		Bruno Library	\$ 21,853	
Coleman Coliseum	\$ 26,500		Bryant Conference Center	\$ 22,030	
Ferguson Center	\$ 26,500		Bryant Museum	\$ 23,311	
Gordon Palmer	\$ 260,858		Crimson Towers	\$ 33,261	
Law Center	\$ 523,825		Doster Hall	\$ 33,929	
Little Hall	\$ 157,358		Ferguson Center	\$ 228,182	
Martha Parham Hall	\$ 59,517		Friedman Hall	\$ 10,950	
Mary Burke Hall	\$ 179,802		Gallalee	\$ 77,696	
Maxwell Hall	\$ 48,011		Gordon Palmer	\$ 52,461	
McLure Library	\$ 14,877		Gorgas Library	\$ 162,890	
Moore Hall	\$ 150,000		Law Center	\$ 26,843	
Moore House	\$ 43,372		Little Hall	\$ 10,048	
Morgan Hall	\$ 180,536		Manly Hall	\$ 16,950	
Moundville Archaeological Park (Storm Sewer)	\$ 12,460		Mary Burke	\$ 323,916	
Nott Hall	\$ 170,752		McLure Library	\$ 23,327	
Osbond	\$ 27,881		Morgan Hall	\$ 23,103	
Reese Phifer Hall	\$ 94,920		Martha Parham West	\$ 26,690	
Rodgers Library	\$ 28,853		Osbond Hall	\$ 15,836	
Rose Administration Building	\$ 71,825		Reese Phifer Hall	\$ 27,196	
Rose Tower	\$ 32,199		Rowand-Johnson	\$ 39,173	
Temple-Tutwiler Hall	\$ 31,183		Softball Clubhouse	\$ 49,272	
Ten Hoor Hall	\$ 375,843		Ten Hoor Hall	\$ 10,116	
Tutwiler Hall	\$ 14,362		Total		\$ 1,362,507
University Club	\$ 14,175		2003-04		Cost
Wilson Hall	\$ 21,325		Alumni Hall	\$ 16,876	
Total		\$ 2,852,137	Barnwell Hall	\$ 13,616	
			Bevill Energy Building	\$ 25,170	
			Bidgood Hall	\$ 10,254	
			Boone Cabin	\$ 14,952	

Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments

2003-04	Cost
Brewer-Porch Administration	\$ 22,273
Bruno Library	\$ 20,543
Bryant-Denny Stadium	\$ 77,126
Doster Hall	\$ 13,907
East Annex	\$ 10,478
East Engineering	\$ 12,094
Gordon Palmer	\$ 15,973
H.M. Comer Hall	\$ 10,724
Law Center	\$ 56,557
Little Hall	\$ 10,021
Martha Parham West	\$ 13,105
Moore Hall	\$ 36,759
Morgan Hall	\$ 19,884
Osband Hall	\$ 20,342
Paty Hall	\$ 13,447
President's Pavilion	\$ 14,357
Reese Phifer Hall	\$ 53,573
Russell Hall	\$ 34,571
Somerville Hall	\$ 21,703
ten Hoor Hall	\$ 23,620
Woods Hall	\$ 17,392
Total	\$ 599,317

Other Improvements

(Parking Lots, Underground Electrical, Telecommunication System, Removal of Asbestos, etc.)

2010-2011	\$ 609,560
2009-2010	\$ 2,500,120
2008-2009	\$ 571,736
2007-2008	\$ 1,450,281
2006-2007	\$ 4,674,894
2005-2006	\$ 2,721,914
2004-2005	\$ 2,129,723
2003-2004	\$ 1,330,266
2002-2003	\$ 1,697,933
2001-2002	\$ 1,877,300
Total	\$ 19,563,727

Ten-Year Total

\$ 35,607,742

The University of Alabama
Major New Facility Projects Performed by Outside Contractors

2012-13	Cost
Alpha Delta Pi	\$ 10,195,414
Alpha Gamma Delta	\$ 8,261,006
Delta Delta Delta	\$ 10,272,322
Digital Media Center	\$ 13,897,699
Located in Bryant-Denny Stadium	
North Engineering Research Center	\$ 69,046,123
Pi Kappa Phi	\$ 7,263,018
Sarah Patterson Champions Plaza	\$ 3,187,148
Strength & Conditioning Facility	\$ 9,062,593
Total	\$ 131,185,323

2007-08	Cost
Alpha Kappa Lambda	\$ 2,670,763
Beta Theta Pi Fraternity	\$ 3,488,550
Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity	\$ 5,034,572
Total	\$ 69,748,682

2011-12	Cost
Alpha Tau Omega	\$ 6,367,082
Delta Gamma	\$ 7,790,929
East Quad Energy Plant	\$ 16,192,190
Indoor Tennis Facility	\$ 5,956,479
Phi Delta Theta	\$ 6,223,696
Presidential Village I	\$ 56,098,887
Sigma Chi	\$ 6,718,462
UAPD Motorcycle Garage	\$ 617,727
University Police Center	\$ 6,391,527
Total	\$ 112,356,979

2006-07	Cost
Bryant Dining Hall	\$ 2,124,614
Bryant Residence Hall	\$ 9,632,411
Lakeside Residential Community	\$ 27,742,750
Bryant-Denny Stadium Expansion	\$ 50,403,564
Law Center Expansion	\$ 15,049,484
Sigma Nu	\$ 2,214,958
Total	\$ 107,167,781

2005-06	Cost
Coleman Coliseum - Addition	\$ 28,032,498
North ten Hoor Parking Deck	\$ 8,139,500
University of Alabama Student Health Center	\$ 4,693,327
Ancillary Services Building	\$ 4,762,271
East & West Substations	\$ 4,341,909
Total	\$ 49,969,505

2010-11	Cost
South Engineering Research Center	\$ 70,000,000
Hillel House	\$ 719,005
Total	\$ 70,719,005

2004-05	Cost
Shelby Hall	\$ 58,220,000
Riverside Residential Community	\$ 39,118,000
Student Recreation Center (Phase I & II)	\$ 23,524,000
Athletic Facility (Renovation & Addition)	\$ 15,619,000
Child Development Research Center	\$ 10,429,500
Campus Drive Parking Deck	\$ 6,920,711
Ferguson Parking Deck Addition	\$ 5,949,289
Maintenance Facilities Complex	\$ 5,018,516
Varsity Tennis Stadium	\$ 3,746,000
Soccer Stadium	\$ 2,800,000
School of Medicine (Lower Level)	\$ 1,998,000
Total	\$ 173,343,016

2009-10	Cost
Bryant-Denny Stadium (South End Zone Expansion)	\$ 65,428,275
Northeast Campus Parking Lot	\$ 4,251,094
Pi Kappa Alpha	\$ 6,429,501
Capstone College of Nursing	\$ 16,861,180
Total	\$ 92,970,050

2003-04	Cost
School of Medicine (Upper Level)	\$ 12,700,000
New Central Energy Plant	\$ 4,557,000
Woods Quad Energy Plant	\$ 622,100
Total	\$ 17,879,100

2008-09	Cost
Campus Wide Bus Shelters	\$ 1,638,266
Ridgecrest Residential South	\$ 56,559,459
Ridgecrest Parking Deck	\$ 16,879,844
Science & Engineering Complex (Phase I & II)	\$ 70,595,277
Total	\$ 145,672,846

Ten-Year Total	\$ 971,012,287
----------------	----------------

Brewer-Porch Intensive Residential Care	\$ 10,175,343
Lakeside Dining Facility	\$ 13,303,305
Remote Parking Lot	\$ 4,608,829
Ridgecrest Residential Community North	\$ 30,467,320

Source: Building Information Services

The University of Alabama
Major Renovations Performed by Outside Contractors

2012-13	Cost	2012-13	Cost
2012 Annual Parking Deck Repairs	\$ 977,559	Paty Hall Community Directors Suite	\$ 216,712
809 Bryant Drive Demolition	\$ 38,055	Paty Hall Mechanical System Upgrade	\$ 2,302,210
Athletic Central Energy Plant Fit-out	\$ 646,915	President's Mansion	\$ 277,526
AIME 239/240 Fit-up Design	\$ 202,909	Relocation Career Center - Bidgood	\$ 143,512
Barnwell Lot Programming for Sorority	\$ 173,094	Riverside Pedestrian Bridge Replacement	\$ 738,970
BB Comer Renovation	\$ 215,251	Russell Hall 4th Floor Door Replacement	\$ 61,704
Bryant-Denny Stadium Renovation	\$ 956,843	Russell Hall Auditorium Light Replacement	\$ 120,836
Beta Theta Pi Back Porch Enclosure	\$ 324,970	South Barnwell Medium Voltage Distribution Phase I	\$ 774,323
Bevill 1051 Install DynaCool System	\$ 2,741	Track Stadium Renovation	\$ 4,197,462
Mary Burke Dining Hall Renovation	\$ 2,170,994	Shelby Energy Plant Cooling Tower	\$ 193,100
Campus Drive Parking Deck Action Card & Transportation Services Offices	\$ 1,711,165	Shelby Fountain and Site Improvements	\$ 1,869,096
Campus Drive Parking Deck Renovation Dedicated Bus Lanes	\$ 282,519	Ten Hoor Hall Renovation	\$ 5,752,415
Campus Electric Service to Traffic Signals Between Colonial Drive & Wallace Wade	\$ 256,831	Tutwiler Hall Renovation 8th Floor Community Kitchen	\$ 16,603
Capstone Village 527 Tenant Finish	\$ 11,993	Tutwiler Hall and Barnwell Hall Install Boilers	\$ 233,563
Clark Hall Roof Replacement	\$ 247,590	Univ. Blvd Bike Path Extension Phase III	\$ 926,270
Coliseum Drive Landscaping	\$ 114,854		
Crisp Indoor Practice Facility Deferred Maintenance	\$ 1,216,901	Total	\$ 44,158,050
2011-12	Cost		
DE Jones Mound P Interpretive Area	\$ 65,422	4th Street Electrical Distribution	\$ 625,871
Demo of Kilgore House	\$ 63,535	8th Street Storm Water Improvements	\$ 1,020,319
Demo of Phi Delta Theta and Student Media	\$ 237,162	Student Media Old Bryce Property	\$ 817,986
Demolition of Delta Delta Delta	\$ 110,268	Student Media Old Bryce Property	\$ 239,062
Doster Hall Kitchen to Food Science Lab	\$ 2,191,372	Alpha Omicron Pi	\$ 2,168,082
Doster Hall Lab to Design House Space	\$ 302,823	Alston & Bidgood Subway Pavers	\$ 57,285
Doster Hall Misc. Renovation (2nd Floor)	\$ 92,139	Athletic Complex Electrical Distribution Upgrade	\$ 392,137
East University Blvd Overhead Power Line Conversion	\$ 1,088,202	Athletic Practice Fields Replace & Restore	\$ 3,461,550
Farrah Hall 3 Stop Elevator Install	\$ 569,204	BB Comer Exterior Restoration	\$ 2,438,035
Ferguson Center Abatement	\$ 52,009	BB Comer Renovation North Basement	\$ 571,045
Ferguson Mail Center Renovations	\$ 664,247	Bidgood Hall Misc. Interior Renovation	\$ 120,517
Former Sigma Chi Fire Alarm System	\$ 118,724	Theatre & Dance Old Bryce Property	\$ 88,021
Gordon Palmer Data Center Redundant Power	\$ 176,648	Environmental Health and Safety	\$ 136,006
HIGHLANDS COMMONS BUILDING Roof Repairs and Re-caulk	\$ 266,015	Bureau of Mines- Building #4	\$ 79,743
Lakeside Dining Outdoor Shelter	\$ 708,922	Central Campus Electrical Distribution	\$ 668,221
Law Center Renovations of 284	\$ 149,359	Delta Sigma Phi	\$ 1,074,163
Law Center Room 344 Renovation	\$ 127,208	East Campus Perimeter Parking Lot	\$ 3,162,265
Mal M Moore Athletic Facility 1st Floor Deferred Maintenance	\$ 7,975,287	Farrah Hall Auditorium Classroom	\$ 1,224,516
Mal M Moore Athletic Facility 2nd Floor Deferred Maintenance	\$ 5,661	Joint Engineering/Arts and Sciences Students Projects Building	\$ 1,598,257
Mal M Moore Athletic Facility Furniture & Tech	\$ 276,724	Lakeside Dining Renovation Dunkin Donuts	\$ 279,621
MAP- Erskine Ramsay Archaeological Repository Addition	\$ 632,512	Magnolia Drive Development	\$ 4,177,360
NOAA Hydronic Piping	\$ 909,121	Mary Burke Window Replacement	\$ 392,938
		Moore Hall Renovation	\$ 8,961,835
		Parking Lot on Johnny Stallings Drive	\$ 565,995
		Paty Hall Elevator Modernization	\$ 567,555
		Paty Hall Misc. Renovation Fire Alarm	\$ 661,602
		Paty Hall Roof Replacement	\$ 408,169

The University of Alabama
Major Renovations Performed by Outside Contractors

2011-12	Cost
Rodgers Library 1st Floor Renovation	\$ 211,216
Russell Hall Renovation & Addition	\$ 15,843,147
South Core Campus Thermal Energy	\$ 780,123
Tanglewood Estate Classroom/Lab	\$ 367,682
Topio's Renovation - Ferguson 2nd Floor	\$ 214,089
Tutwiler Hall Restroom Renovations	\$ 66,948
Zeta Beta Tau	\$ 3,618,249
Total	\$ 57,059,610

2009-10	Cost
Mary Burke West	\$ 505,632
Elevator Cable & Control Replacement	
Moody Music 2nd Floor Corridors & Lobby	\$ 205,812
Moundville Erskine Ramsey Addition	\$ 266,763
Sewell Thomas Stadium Upgrades	\$ 624,807
Sigma Pi Improvements	\$ 794,321
South Lawn Office Park Building	\$ 474,566
Tutwiler Building Envelope	\$ 436,175
Woods Hall HVAC Upgrade	\$ 655,000
Total	\$ 58,845,398

2010-11	Cost
Alston/Bidgood Food Service	\$ 1,437,528
BB Comer Computer Lab 252	\$ 206,693
BB Comer Central Smokestack Demolition	\$ 207,977
Bryant Conference Center Landscaping	\$ 640,835
Carmichael Hall Exterior Repairs	\$ 310,131
Doster Hall Café Renovation	\$ 230,125
Ferguson Center, Student Organization Space	\$ 582,118
Gorgas House Exterior Repairs	\$ 1,047,762
North Substation	\$ 1,920,000
Sanitary Sewer Repairs Phase I	\$ 568,460
Softball Clubhouse	\$ 1,886,294
University Medical Center Addition	\$ 746,627
Total	\$ 9,784,550

2008-09	Cost
AIME Building Dr. Formby Test Chair	\$ 94,278
Bryant-Denny Stadium 2008 Waterproofing	\$ 277,793
Delta Tau Delta	\$ 2,339,527
Doster Hall 103A Carpet Replacement	\$ 51,208
Gordon Palmer Replace Annex Carpet	\$ 112,875
Gorgas Library Room 212 Renovations	\$ 155,619
Julia's C-Store Renovations	\$ 159,296
Lambda Chi Alpha	\$ 3,450,006
Law Center Classrooms 172,175 & 283	\$ 422,780
Law School Re-Roof	\$ 1,339,122
Lloyd Hall Renovation	\$ 6,143,088
Mal Moore Athletic Facility	\$ 1,324,807
McLure Library Re-Roof	\$ 329,766
Rose Administration Purchasing Dept.	\$ 83,338
Smith Hall Re-Roof	\$ 799,961
South ten Hoor Parking Deck	\$ 209,028
Student Service Center Undergraduate Admissions	\$ 658,887
Total	\$ 17,951,379

2007-08	Cost
Campus Drive Relocation	\$ 3,053,164
Foster Auditorium Roof	\$ 620,503
Phi Gamma Delta Renovation	\$ 2,165,569
Improvement Transit System Central Hub	\$ 1,663,504
Total	\$ 7,502,740

2009-10	Cost
Adams Hall Renovation	\$ 3,389,882
Alpha Kappa Lambda House	\$ 208,367
Bryant-Denny Stadium	\$ 884,535
Bryant-Denny Stadium Police Command Center	\$ 619,434
Bryant Conference Center Landscaping	\$ 693,074
Carmichael Exterior Repairs	\$ 310,131
Coleman Coliseum Basketball Office Renovation	\$ 4,504,462
Coleman Coliseum Scoreboards/Graphics	\$ 2,398,196
College Bookstore/Dance Studio	\$ 590,832
Ferguson Center Fire Alarm Upgrade	\$ 379,168
Ferguson Center Hall of Fame Student Organization Space	\$ 582,118
Ferguson Center Sprinkler Upgrade	\$ 384,905
Foster Auditorium Renovation	\$ 16,081,792
HM Comer Engineering Auditorium Renovation	\$ 306,661
Indoor Football Practice Facility Renovation	\$ 458,800
Jones Archaeology Museum Renovation	\$ 4,945,729
Kappa Alpha House Improvements	\$ 417,664
Law Center Generator Replacement	\$ 62,416
Lloyd Hall Renovation	\$ 16,339,349
Mal Moore Athletic Facility Renovation	\$ 1,324,807

2006-2007	Cost
700 University Blvd	\$ 84,903
B B Comer Roof	\$ 1,938,672
Biology Building	\$ 154,478
Doster Hall	\$ 807,192
Farrah Hall	\$ 581,359
Gorgas Library	\$ 1,254,620
Graves Hall	\$ 7,784,860
Little Hall	\$ 110,393
Morgan Hall	\$ 720,313
Nott Hall	\$ 95,717

The University of Alabama
Major Renovations Performed by Outside Contractors

2006-2007		Cost
Osband Hall		\$ 18,703
Reese Phifer Hall		\$ 764,702
Rose Tower Fire Alarm		\$ 2,368,547
Tutwiler Hall Fire Alarm		\$ 2,113,138
Tutwiler Hall Annex		\$ 2,960,015
	Total	\$ 21,757,612

2005-06		Cost
Adams Hall		\$ 62,513
Bidgood Hall		\$ 308,374
Gallalee Hall		\$ 582,945
Manly Hall		\$ 290,947
Rose Administration Building		\$ 582,945
Smith Hall		\$ 1,627,259
Ten Hoor Hall		\$ 347,603
Tutwiler Hall		\$ 1,399,204
University Club		\$ 258,690
	Total	\$ 5,460,480

2004-05		Cost
Bryant Hall Academic Center		\$ 10,331,000
Tutwiler Hall		\$ 822,422
Gorgas House		\$ 24,664
Stallings Center		\$ 300,473
Moody Music Building		\$ 205,224
University Club		\$ 258,690
	Total	\$ 11,942,473

2003-04		Cost
Ferguson Center Expansion		\$ 5,538,000
Gorgas Library		\$ 230,200
Gorgas House		\$ 105,400
H.M. Comer Hall		\$ 663,900
McMillan Building		\$ 92,100
Martha Parham East		\$ 231,200
Mary Burke East		\$ 74,500
	Total	\$ 6,935,300

Ten-Year Total	\$ 198,165,812
-----------------------	-----------------------

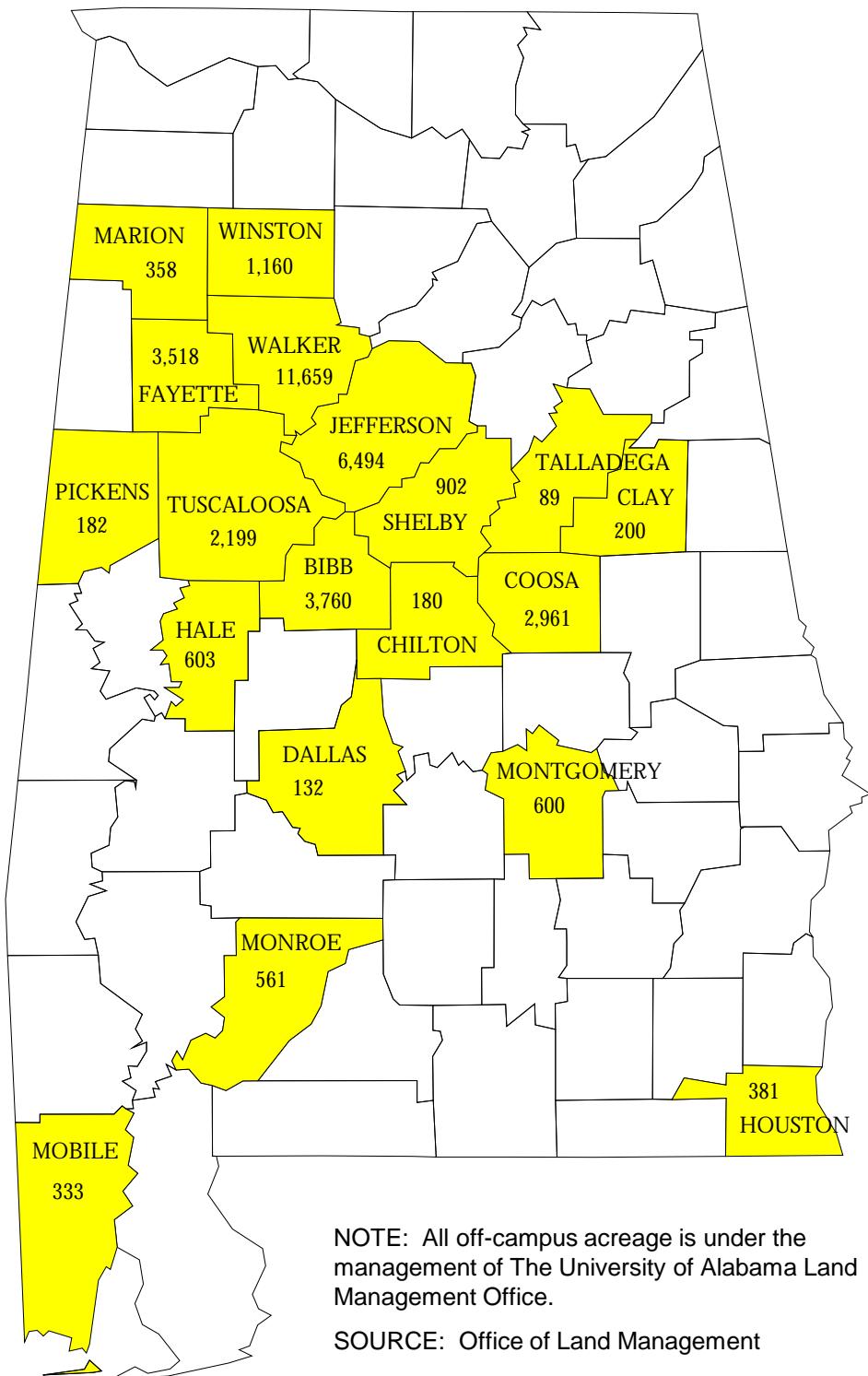
Source: *Business Administration for Construction and Physical Plant*

The University of Alabama Projects Currently Planned

New Facilities	Source of Funds	Estimated Project Budget
Alpha Chi Omega Sorority House	Chapter Payable	\$ 12,641,506
Alpha Phi Sorority House	Chapter Payable	\$ 12,140,250
East Campus Safe Shelter	Federal Grant and UA Funds	\$ 1,679,899
Fifth Avenue Extension (Bryce Loop Road)	ATRIP Grant, 2014 Revenue Bonds	\$ 25,134,670
Fresh Food Dining	2012B Bonds and UA Funds	\$ 15,596,000
Gamma Phi Beta Sorority House	Chapter Payable	\$ 12,889,250
Kappa Alpha Fraternity House	Chapter Payable	\$ 6,859,110
Kappa Delta Sorority House	Chapter Payable and Chapter Reserves	\$ 12,179,750
Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority House	Chapter Payable and Chapter Reserves	\$ 13,350,575
National Water Center	Funded by NOAA	N/A
Phi Mu Sorority House	Chapter Payable and Chapter Reserves	\$ 13,571,525
Pi Kappa Phi	Chapter Payable and Chapter Reserves	\$ 7,364,046
Phi Kappa Psi	Chapter Payable	\$ 6,200,000
Presidential Village Residential Community-Phase II	2012A Bonds	\$ 62,500,000
Rowing Facility	Intercollegiate Athletic Quasi-Endowment Funds	\$ 4,397,698
Sewell Thomas Stadium	2014 Revenue Bonds and Intercollegiate Athletic Quasi-Endowment Funds	\$ 30,000,000
Sidney MacDonald Hall	UA System Funds and Gift Funds	\$ 13,254,817
South Campus Parking Deck	2014 Revenue Bonds	\$ 16,969,500
Student Center at Presidential Village	2010C Bonds, 2010D Bonds, 2012A - General Revenue Bonds, Intercollegiate Athletic Quasi-Endowment Funds, UA Funds	\$ 30,932,305
Theta Chi Fraternity House	Chapter Payable	\$ 7,203,854
Major Building Renovations	Source of Funds	Estimated Project Budget
Admissions Bldg (Peter Bryce Campus)	2014 Revenue Bonds	\$ 20,000,000
Bryce Chapel Deferred Maintenance and Renovation	UA Funds	\$ 1,850,996
Bryce Main (Stabilization)	2014 Revenue Bonds	\$ 6,285,000
Chi Omega Renovation and Addition	Funded by Chapter	N/A
Delta Chi Renovation and Addition	Chapter Payable and Chapter Reserves	\$ 3,950,000
Ferguson Center Renovation and Addition	2012A Bonds and UA Funds	\$ 44,907,241
Houser Renovation	2014 Revenue Bonds	\$ 15,688,224
Russell Hall Renovation and Addition	2010B and 2010C BondsUA Funds	\$ 18,279,058
Science & Engineering Fitout	2014 Revenue Bonds	\$ 5,114,927

Source: Office of the Vice President for Financial Affairs

University of Alabama Off-campus Land Holdings in Acres 2013-2014



Blank Page

Section 10:

Glossary

Blank Page

GLOSSARY

ACADEMIC PROGRAM: An instructional program leading toward an associate's, bachelor's, master's, doctor's, or first-professional degree or resulting in credits that can be applied to one of these degrees.

ACADEMIC YEAR: The period of time generally extending from September to June; at UA this constitutes.

ACCREDITING AGENCIES: Organizations (or bodies) that establish operating standards for educational or professional institutions and programs, determine the extent to which the standards are met, and publicly announce their findings.

ACT: Previously known as the American College Testing program, measures educational development and readiness to pursue college-level coursework in English, mathematics, natural science, and social studies. Student performance does not reflect innate ability and is influenced by a student's educational preparedness.

AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE (new definition): A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

ASIAN (new definition): A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

AUDIT/AUDITING (A CLASS): Term used when a student elects to take a course, but does not wish to receive credit for the course toward a degree or other formal award.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (EXPENDITURES): Expenditures for essentially self-supporting operations of the institution that exist to furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee that is directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the service. Includes mandatory and non-mandatory transfers. Examples are residence halls, food services, student health services, intercollegiate athletics, college unions, college stores, and movie theaters.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (REVENUES): Revenues generated by or collected from the auxiliary enterprise operations of the institution that exist to furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee that is directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the service. Auxiliary enterprises are managed as essentially self-supporting activities. Examples are residence halls, food services, student health services, intercollegiate athletics, college unions, college stores, and movie theaters.

BACHELOR'S DEGREE: An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four but not more than five years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This includes all bachelor's degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study) program. A cooperative plan provides for alternate class attendance and employment in business, industry, or government; thus, it allows students to combine actual work experience with their college studies. Also includes bachelor's degrees in which the normal four years of work are completed in three years.

BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (new definition): A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

BOOK VALUE: The dollar value of the physical asset at the time of construction or purchase of that asset, or, if the asset is a gift, the market value of the asset at the time of the gift. It may also be the difference between the balance of a physical plant asset account and its related accumulated depreciation account.

BRANCH INSTITUTION: A campus or site of an educational institution that is not temporary, is located in a community beyond a reasonable commuting distance from its parent institution, and offers full programs of study, not just courses.

CAPITAL OUTLAY: The cost of acquiring plant assets, adding to plant assets, and adding utility to plant assets for more than one accounting period.

CIP CODE: A six-digit code in the form xx.xxxx that identifies instructional program specialties within educational institutions.

CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (CIP): A taxonomic coding scheme for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs. It is intended to facilitate the organization, collection, and reporting of program data using classifications that capture the majority of reportable data. The CIP is the accepted federal government statistical standard on instructional program classifications and is used in a variety of education information surveys and databases.

CLERICAL AND SECRETARIAL: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments typically are associated with clerical activities or are specifically of a secretarial nature. Includes personnel who are responsible for internal and external communications, recording and retrieval of data (other than computer programmer) and/or information and other paperwork required in an office. Also includes such occupational titles such as switchboard operators, including answering service, telephone operators, bill and account collectors, billing and posting clerks and machine operators, bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks, payroll and timekeeping clerks, procurement clerks, file clerks, clerical library assistants, human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping, shipping, receiving and traffic clerks, secretaries and administrative assistants, computer operators, data entry and information processing workers, desktop publishers, mail clerks and mail machine operators (except postal service), office clerks (general), office machine operators (except computer), and proofreaders and copy markers.

COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM (CWS): (Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part C; Public Laws 89-329, 92-318, 94-482, et al; 42 USC 2751-2756b.) CWS provides part-time employment to eligible postsecondary students to help meet educational expenses. The program provides grants to institutions for partial reimbursement of wages paid to students.

COOPERATIVE (WORK-STUDY) PROGRAM: A program that provides for alternate class attendance and employment in business, industry, or government.

CREDIT HOUR: A unit of measure representing the equivalent of an hour (50 minutes) of instruction per week over the entire term. It is applied toward the total number of credit hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS: The costs incurred for goods and services used in the conduct of the institution's operations. Includes the acquisition cost of capital assets, such as equipment and library books, to the extent current funds are budgeted for and used by operating departments for such purposes. Includes:

1. Educational and general expenditures and transfers for --
 - Instruction
 - Research
 - Public Services
 - Academic support
 - Student services
 - Institutional support
 - Operation and maintenance of plant
 - Scholarships and fellowships
2. Auxiliary enterprises
3. Hospitals
4. Independent operations

CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES: Unrestricted gifts, grants, and other resources earned during the reporting period and restricted resources received in non-exchange transactions for which any time restrictions have been met, or which have been earned in exchange transactions. Includes current funds revenues from the following.

- Tuition and fees
- Government appropriations (Federal, state, and local)
- Government grants and contracts (Federal, state, and local)
- Private gifts, grants, and contracts

GLOSSARY (continued)

- Endowment income
- Sales and services of educational activities
- Auxiliary enterprises
- Hospitals
- Independent operations
- Other sources

DEGREE: An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of study.

DEGREE/CERTIFICATE-SEEKING STUDENTS: Students enrolled in courses for credit and recognized by the institution as seeking a degree, certificate, or other formal award. High school students also enrolled in postsecondary courses for credit are not considered degree/certificate-seeking.

DOCTOR'S DEGREE: The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology.

ENDOWMENT ASSETS: Gross investments of endowment funds, term endowment funds, and funds functioning as endowment for the institution and any of its foundations and other affiliated organizations.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS: Funds whose principal is nonexpendable (true endowment) and that are intended to be invested to provide earnings for institutional use. Also includes term endowments and funds functioning as endowment.

ENDOWMENT INCOME: Endowment income includes: (1) the unrestricted income of endowment and similar funds; (2) restricted income of endowment and similar funds to the extent expended for current operating purposes, and (3) income from funds held in trust by others under irrevocable trusts. Excludes capital gains or losses unless the institution has adopted a spending formula by which it expends not only the yield but also a prudent portion of the appreciation of the principle. Does not include gains spent for current operations, which are treated as transfers.

ETHNICITY: (see RACE/ETHNICITY)

EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments require management of the institution, or a customarily recognized department or subdivision thereof. Assignments require the performance of work directly related to management policies or general business operations of the institution, department, or subdivision. Assignments in this category customarily and regularly require the incumbent to exercise discretion and independent judgment. Included in this category are employees holding titles such as: top Executives, chief executives, general and operations managers, advertising, marketing, promotions, public relations, and sales managers, operations specialties managers, administrative services managers, computer and information systems managers, financial managers, human resources managers, purchasing managers, postsecondary education administrators such as: presidents, vice presidents (including assistants and associates), deans (including assistants and associates) if their principal activity is administrative and not primarily instruction, research or public service, directors (including assistants and associates), department heads (including assistants and associates) if their principal activity is administrative and not primarily instruction, research or public service, assistant and associate managers (including first-line managers of service, production and sales workers who spend more than 80 percent of their time performing supervisory activities), engineering managers, food service managers, lodging managers, and medical and health services managers.

EXTENSION DIVISION: A unit of the institution that provides institutional services including the planning, organization, and delivery of extended campus offerings. To carry out these activities, it generally maintains its own enrollment, personnel, and financial records separate from those of the main institution (although an institution may include these records in its own institutional data base). It does not grant either degree-credit or degrees, but these may be awarded by the institution for instruction provided through the extension division.

FACULTY: Persons identified by the institution as such and typically those whose initial assignments are made for the purpose of conducting instruction, research, or public service as a principal activity (or activities). They may hold academic rank titles of professor, associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, lecturer, or the equivalent of any of those academic ranks. Faculty may also include the chancellor/president, provost, vice provosts, deans, directors or the equivalent, as well as associate deans, assistant deans and executive officers of academic departments (chairpersons, heads or the equivalent) if their principal activity is instruction combined with research and/or public service. The designation as "faculty" is separate from the activities to which they may be currently assigned. For example, a newly appointed president of an institution may also be appointed as a faculty member. Graduate, instruction, and research assistants are not included in this category.

FALL COHORT: The group of students entering in the fall term established for tracking purposes. For the Graduation Rates component, this includes all students who enter an institution as full-time, first-time degree or certificate-seeking undergraduate students during the fall term of a given year.

FALL TERM: The part of the academic year that begins between late August and November 1.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES): Revenues from Federal governmental agencies that are for training programs, research, or public service activities for which expenditures are reimbursable under the terms of a government grant or contract. Includes Pell Grants for GASB Institutions only.

FELLOWSHIPS: Grants-in-aid and trainee stipends to graduate students. Excludes funds for which services to the institution must be rendered, such as payments for teaching. Excludes loans.

FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE (also FIRST-TIME STUDENT): A student who has no prior postsecondary experience (except as noted below) attending any institution for the first time at the undergraduate level. This includes students enrolled in academic or occupational programs. It also includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term, and students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

FRESHMAN: A first-year undergraduate student.

FRINGE BENEFITS: Cash contributions in the form of supplementary or deferred compensation other than salary. Excludes the employee's contribution. Employee fringe benefits include retirement plans, social security taxes, medical/dental plans, guaranteed disability income protection plans, tuition plans, housing plans, unemployment compensation plans, group life insurance plans, worker's compensation plans, and other benefits in-kind with cash options.

FRINGE BENEFITS EXPENDITURES: Cash contributions (of the institution) in the form of supplementary or deferred compensation other than salary. Excludes the employee's contribution.

FTE FACULTY (or STAFF): At UA, the FTE for faculty and staff is obtained from payroll records where the FTE value represents the total percent of appointment or appointments per employee.

FTE STUDENTS: The full-time equivalent (FTE) of students is a single value providing a meaningful combination of full time and part time students. At UA, student FTE is the sum of the following values:

Undergraduate: Full-time students are counted a 1 FTE, and the FTE for part-time students is calculated as the student's credit load divided by 12.

Graduate: Full-time students are counted a 1 FTE, and the FTE for part-time students is calculated as the student's credit load divided by 9.

Professional (also First-Professional): Full-time students are counted a 1 FTE, and the FTE for part-time students is calculated as the student's credit load divided by 9.

FULL-TIME INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY: Those members of the instruction/research staff who are employed full-time and whose major regular assignment is instruction, including those with released time for research. Also, includes full-time faculty for whom it is not possible to differentiate between teaching, research and public service because each of these functions is an integral component of his/her regular assignment.

GLOSSARY (continued)

FULL-TIME STAFF (EMPLOYEES): As defined by the institution. The type of appointment at the snapshot date determines whether an employee is full-time or part-time. The employee's term of contract is not considered in making the determination of full or part-time.

FULL-TIME STUDENT:

Undergraduate: At UA, a student enrolled for 12 or more semester credits per term.

Graduate: At UA, a student enrolled for 9 or more semester credits per term.

Professional (also First-Professional): At UA, a student enrolled for 9 or more semester credits per term.

GASB (GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD): The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) establishes accounting standards for local and state entities including governmental colleges and universities.

GED (GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT): This term normally refers to the tests of General Educational Development (GED), which provide an opportunity to earn a high school credential. The GED program, sponsored by the American Council on Education, enables individuals to demonstrate that they have acquired a level of learning comparable to that of high school graduates.

GIFTS: Revenues received from gift or contribution nonexchange transactions. Includes bequests, promises to give (pledges), gifts from an affiliated organization or a component unit not blended or consolidated, and income from funds held in irrevocable trusts or distributable at the direction of the trustees of the trusts. Includes any contributed services recognized (recorded) by the institution. FASB and GASB standards differ somewhat on when to recognize contributions or nonexchange revenues, with FASB standards generally causing revenues to be recognized earlier in certain circumstances.

GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS (REVENUES): Revenues received by an institution through acts of a legislative body, except grants and contracts. These funds are for meeting current operating expenses and not for specific projects or programs. The most common example is a state's general appropriation. Appropriations primarily to fund capital assets are classified as capital appropriations.

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS: Graduate-level students employed on a part-time basis, not limited to, but often employed for the primary purpose of assisting in classroom or laboratory instruction or in the conduct of research. Graduate students having titles such as graduate assistant, teaching assistant, teaching associate, teaching fellow, or research assistant typically hold these positions.

GRADUATE STUDENT: A student who holds a bachelor's or professional (first-professional) degree, or equivalent, and is taking courses at the post-baccalaureate level. These students may or may not be enrolled in graduate programs.

GRADUATION RATE: The rate required for disclosure and/or reporting purposes under Student Right-to-Know Act. This rate is calculated as the total number of completers within 150% of normal time divided by the revised adjusted cohort.

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES): Revenues from governmental agencies and non-governmental parties that are for specific research projects, other types of programs, or for general institutional operations (if not government appropriations). Examples are research projects, training programs, student financial assistance, and similar activities for which amounts are received or expenses are reimbursable under the terms of a grant or contract, including amounts to cover both direct and indirect expenses. Includes Pell Grants and reimbursement for costs of administering federal financial aid programs. Grants and contracts should be classified to identify the governmental level – federal, state, or local – funding the grant or contract to the institution, grants and contracts from other sources are classified as non-governmental grants and contracts. GASB institutions are required to classify in financial reports such grants and contracts as either operating or non-operating.

HISPANIC OR LATINO (new definition): A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

IN-STATE STUDENT: A student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school.

IN-STATE TUITION: The tuition charged by institutions to those students who meet the state's or institution's residency requirements.

INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT: A functional expense category that includes expenses for the day-to-day operational support of the institution. Includes expenses for general administrative services, central executive-level activities concerned with management and long range planning, legal and fiscal operations, space management, employee personnel and records, logistical services such as purchasing and printing, and public relations and development. Also includes information technology expenses related to institutional support activities. If an institution does not separately budget and expense information technology resources, the costs associated with student services and operation and maintenance of plant will also be applied to this function.

INSTRUCTION: A functional expense category that includes expenses of the colleges, schools, departments, and other instructional divisions of the institution and expenses for departmental research and public service that are not separately budgeted. Includes general academic instruction, occupational and vocational instruction, community education, preparatory and adult basic education, and regular, special, and extension sessions. Also includes expenses for both credit and non-credit activities. Excludes expenses for academic administration where the primary function is administration (e.g., academic deans). Information technology expenses related to instructional activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources are included (otherwise these expenses are included in academic support). Institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation and maintenance of plant, interest, and depreciation.

INTEGRATED POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SYSTEM (IPEDS): The Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) conducted by the NCES. IPEDS began in 1986 and involves annual institution-level data collections. All postsecondary institutions that have a Program Participation Agreement with the Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE), U.S. Department of Education are required to report data using a web-based data collection system. IPEDS currently consists of the following components: Institutional Characteristics, (IC); Completions, (C); Employees by Assigned Position (EAP); Fall Staff (S); Salaries (SA); Enrollment (EF); Graduation Rates (GRS); Finance (F); and Student Financial Aid (SFA).

Institutions must be accredited by an agency recognized by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education. In addition, these surveys are also sent to any other institution that awards a bachelor, master, doctoral, or first-professional degree and to all for-profit institutions with an enrollment greater than 1,000 students.

JOB GROUP (also PRIMARY OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITY): The principal activity of a staff member as determined by the institution. If an individual participates in two or more activities, the primary activity is normally determined by the amount of time spent in each activity. Occupational activities are designated as follows:

- Executive, Administrative, and Managerial
- Faculty (Instruction/Research/Public Service)
- Graduate Assistants
- Other Professional (Support/Service)
- Technical and Paraprofessional
- Clerical and Secretarial
- Skilled Crafts
- Service/Maintenance

LIBRARY: An organized collection of printed, microform, and audiovisual materials which (a) is administered as one or more units, (b) is located in one or more designated places, and (c) makes printed, microform, and audiovisual materials as well as necessary equipment and services of a staff accessible to students and to faculty. Includes units meeting the above definition, which are part of a learning resource center.

LOAN FUNDS: Funds that have been loaned, or are available for loans to students, faculty, and staff.

LOCAL ON-CAMPUS UNDERGRADUATES: On-campus undergraduates less students in a distance learning program.

GLOSSARY (continued)

MANDATORY TRANSFERS: Those transfers that must be made to fulfill a binding legal obligation of the institution. Includes mandatory debt-service provisions relating to academic and administrative buildings, including (1) amounts set aside for debt retirement and interest, and (2) required provisions for renewal and replacements to the extent not financed from other sources. Also includes the institutional matching portion for Perkins loans when the source of funds is current revenue.

MASTER'S DEGREE: An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of one, but not more than two, academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

MINORITY: For official Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) reporting purposes, and for the purpose of work force analysis, the term "minority" includes American Indian or Alaskan Native, Asian, Black or African-American, Hispanic or Latino, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. At UA, persons identified as 'Two or more races' are included in the minority count.

NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (new definition): A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

NINE-MONTH BASIS (also NINE/TEN MONTH SALARY CONTRACT/TEACHING PERIOD): The contracted teaching period of faculty employed for two semesters: fall and spring terms. Salaries for faculty employed on an eleven/twelve month contract are converted to a nine month equivalent by multiplying the salary by a factor of 0.8182.

NON-EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES: Includes self-supporting operations of the institution that furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff and charge a fee related to the service. Also includes funds expended for operations that are independent of the mission of the institution.

NON-CREDIT COURSE: A course or activity having no credit applicable toward a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

NON-MANDATORY TRANSFERS: Transfers from current funds to other fund groups made at the discretion of the governing board to serve a variety of objectives, such as additions to loan funds, funds functioning as endowment (quasi-endowment), general or specific plan additions, voluntary renewals and replacement of plant, and prepayments on debt principal.

NON-RESIDENT ALIEN: A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

OFF-CAMPUS CENTERS (EXTENSION CENTERS): Sites outside the confines of the parent institution where courses are offered that are part of an organized program at the parent institution. The sites are not considered to be temporary but may be rented or made available to the institution at no cost by another institution or an organization, agency, or firm.

OFF-CAMPUS FACILITY: A teaching facility located some distance away from the educational institution which operates it.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT (EXPENSES): A functional expense category that includes expenses for operations established to provide service and maintenance related to campus grounds and facilities used for educational and general purposes. Specific expenses include utilities, fire protection, property insurance, and similar items. This function does not include amounts charged to auxiliary enterprises, hospitals, and independent operations. Also includes information technology expenses related to operation and maintenance of plant activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in institutional support). Institutions may, as an option, distribute depreciation expense to this function. FASB institutions do not use this function. Instead these expenses are charged to, or allocated to, other functions.

OTHER SOURCES (REVENUES): Other sources of revenues not covered elsewhere in the collection of IPEDS Finance data from schools reporting under the pre GASB 34/35 Standards. Examples are interest income and gains (net of losses) from investments of unrestricted current funds, miscellaneous rentals and sales, expired term

endowments, and terminated annuity or life income agreements, if not material. Also includes revenues resulting from the sales and services of internal service departments to persons or agencies external to the institution (e.g., the sale of computer time).

OUT-OF-STATE STUDENT: A student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school.

OUT-OF-STATE TUITION: The tuition charged by institutions to those students who do not meet the institutions or state's residency requirements.

PART-TIME STAFF (EMPLOYEES): As determined by the institution. The type of appointment at the snapshot date determines whether an employee is full-time or part-time. The employee's term of contract is not considered in making the determination of full or part-time. Casual employees (hired on an ad-hoc basis or occasional basis to meet short-term needs) and students in the College Work-Study Program (CWS) are not considered part-time staff.

PART-TIME STUDENT:

Undergraduate: At UA, a student enrolled for less than 12 semester credit hours per term.

Graduate: At UA, a student enrolled for less than 9 semester credit hours per term.

Professional (also First-Professional): At UA, a student enrolled for less than 9 semester credits per term.

PELL GRANT PROGRAM: (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part A, Subpart I, as amended.) Provides grant assistance to eligible undergraduate postsecondary students with demonstrated financial need to help meet education expenses.

PERKINS LOAN PROGRAM: (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part E, as amended, Public Laws 89-329, 92-318, et al; 20 USC 1087aa-1087hh.) Formerly known as National Direct Student Loans (NDSL), the Perkins Loan program provides low interest loans to eligible postsecondary students (undergraduate, graduate, or professional students) with demonstrated financial need to help meet educational expenses.

PRIMARY OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITY: (See Job Group)

PRIVATE GIFTS, GRANTS, AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES): Revenues from private donors for which no legal consideration is involved and from private contracts for specific goods and services provided to the funder as stipulation for receipt of the funds. Includes only those gifts, grants, and contracts that are directly related to instruction, research, public service or other institutional purposes. Includes monies received as a result of gifts, grants, or contracts from a foreign government. Also includes the estimated dollar amount of contributed services.

PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (also FIRST-PROFESSIONAL DEGREE): An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession, (2) at least two years of college work prior to entering the program, and (3) a total of at least six academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following 10 fields.

- Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.)
- Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.)
- Law (L.L.B., J.D.)
- Medicine (M.D.)
- Optometry (O.D.)
- Osteopathic Medicine (D.O.)
- Pharmacy (PharmD.)
- Podiatry (D.P.M., D.P., or Pod.D.)
- Theology (M.Div., M.H.L., B.D., or Ordination)
- Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.)

PROFESSIONAL STUDENT (also FIRST-PROFESSIONAL STUDENT): A student enrolled in any of the degree programs listed in the Professional degree definition above.

GLOSSARY (continued)

PROGRAM: A combination of courses and related activities organized for the attainment of broad educational objectives as described by the institution.

PUBLIC SERVICE (EXPENSE): A functional expense category that includes expenses for activities established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to individuals and groups external to the institution. Examples are conferences, institutes, general advisory service, reference bureaus, and similar services provided to particular sectors of the community. This function includes expenses for community services, cooperative extension services, and public broadcasting services. Also includes information technology expenses related to the public service activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in academic support). FASB institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation and maintenance of plant, interest, and depreciation. GASB institutions do not include operation and maintenance of plant or interest, but may, as an option, distribute depreciation expense.

RACE/ETHNICITY (new definition): Categories developed in 1997 by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) that are used to describe groups to which individuals belong, identify with, or belong in the eyes of the community. The categories do not denote scientific definitions of anthropological origins. The designations are used to categorize U.S. citizens, resident aliens, and other eligible non-citizens.

Individuals are asked to first designate ethnicity as:

- Hispanic or Latino or
- Not Hispanic or Latino

Second, individuals are asked to indicate all races that apply among the following:

- American Indian or Alaska Native
- Asian
- Black or African American
- Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
- White

The federal reporting requirements used by IPEDS specify that individuals who indicate more than one race should be reported as

- Two or more races.

UA has chosen to show race/ethnicity information using the IPEDS (or federal) reporting categories and by the data collection categories. The latter method, allows individuals to be counted in multiple categories if they indicate more than one.

RACE/ETHNICITY UNKNOWN: The category used to report students or employees whose race/ethnicity is not known.

REMEDIAL COURSES: Instructional courses designed for students deficient in the general competencies necessary for a regular postsecondary curriculum and educational setting.

REQUIRED FEES: Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does not pay the charge is an exception.

RESEARCH (EXPENSE): A functional expense category that includes expenses for activities specifically organized to produce research outcomes and commissioned by an agency either external to the institution or separately budgeted by an organizational unit within the institution. The category includes institutes and research centers, and individual and project research. This function does not include nonresearch sponsored programs (e.g., training programs). Also included are information technology expenses related to research activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in academic support.) Institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation & maintenance of plant, interest, and depreciation.

RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS (ROTC): Programs designed to augment the service academies in producing leaders and managers for the armed forces. Each branch of the service has a specific set of courses and training that a student must complete prior to becoming a commissioned officer. ROTC programs allow

students to do this while completing their college education. Upon graduation members are commissioned (certified) by the President of the United States to serve as an officer in active, reserve or guard components of each branch.

RESIDENT ALIEN (AND OTHER ELIGIBLE NON-CITIZENS): A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States but who has been admitted as a legal immigrant for the purpose of obtaining permanent resident alien status (and who holds either an alien registration card (Form I-551 or I-151), a Temporary Resident Card (Form I-688), or an Arrival-Departure Record (Form I-94) with a notation that conveys legal immigrant status such as Section 207 Refugee, Section 208 Asleep, Conditional Entrant Parolee or Cuban-Haitian).

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS: Funds available for financing operations but which are limited by donors or other external agencies to specific purposes, programs, departments, or schools. These funds are subject to externally imposed restrictions which are different from the internal designations imposed by the governing board on unrestricted funds.

RETENTION RATE: A measure of the rate at which students persist in their educational program at an institution, expressed as a percentage. For four-year institutions, this is the percentage of first-time bachelors (or equivalent) degree-seeking undergraduates from the previous fall who are again enrolled in the current fall. For all other institutions this is the percentage of first-time degree/certificate-seeking students from the previous fall who either re-enrolled or successfully completed their program by the current fall.

SALES AND SERVICES OF EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES (REVENUES): Revenues from the sales of goods or services that are incidental to the conduct of instruction, research or public service. Examples include film rentals, sales of scientific and literary publications, testing services, university presses, dairy products, machine shop products, data processing services, cosmetology services, and sales of handcrafts prepared in classes.

SAT: Previously known as the Scholastic Aptitude Test, this is an examination administered by the Educational Testing Service (ETS) and used to predict the facility with which an individual will progress in learning college-level academic subjects.

SCHOLARSHIPS: Grants-in-aid, trainee stipends, tuition and fee waivers, prizes or other monetary awards given to undergraduate students.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS (EXPENDITURES): That portion of scholarships and fellowships granted that exceeds the amount applied to institutional charges such as tuition and fees or room and board. The amount reported as expense excludes allowances and discounts. The FASB survey uses the term "net grants in aid to students" rather than "scholarships and fellowships."

SEMESTER (CALENDAR SYSTEM): A calendar system that consists of two sessions called semesters during the academic year with about 15 weeks for each semester of instruction. There may be an additional summer session.

SERVICE/MAINTENANCE: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments require limited degrees of previously acquired skills and knowledge and in which workers perform duties that result in or contribute to the comfort, convenience, and hygiene of personnel and the student body or that contributes to the upkeep of the institutional property. Includes titles such as fire fighters, law enforcement workers, parking enforcement workers, police officers, security guards, lifeguards, ski patrol, cooks and food preparation workers, food and beverage serving workers, fast food and counter workers, waiters and waitresses, other food preparation and serving related workers, building cleaning and pest control workers, grounds maintenance workers, electrical and electronic equipment mechanics, installers and repairers, radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers, avionics technicians, electric motor, power tool, and related repairers, vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers, control and valve installers and repairers, heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers, air transportation workers, motor vehicle operators, and parking lot attendants.

SKILLED CRAFTS: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments typically require special manual skills and a thorough and comprehensive knowledge of the processes involved in the work, acquired through on-the-job training and experience or through apprenticeship or other formal training programs. Includes occupational titles such as welders, cutters, solderers and brazers,

GLOSSARY (continued)

bookbinders and bindery workers, printers, cabinetmakers and bench carpenters, plant and system operators, stationary engineers and boiler operators, water and liquid waste treatment plant and system operators, crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers, medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians, painting workers, photographic process workers and processing machine operators, and etchers and engravers.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD: The Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) is a nonprofit, nonpartisan organization that works with 16 member states to improve public pre-K-12 and higher education, <http://www.sreb.org/>.

STAFFORD LOANS: (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-B, as amended, Public Law 89-329; 20 USC 1071.) Provides guaranteed loans for educational expenses from eligible lenders to vocational, undergraduate, graduate, and first-professional students at eligible postsecondary institutions.

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES): Revenues from state and local government agencies that are for training programs and similar activities for which amounts are received or expenditures are reimbursable under the terms of a state or local government grant or contract.

STUDENT CLASSIFICATION: At UA, the specific categories at the undergraduate level of freshmen, sophomore, junior, senior, and other (special and post baccalaureate); at the professional level of law and medical; and at the graduate level of Master's, doctoral, and other.

SUDENT LEVEL: The broad student groupings of undergraduate, professional, and graduate.

STUDENT SERVICES (EXPENDITURES): A functional expense category that includes expenses for admissions, registrar activities, and activities whose primary purpose is to contribute to students emotional and physical well-being and to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside the context of the formal instructional program. Examples include student activities, cultural events, student newspapers, intramural athletics, student organizations, supplemental instruction outside the normal administration, and student records. Intercollegiate athletics and student health services may also be included except when operated as self - supporting auxiliary enterprises. Also may include information technology expenses related to student service activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in institutional support.) GASB institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation and maintenance of plant and depreciation.

SUMMER SESSION: A summer session is shorter than a regular session and is not considered part of the academic year. It is not the third term of an institution operating on a trimester system or the fourth term of an institution operating on a quarter calendar systems. The institution may have two or more sessions occurring in the summer months. Some schools, such as vocational and beauty schools, have year-round classes with no separate summer session.

SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (SEOG): (Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Public Laws 89-329, 92-318, 94-482, et al; 20 USC 1070b-1070b-3.) Provides eligible undergraduate postsecondary students with demonstrated financial need with grant assistance to help meet educational expenses. The Supplementary Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG) is made directly to institutions of higher education, which select students for the awards.

TECHNICAL AND PARAPROFESSIONAL: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments require specialized knowledge or skills which may be acquired through experience, apprenticeship, on-the-job training, or academic work in occupationally specific programs that result in a 2-year degree or other certificate or diploma. Includes persons who perform some of the duties of a professional in a supportive role, which usually requires less formal training and/or experience than normally required for professional status. Includes mathematical technicians, life, physical, and social science technicians, agricultural and food science technicians, chemical technicians, geological and petroleum technicians, nuclear technicians, paralegals and legal assistants, miscellaneous legal support workers, health technologists and technicians, dietetic technicians, pharmacy technicians, licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses, medical records and health information technicians, opticians, dispensing, healthcare support occupations, nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants, physical therapist assistants and aides, massage therapists, dental assistants, medical assistants, and pharmacy aides.

TENURE: Status of a personnel position with respect to permanence of the position.

TENURE TRACK: Personnel positions that lead to consideration for tenure.

TRANSFER STUDENT: A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level. (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

TUITION: The amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

TUITION AND FEES (REVENUES): Revenues from all tuition and fees assessed against students (net of refunds and discounts and allowances) for educational purposes. If tuition or fees are remitted to the state as an offset to the state appropriation, the total of such tuition or fees are deducted from the total state appropriation and added to the total for tuition and fees.

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENT: A student taking courses creditable toward a degree or other formal award who cannot be classified by academic level. For example, this could include a transfer student whose earned credits have not been determined at the time of the fall report.

UNDERGRADUATE: A student enrolled in a four- or five-year bachelor's degree program, an associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

UNDUPLICATED COUNT: The sum of students enrolled for credit with each student counted only once during the reporting period, regardless of when the student enrolled.

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS: All funds, including institutional funds, received for which no stipulation was made by the donor or other external agency as to the purpose for which the funds should be expended.

WHITE (new definition): A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

Source: Most of these definitions are from the U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System 2012-13 – Glossary.